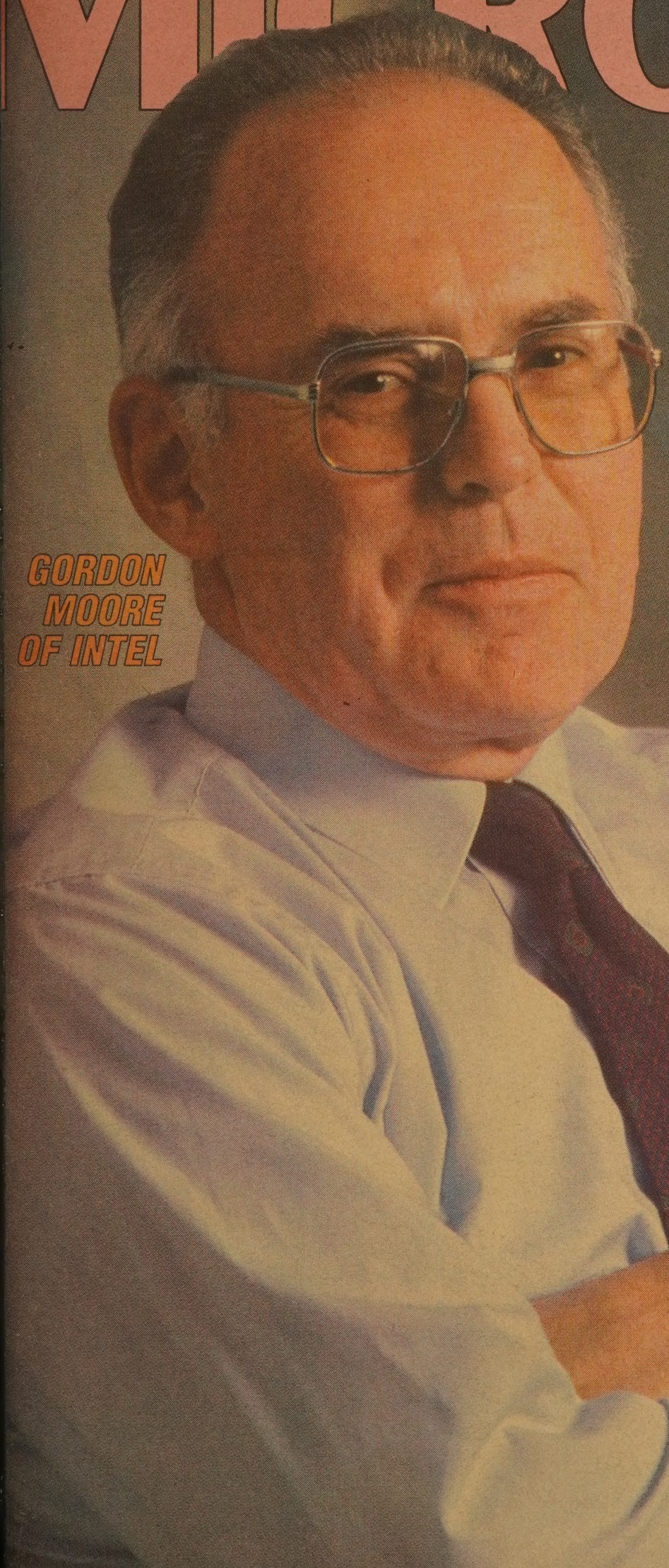
VORAK IN THE YEAR 2090 • TOSHIBA T1600 LAPTOP REVIEW

Bay Area's Computer Magazine

January 22, 1990 • 65

FREE

MicroTimes™



GORDON MOORE OF INTEL

YESTERDAY • TODAY • TOMORROW

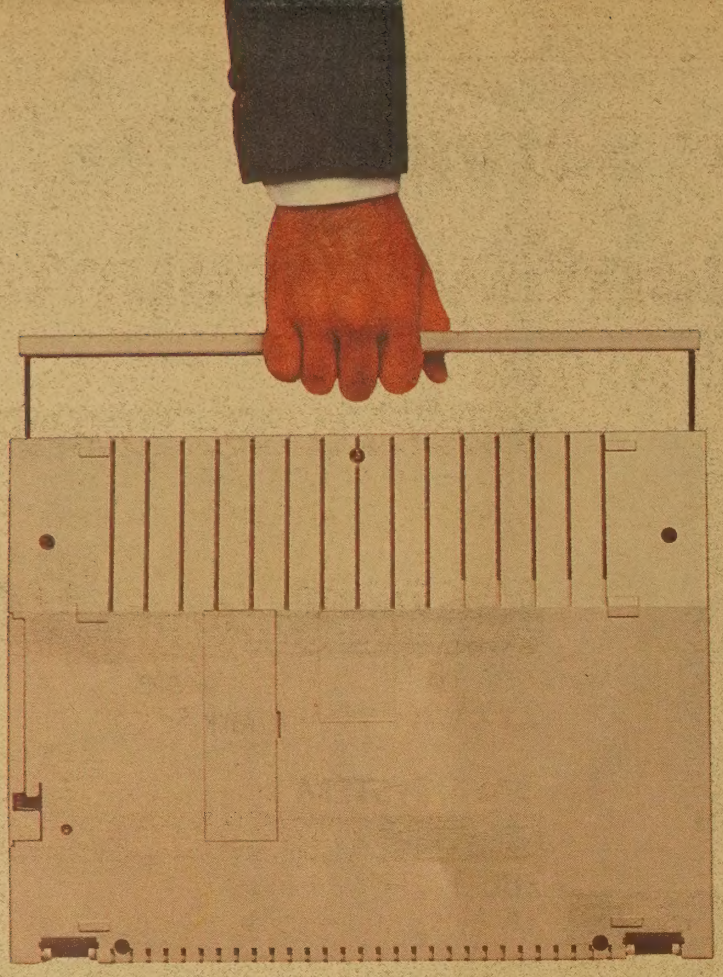
INTEL

An Interview With Chairman And Co-Founder Gordon Moore

THE THIRD ANNUAL

MicroTimes 100

Our Yearly List Of Industry Leaders



Save Now
by ordering direct!

Split personality.

Full One-Year Warranty!
30-Day Money Back Guarantee!

First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.

Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds to a full 16 MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

What's more, Altima One *comes with* items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.

Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3½", 1.44 megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 20 or 40 megabyte hard drive, and you'll realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?

altima

Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520 800/356-9990

Best Prices, Excellent Services
Quality Products, Quantity Discounts

ONLY AT AMERICAN

386, 286 60 MB SYSTEMS

386 54 MHz w/64K CACHE
386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 54 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

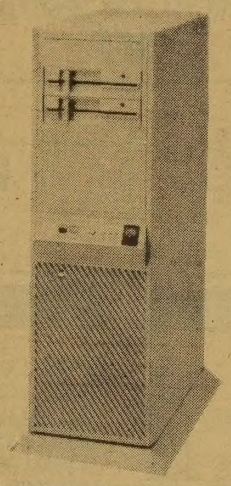
BASIC SYSTEM $2099

386 41 MHz w/64K CACHE
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 41 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1579

386 34 MHz
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
with 20 MHz CPU, 34 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1099



OPTIONS

VGA Card I& Monitor	$510
EGA Card & Monitor	$450
MGP & Monitor	$129
Tower Case	$100

XT TURBO BAREBONE $139

386SX-20 MHz
386SX 16, 0 Wait State, 512K
Memory, 21 on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $879

286-20 MHz
286 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
21 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $699

286-16 MHz
286-12, 0 Wait State
16 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $629

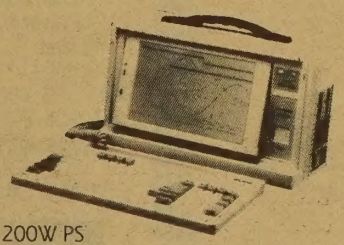
10 MHz XT SYSTEM
256K RAM, 360K Floppy + Controller,
Keyboard, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply

ONLY $275

*** ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk
• Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality
Slide Case • 200W Power Supply • 1S/1P & Game Port and 101 keyboard

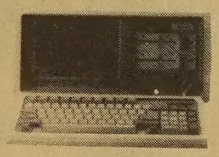
BUILD YOUR OWN PORTABLE COMPUTER
OR CALL US FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURED 386, 286 & XT PORTABLES

LCD
640x400
$679



Includes: Chassis, 200W PS
CGA, MGA, Optional EGA Card
Hi-Res Screen & Keyboard

GAS PLASMA
640x400
$869



CRT PORTABLE
MONO $379
COLOR EGA **$1250**
Includes: Chassis, 200 Watt PS, 9" Amber or optional Color EGA Monitor and Keyboard

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16SX, 0K 21 MHz on speed test	$329
5M 386-25, 0K 33 MHz on speed test	599
5M 386-25 64K Cache, 41 MHz on speed test	1199
5M 386-33 64K Cache, 54 MHz on speed test	1549

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	$229
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	169

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT	$79
8 MHz XT	75

POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT	$43
180W for Baby AT	48
230W for AT	65

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Key AT Style	$29
XT/AT 84 Key	35
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key	40
XT/AT Enhanced Click	45

MICROSOFT DOS

MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	$65
MS-DOS 3.3	55
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW BASIC	65

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES

Serial/Par/Game Card for AT/XT	$29
2 Serial/1 Par/1 Game port for AT/XT	39
RS 232 Serial for XT	25
RS 232+ Clock for XT	39
Clock/Calendar for XT	25
No Slot Clock	29
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G Port, F1 Cont, Clock/Calendar)	49
Game Card 2 Ports AT/XT	16
Parallel Printer Card	16
Joy Stick	22
Hi-Speed Hi-Res Serial Mouse w/Pad, Dr. Halo Sofware & Box	49

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

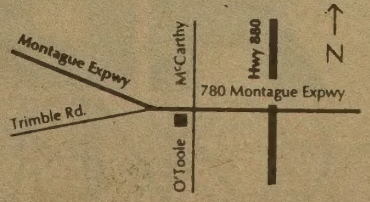
576 RAM Card for XT	$39
2.5 MB EMS for AT	80
2 MB EEMS for AT	149

408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



486-WORKSTATION • THE FASTEST COMPUTER IN THE WORLD • COME IN AND TRY IT • 117 MHz LANDMARK • FOR UNIX NOVELL FILESERVER

286-12 MHz 512K 1.2 FLOPPY COMPUTER **$480**	**MYLEX** 386-SX COMPUTER 512K MEMORY **$999**	**MYLEX** 286-16 MHz 512 COMPUTER **$680**	**MYLEX** 386-20 MHz 1 MB MEMORY COMPUTER **$1450**	**MYLEX** 386-25 MHz 1 MB COMPUTER **$1750**
IBM **20% TO 40% OFF**	**APPLE SE** **$1725** **BEST PRICE**	**COMPAQ** **20% TO 40% OFF**	**NOVELL GOLDDEALER** **BEST PRICE** **DO IT!**	**TOSHIBA LAPTOP** **BEST PRICE**

MYLEX BOARD
286-16 ..... $350
386-16SX 430
386-20 880
386-25 1400
386-33 ..... CALL

AMI
FROM
$799
386-20 MHz
386-25 MHz
386-33 MHz
486

SUMMA DIGITISER
$345

HP LASER $1575
HP LASER 2P $975
HP PLOTTER ..... CALL

COMPUTERS

AST	CALL
EVEREX	CALL
IBM	CALL
APPLE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
NEXT	CALL
ALR	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	
40 MB-28MS	$299
80 MB	549
CDC 150 ESDI	CALL
MINISCRIBE MAXTOR	CALL

MONITORS

NEC 3.D	$595
NEC 4D	1295
SONY	645
MONO	79
20 INCH	1499

SOFTWARE

LOWEST PRICES

DOS 4.01	$69
LOTUS 123	349
WORDPERFECT	249
WINDOWS	65
NOVELL	CALL
AUTOCAD	2450
XEROX	545

CHIPS

INTEL	
80387-16	$337
80387-16SX	380
80387-20	379
80387-25	510
80387-33	610
WEITEK	
1167-20	1036
3167-20	900
3167-25	1095
3167-33	1425
DRAM	CALL
SIMM	CALL

HI-CAP HARD DRIVES

CDC/Imprimis	
70M 28ms ST506	$745
90M 16ms ESDI	995
150M 18ms ESDI	1045
330M 14ms ESDI	1924
600M 16ms ESDI	3185
1.2G 14ms SCSI	6000

HI-RES GRAPHICS CARDS

Adage	CALL
CalComp	
1024 16C	1472
1280 16C	1914
Control Systems	
Artist XJ12 16C/4096	2257
VGA Link	194
Artist T112 16C/4096	2737
VGA Link	209
Artist XJ10 16C/4096	1849
Metheus	
UGA1104	995
UGA 1124	1425
UGA 1128	2095
Paradise VGA-16	349
Renaissance	
1+EGA	911
11+VGA	1255
Verticom	
MX16	1237
MX256	1530
H16AT	1747

HI-RES MONITORS

19″	
Hitachi	
CM2085M	2050
CM2086	1929
Mitsubishi	
A3905ADK	1808
HL6905TK	2250
Number Nine 1600	1324
Sigma	CALL
Taxan	CALL
Smaller Sizes	
Mitsubishi A3905ADK	1808
Nanao 9070S	949
NEC	
Multisync 3D	595
Multisync 2A	495

PRINTERS

LOWEST IN BAY AREA

EPSON LX810	$188
EPSON LQ510	329
STAR NX1000	169
OKIDATA 320	355
OKIDATA 390	489
NEC 5200	478
NEC LASER	2875
PANASONIC 1124	277

PLOTTERS

Alphanumeric 3648	$2384
CalComp	
1023	3595
1025	4629
1043 Dual	5795
1044GT	8849
5000 Series	CALL
52224	11,790
Hewlett Packard	
7440, 8p A	986
7475A, 6p AB	1442
7550A, 8p AB	2970
7570A, 8p CD	2995
7575A, 8p AE	4695
7595A, 8p AE	6495
7596A, 8p AE	8495
Longplot	287
Houston Instruments	
PC695 4p AB	596
Imagemaker 8p AB	965
DMP 40 1p CD	891
DMP 52 1p CD	2455
DMP 52MP 14p CD	2902
DMP 61 1p AD	2977
DMP 61DL 8p AD	3647
DMP 62DL 8p AE	4765
MP 6 6p	538
MP 60 6p	449
MP 80 8p	449
DMP 6x Buffer	754
Scancard	2434
IOLINE LP4000 8p AE	3649
JDL 850EWS GL-2.5	CALL
Mural	
8000 1p AD	1824
950 omniplotter	4713
Roland GRX400	4549
Versatec	
8524	14,365
8836	31,647

MISCELLANEOUS

Advice	FREE
Battery Back-Ups	CALL
Custom Cabs	CALL
Desktop Publishing	CALL
Multitasking	CALL
Multiuser	CALL
Modems	CALL
Networks	CALL
Scanners	CALL
Tape Back-Ups	CALL
Terminals	CALL
Unix/Xenix	CALL

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp	
23120 12x12/16 pkg	$349
91480 36x48/16 pkg	4159
Power pedestal	883
GTCO	
S.M. 12x12/16	305
DPSL 36x48/16	3445
Manual pedestal	566
Hitachi	
Puma 12x12/12	423
3648 36x38/12	3777
Power lift pedestal	1000
Kurta	
IS 1 12x12/4	423
IS 1 36x48/16	3777
Power lift pedestal	CALL
Numonics	
2200 TL 12x12/16	1096
2200 36x48/16	3148
Power lift pedestal	1000
Roland	CALL
Scriptel	
SPC 12x12/16	509
RDT 24x36/16	2802
Summagraphics	
S.S. 12x12/04+S	349
M.G. 36x48/16	4047

LASER PRINTERS

Dataproducts 2665	$14661
H-P	
Laserjet II	1575
Laserjet IID	3069
Laserjet IIP	CALL
NEC LC-890 P.S.	3245
Canon	CALL

Delivery and installation available **SIMMS & DRAM MEMORY AVAILABLE**

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX **Leasing & Financing Available**

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra
(I) Visa, Mastercard

"FASTEST 486 COMPUTER IN THE WHOLE WORLD"

11.01 MIPS, 114 MHz Landmark Speed

486 Workstation

The ACS 386 25/33 MHz AT.

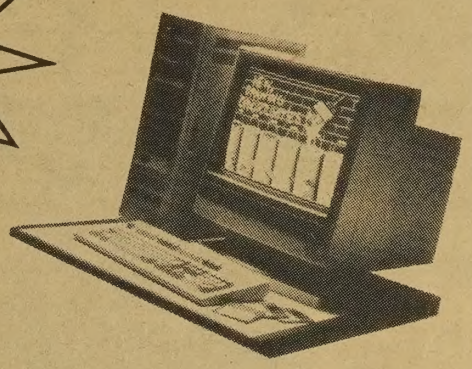
BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

2) Power Meter Ver. 1.3
Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operations	386 33 MHz	486
Landmark speed V1.10	55 55.7	114 MHz 114
AGG CPU/Memory Test	865.46	615.411
NOPS (in ns/instr)	90.679	119.872
Sieve (in seconds)	0.364	0.518
Whetstones (KWHET/ second)	113.429	85.084
MIPS	7.795	11.01

(33 MHz Speed is 55 MHz on Landmark)

114 MHz!!



Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

Options

HARD DRIVES: 80 MB to 990 MB/1 Giga Byte
MEMORY: Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR: Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
BEST PACKAGE: 486 MHz, 8 MB Memory. • 19" Monitor 1024 Res
700 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port
101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup
80387-33 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

Sam Workstation

486	20" Monitor
128K Cache	1024 x 786 Resolution
8 MB Memory	300 MB Drive
Novell Software	D size Plotter
	32 Bit Network Card

Complete Package

ROLLI 486SAM 386 Workstation*

Engineered like no other workstation in the world. **Not even CRAY®** can beat it in price-performance ratio.

- 7 M.I.P.S. (million instructions per second) on CRAY cost approximately $434,000.
- 7 M.I.P.S. on the SAM Workstation cost approximately $5700.

Compatibility:

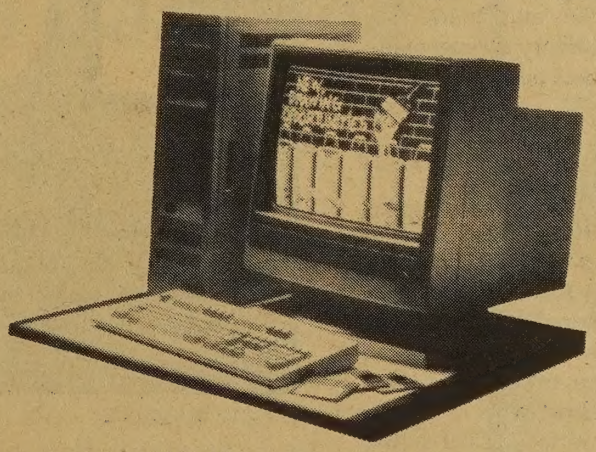
Compatible with Multiuser OS (**UNIX***, XENIX), Networking (Novell), CAD programs (Autocad) and Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2).

The SAM Workstation is backed by a company that has been in the high tech computer business since 1983. (We have sold thousands of computers and between 98% and 99% are still being used.)

SAM Workstations are integrated in the Silicon Valley, California, with the best products in the world. They carry a 2 year parts warranty— the best in the industry. On-site warranty is also available.

There are no better workstations, computers or portables available.

Two years ago in the computer chess championship in Alabama, our computer tied for 1st place.



These workstations are good for CAD, OS/2, DOS, XENIX, Novell, Interact, UNIX, Desktop Publishing, Networking (Novell, 3Com, etc.), Software Development, and File Servers.

They can be configured with 300MB, 700MB or 1 Gigabyte of Hard Disk memory; 4, 8, 16, up to 32MB of memory; Tape Backup; 80387 Intel or Weitek co-processors.

The SAM Workstation has been tested out by the best hardware and software engineers of Silicon Valley.

Our satisfied customers include: software companies like Wolfram (who wrote the famous software, Mathematica), Tolerant Systems (a software development house in UNIX), Go Corp. (former top brass of Lotus Corp.), P CAD, and thousands of companies; CPA's; engineers of SUN, H-P, Lockheed, NASA, LSI Logic, Microscience; universities in the San Francisco Bay Area; biotech companies; artificial intelligence developers; CAD, CAM, and CAE users and developers.

Our portables are VGA and EGA— ideal for software development and demonstration. With 25 MHz, 64K cache, 150MB ESDI Drive, and 8 MB of memory, you cannot ask for anything more.

"THE BEST COMPUTER FOR UNIX"

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

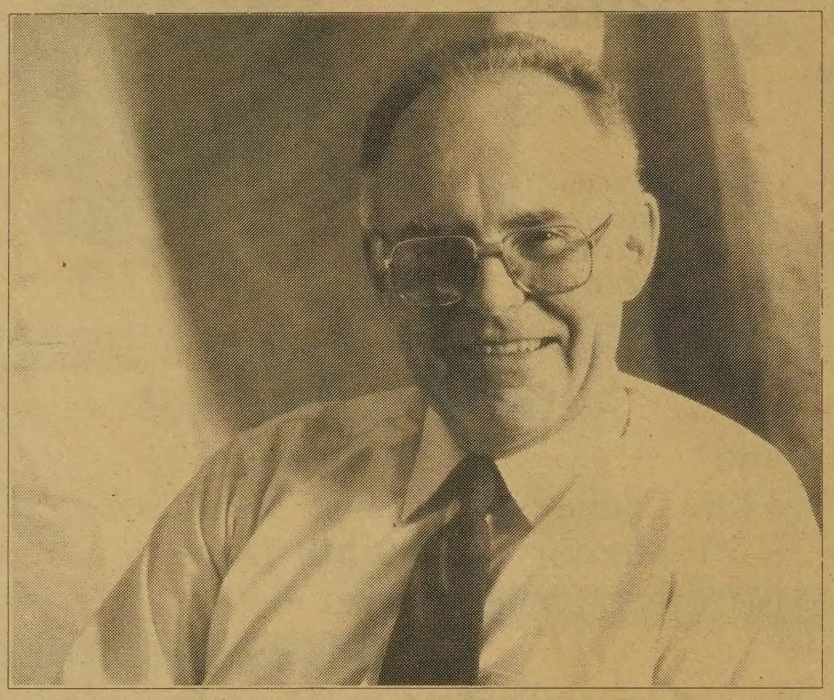
Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Leasing & Financing Available

JAN. 22, 1990 ISSUE #65

MICROTIMES



42
Intel: Yesterday, Today, And Tomorrow

By Mary Eisenhart

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay

Intel invented the microprocessor. The first microcomputer had an Intel CPU—and with the advent of the IBM PC Intel was firmly entrenched as the vendor of industry-standard processors. In this interview, Intel chairman and co-founder Gordon Moore discusses the death of 16-bit architecture (which can't happen soon enough for Intel), the 486 chip, the company's expansion into multimedia, US high-tech trade policy, and other significant matters.

THE THIRD ANNUAL
MicroTimes 100

60
The Third Annual MicroTimes 100

This year's list honors those who made outstanding contributions to the microcomputer world during 1989, from industry giants to unsung heroes.

REVIEWS

120 Books For The Entrepreneur

The Macintosh Way And The Autodesk File

By Mary Eisenhart

Two books by architects of big industry successes—the Mac itself, as told by pioneering Software Evangelist Guy Kawasaki, and Autodesk/AutoCAD, whose story unfolds in original company documents in inimitable style.

126 Toshiba T1600 Portable

By Ed Kahn

A machine that truly makes the transition from desktop to laptop.

MAC @ WORK

134 SmartForm Designer

By Mike Markowitz

Claris has come out with a great product for the paperless office. It remains to be seen whether Corporate America *wants* a paperless office.

140 BMUG

By David Morgenstern

Tetris mania, loathing and loathing at COMDEX, preview of Mac '90, and other cool stuff.

FEATURES

88 Multitasking With DESQview

Part 2

By Lenny Bailes

Using DESQview and Quarterdeck's new memory management products for best performance.

96 Being In Nothingness

Virtual Reality And The Pioneers Of Cyberspace

By John Perry Barlow

Computer-generated worlds have been the subject of speculation and research since the days of Ivan Sutherland. Now, with the price-performance ratio of CPU power getting better all the time, virtual reality is becoming enticingly "real"—and surprisingly long on practical applications.

ISSUES

38 Realizable Fantasies

By Jim Warren

Input devices, TV on your computer, and other ideas.

210 Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak

Dvorak visits the year 2090.

COLUMNS

148 Telecommunications

By Brock N. Meeks

154 Atari ST

By David Hawkins

158 UNIX

By Bennett Falk

162 LANs

By Wayne A. Yacco

164 Amiga

By Matthew Leeds

DEPARTMENTS

10 Calendar of Events

26 News and Analysis

By Paul Hoffman

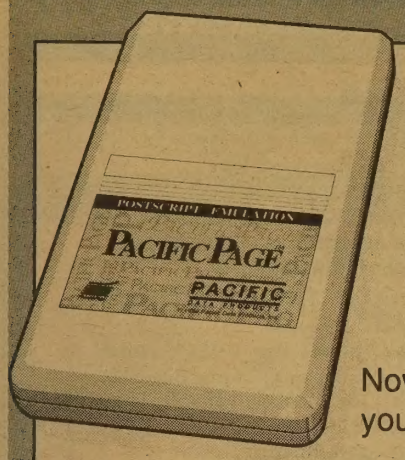
170 User Group Network

202 Classifieds

208 Index of Advertisers

For HP LaserJet Series II & IIP Printers **Versatility in a Cartridge**

by Pacific Data Products



PacificPage™

PostScript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge

Now when you own PacificPage your HP LaserJet II can:

- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scalable fonts.
- Produce unique documents by reversing type.
- Create distinctive layouts by rotating text and images.
- Present complex ideas and designs by printing intricate graphics.

Requires only 2.5 MB of total laser printer memory. That's it! No other add-ons!

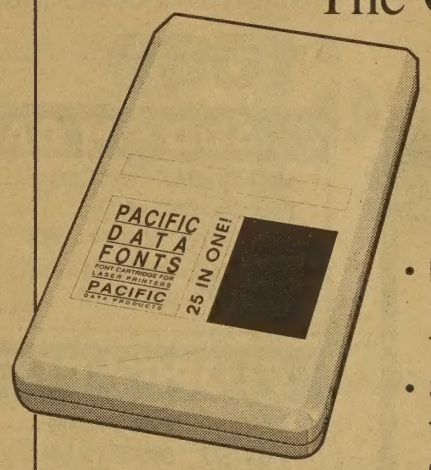
Price **Series II** **$469**
Series IIP **$369**

PhoenixPage

If additional memory is needed, a 2 MB memory board is only $330!

25 Cartridges in One!™

The Only Font Cartridge You Need



Enter new dimensions in page design with fonts from 25 different cartridges in one.

- Multiple choices with 103 Fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes of Type.
- Save time - no downloading soft fonts, or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments.
- Compatibility with virtually all software.

The most economical versatile font solution.

Price **$265**

Plotter in a Cartridge™

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters

The newest and fastest way to emulate HPGL™ on your laser printer.

- Speeds check plot printing.
- Easy to use-Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel.
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from the workstation.
- Immediately usable-Compatible with all major CAD/CAM, engineering, and business graphics software.

Price **$239**

LASERCARE™

For All Your Laser Printer Needs

We Specialize in Laser Printer Cartridges, Consumables, Accessories, Memory Boards, Service and Maintenance

Distributor of Pacific Data Products

Call or mail your order today. We'll have these products shipped by tomorrow.

LASER CARE COMPANY
1259 El Camino Real, Suite 368
Menlo Park, CA 94025

415 / 854-4425

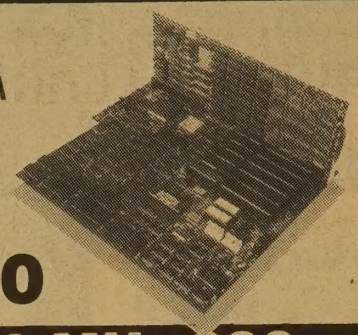
HPGL, LaserJet Series II are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PacificPage, 25 Cartridges in One!, Plotter in a Cartridge, are trademarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc.

SPECIALS—BEST PRICES

386-33 MHz 32K CACHE

MADE IN THE USA

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=54
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Socket for 80387/Weitek
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 W Power Supply
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix



Price $2290

25 MHz 386

- Landmark=30.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 8 MB)
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & Weitek Co-Processors

$1169

20 MHz 386

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & Weitek Co-Processors

$1069

12 MHz 286 SYSTEM
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
INCLUDED

- 512K RAM On Board
- Socket for 80287
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphic Card
- 12" Mono Monitor
- At Case & 200 W/Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Drives Controller
- 101 Key Board w/Click
- Oner Year Limited Warranty

$699

ADD-ON CARD

Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$36.00
EGA Card (800 x 600)	$79.00
VGA Card16 Bit (1024 x 768)	$129.00
Super VGA Card (1024 x 768)	$235.00
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$39.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC	360KB/1.2MB	$61/75
FUJITSU	360KB/1.2 MB	58/72
TEAC	720KB/1.44 MB	70/80
FUJITSU	720KB/1.44 MB	68/75

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$239
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251-1 (40MB)	345
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
ST-4144R (120 MB)	640

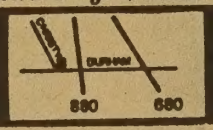
MONITORS

— 12' Monochrome Monitor	$69.00
— 14" Monochrome Monitor	98.00
— 14" EGA Monitor	330.00
— Relisys VGA Monitor	350.00
— NEC Multisync 3D	635.00
— NEC Multisync 2A	499.00

101 KEY CLICK KB **Only $34.00**
ALL DRAM Available Low **$CALL**
AT/Case/PS Available **$CALL**

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM *Prices subject to change w/o notice* Saturday By Appt.

P.C. TIME DATA
43038 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538



Tel: (415) 623-8862
Fax: (415) 623-8865

GRAND SPECIAL SALE

8088-10 MHz	H286-12 MHz	H386-20 MHz
256K RAM 360K Floppy w/Controller Keyboard **$270.00** **$295.00** w/512K RAM	512K RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$665.00**	1 MB RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$1125.00**

Add Monitor plus Card
$99.00 for Mono display • **$435.00** for VGA • **$260.00** for Color

Very Spl. Prices: 20 MB Hard Disk - **$189** • VGA Monitor - **$315** • Ctz. Dot Mtrx Printer - **$139**
380 MB **$1950** w/cont.

Call for other products - We will beat any price

ASA Computers
370 Laurelwood Road # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 496-6853. (M - F 9 - 6; Sat. 10 - 5)

MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Heather Roche, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Mel Cabral, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Lee Salem
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Vicky Mendoza, Joe Selby

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Executive Vice President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No. 1, January 22,1989, Whole No. 65 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
$33.88 reg. 59.88

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $99.88 ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99.88

Laser Cartridges $59.88

Ribbons $36/doz

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

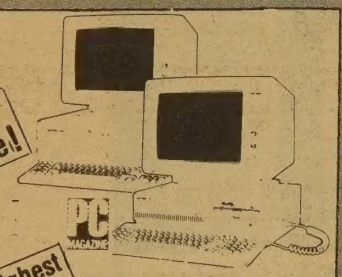
1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only **$1595.88**
While Supply Lasts

Computers

New 80386 Computer
1 MG on board
25 MHz
1.2 Floppy
38 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Call for Latest Price!



Highest Quality

Only **$2200.88**

Repair Service

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169.88

DYNAX
DX 15XL Serial 299.88
1310 ..... 239.88
DX 25 Wide P/S 349.88

ALPS
Alps 1000 ..... 249.88
Alps Allegro 24 ..... 348.88
Alps 318 Wide/24pin 699.88

brother
1109 ..... 218.88
HR 35 Serial 499.88
HR40 ..... 699.88

Accessories
CF 50/TF 50/TF 150 ..... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Series II 1699.88
Deskjet ..... CALL
Laser Jet series 2D ..... CALL

C.ITOH
715A 999.88
815 ..... 1578.88

Panasonic

1180i Apple ..... Call
1592 Mod. 2 ..... 479.88
1191 ..... CALL
1124 ..... CALL

STAR GEMINI
Gemini 10x 199.88
(24 pin) 369.88
1215 (wide carr.) 299.88
Other Models ..... Call

TOSHIBA
1340 24 Pin series 299.88
321 SL 499.88
341 SL ..... Call
3200 ..... 3888.88
5100 ..... 4888.99
311 ..... 479.88
351 SX ..... CALL

OKIDATA
Okimate 20 ..... 158.88
93 P Wide Carriage 299.88
292 P 489.88
393 P 989.88
Laser Printer 1388.88
321 ..... 548.88

EPSON
LQ 800 ..... 478.88
LQ 1050 ..... 768.88
SL 80 (Com 64) 229.88
SL Imagewriter 249.88
DX 20 Daisywheel 269.88

Others

IBM
Proprinter 388.88
Other models ..... Call

THE BEST

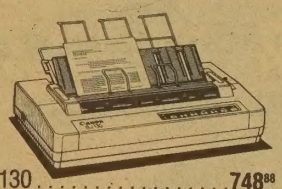
OLYMPIA
NP 30 ..... 239.88
Laser 1.5 MB 1499
RO w/TF 299.88

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED
Exp 550 (25 CPS) 399.88
Exp 800 (40 CPS) ..... Call

NEC
5200 ..... 548.88
P5 XL (24 pin) 1048.88
3550 ..... 799.88
2200 ..... 358.88
P7 (24 pin) 628.88
5300 ..... 719.88
Other models ..... Call

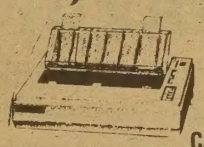
JUKI
6100 ..... 355.88
6300 40cps 599.88
5510 ..... Color 359.88

Canon



BJ 130 ..... 748.88
LPBP-8 Model II 1599.88
Other Models ..... Call

FUJITSU



Laser ..... CALL
DX 2100F 379.88
DL 3400 Color 789.88
DL 3300 ..... 599.88
DX2300 ..... 478.88

More Models

CITIZEN
MSP 40 ..... 379.88
MSP 15 ..... 374.88
MSP 55 ..... 549.88

Call For Latest Prices

Laser Cartridges $59.88

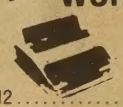
PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED
EP85 ..... 179.88
EX30 ..... 149.88
EX200 Office Model 239.88
EX36 w/interface 258.88

OLIVETTI
900X Int 399.88
901D (12K mem) 468.88

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS
1000 ..... 99.88
Alpha 199.88
Beta 8100 ..... 299.88
Swintec ..... All Models Call Now

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST



Carrera/199.88
Compact 2/Int 389.88

CE 12 ..... 99.88
Startype Office ..... Call
72i 499
130i ..... Call
512 S P 299.88
Report Elect 329.88

brother
AX'10 ..... 129.88
CE50 ..... 199.88

SHARP
370 17" carr. Office 399.88
3100 ..... 119.88

EPSON
300 ..... 8K mem. 226.88

PANASONIC
210 ..... 6K mem 199.88
TK 35 ..... 4K mem 268.88

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING
- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized-keypad with only 7 command keys

$499.88

w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 7000 ..... 649.88
Smith Corona PWP 8 ..328.88 .. 499.88
Smith Corona PWP 3000 ..... 538.88
Sterling 129.88
Smith Corona X2500 ..... 188.88
XL1500 ..... 138.88
XD 4600 7K mem spell 199.88
XD 5600 .....50K Spell 238.88
PWP 2000 ..... 438.88
7500 ..... 299.88
5000 ..... 699.88
100C 699.88

Other Models **Canon**
TypeStar 5 ..... 95.88
TypeStar 6 ..... 149.88
TypeStar 7 ..... 229.88
Daisywheel AC/DC 149.88

COPIERS

3M .$199
CANON PC10 ..... 499.88

Epson Fax 799
Sharp Z70 ..... Call
Ricoh 2050 ..... 999.88
Sharp 8100 ..... CALL
Sharp 8260 ..... 2788.88
Sharp Z-55 ..... 649.88
Ricoh Fax ..... CALL

Canon PC Cartridges $49.88

IBM TYPEWRITERS
Selectric I ... $199.88
Selectric II .. $349.88
Selectric III .. $589.88

CANON
350 8K mem. $499.88
500 7K mem. $599.88
300 ..... 399.88

Paper Cutter
Reg. $1595
Harvest Ball Sale
$888.88

EPSON FAX

Model 1000
Reg. $1495
Harvest Ball Sale
$778.88

- Easy operation
- Fast transmission
- 16 Level gray scale
- 40 Station memory dialing
- Auto paper cutter
- One year limited warranty

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE
YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $5.00 for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

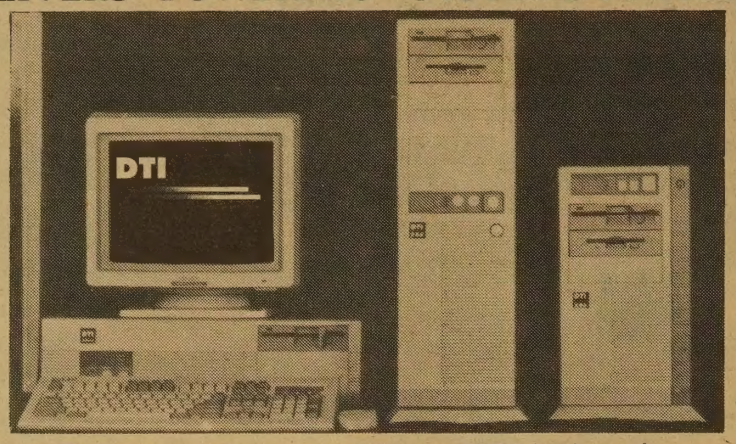
1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials
Comp. KB 55.88
Telemidas Modem 79.88
Samsung Monitor 65.88
Nano Flexscan 599.88
Super I/O & CGA Card 119.88
Genius Mouse 79.88
IBM Cables ..... from 5.99
Canon Cartridges 49.88
Ribbons ..... 36/doz.
Laser Cartridges $75.88
Epson Fax 799
Paper Cutter

FAX MACHINES
Murata 1200 ..... CALL
Sharp 300 ..... 768.88
Ricon 1188.88
Panasonic KX 120 ..... 999.88

Technology Update From DTI :

DTI DELIVERS *"POWERPAC"* SYSTEMS NATIONWIDE !



We offer a complete series of 386 and 286 high performance computer systems.

Each system is fully compatible with MS/DOS, OS/2, Novell, AND SCO XENIX.

* DTI 386sx w/44MB HARD DISK (22ms)	$ 1795
* DTI 386/20 w/44MB HARD DISK (22ms)	$ 2195
W/64K CACHE	$ 2649
* DTI 386/25 w/44 MB HARD DISK (22ms)	$ 2595
W/64K CACHE	$ 2949
* DTI 386/33 w/128k CACHE w/150MB SCSI (22ms)	$ 4995

DTI systems includes these features:

* 1MB RAM
* AMI BIOS WITH BUILT-IN SETUP & DIAGNOSTICS
* "0" WAIT STATE MEMORY
* 1:1 INTERLEAVE FLOPPY/ HARD DISK CONTROLLER
* 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB FLOPPPY DRIVES
* 101 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
* 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT & MONOGRAPHICS CARD
* 14" AMBER MONITOR W/ TILT & SWIVEL
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY, BY P.C. POWER AND COOLING
* 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

CALL OUR CONSULTANTS REGARDING CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AND NETWORK APPLICATIONS.

CALL FOR OPTIONS: VGA, MULTISYNC, HARD DISKS, RAM UPGRADES AND PERIPHERALS.

VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS AND P.O. ACCEPTED

Datagraphics Technologies, Inc.
Computer Systems Division

5515 Doyle Street #16
Emeryville, CA 94608-2501

415-601-0203

Fax 415-601-0302
1-800-432-8240 (Outside CA)

DTI

GREAT SELECTION!

Plus compact Carts & Computer Rolltops
Top Quality in any Price Range
Extremely Affordable

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE

930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK
OPEN M-SAT 9-5:30 WED. TILL 8

60"L x 26"D
Many variations in stock-Available

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

January 22–23 MacAcademy. Sacramento. Florida Marketing International. Call: (904)677-1918.

January 22–23 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

January 22–24 SCOOP-West Conference In Object-Oriented Programming. Santa Clara. Journal of Object-Oriented Programming. Call: (212)370-4983.

January 22–26 Winter 1990 USENIX Technical Conference. Washington, DC. USENIX: The Professional and Technical UNIX Association. Call: (714)588-8649.

January 23 HyperCard II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 23–25 International Conference On Wafer Scale Integration. San Francisco. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Joe E. Brewer, (301)765-1247.

January 23–26 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 24 Microsoft Word, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 24 PageMaker, Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 24 DOS Basics: Using The PC Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

January 24–26 Strategic Planning Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 25–26 The MacUser Marketing Conference. Burlingame. MacUser Magazine. Call: 1-800-234-6434.

January 25 NetWare 386 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

January 25 PageMaker, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 25 Lotus 1-2-3 Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

January 25 SEF Meeting: Marketing SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: (408)425-7222.

January 25–26 MacAcademy. Santa Clara. Florida Marketing International. Call: (904)677-1918.

January 25 Connectivity Solutions Exposition. Torrance. Government Technology Services. Call: Bob Capozzi, (703)631-3333, ext. 1035.

continued

ZENITH

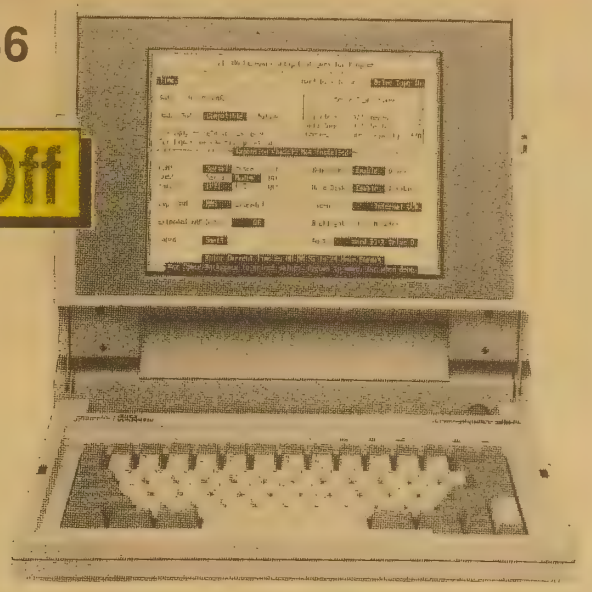
TurbosPort 386

386 Laptop

40 MB

- *2400 Baud Modem*
- *2 MB RAM*
- *Page-white Backlit LCD*

65% Off



Mfr. List
$8499

• 80386 32-bit processor • 12/6 MHz • 0 Wait state • 40 MB (28ms) Hard Drive • One 3.5" 1.44 MB Disk Drive • 2 MB RAM • Page-white backlit LCD display, 640 x 400, 10.5" viewing area • MS/DOS 3.21 included • Internal 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem • Serial and Parallel ports • 79-key full function detachable keyboard • Real-time clock/calander • "Fast" charge NiCad battery pack and AC adaptor included • Dimminsions: 13.25" (w) x 14.75" (d) x 4.75" (h) • 14.7 lbs.

$ 2995

Optional Carrying Case ... $CALL

386

4 MB RAM

$1199

Maxar 386

A True 386 (Not an SX) • 4 MB RAM • 80386 Processor (16 MHz) • Novell Certified Fully compatible with the latest release of OS/2, Windows 386, Dos version 4, and all major applications • Eight Expansion Slots (Including Two - 32 bit Slots) • One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive • WD Hard/Floppy Disk Controller • 101 Key Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port • Real Time Clock and Battery Back-up • Slot for Numeric processor 80387 • Made by a $5 Billion a year OEM manufacturer • 1 Year Warranty

System	No Monitor	Mono	EGA	VGA
Maxar 386 with 4 MB RAM	$1199	$1279	$1499	CALL
Maxar 386 with 4 MB RAM with 40 MB Hard Drive	$1549	$1629	$1849	CALL
Maxar 386 with 4 MB RAM with 70 MB Hard Drive	$1699	$1779	$1999	CALL
Maxar 386 with 4 MB RAM with 160 MB ESDI 18 MS Hard Drive	$2099	$2179	$2399	CALL

TREDEX

1875 Century Park East, Suite 2633
Los Angeles, California 90067

213-277-4168

Monday-Friday 7am-5pm, Saturday 8am-1pm (Pacific Time)

Fax **213-551-3143**

Customer Service **213-551-3139**

Ordering Information: We ship anywhere in the continental U.S. via U.P.S. ground. Quantities of all items are limited. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility, except as advertised. We accept VISA and MasterCard, Cashiers Checks, Money Orders, Company and Personal Checks (Subject to hold). Sorry no C.O.D. orders. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCharge MT11

It's Easy To Share

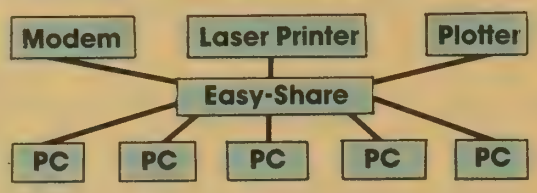
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

TARGA & VISTA BOARDS
Computer Graphics Products

CRYSTAL 3D
PAGEMAKER
LUMENA
TOPAS
TIPS
RIO

COLOR SCANNERS
COLOR PRINTERS
FILM RECORDERS
RGB CAMERAS
COMPUTERS
MONITORS

AUTODESK ANIMATOR
FREEDOM OF PRESS
VGA TO NTSC
LOGO EDITOR
COREL DRAW
MIRAGE

VisionArts
1513 N. Main St
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

January 26 NetWare 286: System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

January 26 Beginning FileMaker II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 26 How To Manage The Novell NetWare Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

January 27 PC Repair Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

January 27 Computer Swap. San Francisco. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

January 29–30 MacAcademy. Oakland. Florida Marketing International. Call: (904)677-1918.

January 30–31 Mac '90. Berkeley. BMUG. Call: (415)549-BMUG.

January 30 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 30 Excel For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 30 HyperCard III Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 30–February 2 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 30–February 2 Network Planning, Support, And Management Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 31 Intermediate Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

January 31–February 2 Alliance '90 US–Japan High Technology Conference. Tokyo. DEFTA, Inc. Call: (415)424-0940.

February 1 Microsoft Works: Database Management Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 1–3 Computers And Reading/Learning Difficulties Conference. Richmond. Computer-Using Educators. Call: Diane Frost or Gerald Block, (415)222-1249.

February 3 Installing Novell NetWare Local Area Networks Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 3 Introduction To Graphics Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 5–9 6th International Conference On

continued

Uncle Ralph's THE PLACE FOR COMPUTERS

HERE'S WHY UNCLE RALPH'S IS THE BEST PLACE TO BUY YOUR COMPUTER!

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics

We love fast computers, but we also pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility and reliability. We hate problems even more than we love speed!

2. Low price guarantee

We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted— 10 day refund & 30 day exchange

If your new computer isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

4. In-house service department

Lots of computer stores have technicians who can do simple repairs with a swiss army knife, but we can tackle the really tough jobs. In fact, we have all sorts of diagnostic equipment that lets us perform work right here that other places have to send out.

5. 90-day interest-free financing

You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account... sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week

Problems don't always pop up during normal business hours, that's why we're open 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends. We want to be there for you when you need us!

MAGNAVOX XT TURBO SYSTEM COMPLETE WITH MONITOR

This complete computer system has everything you need to get started for a super low price. Includes monitor, DOS 3.3, 640k RAM, floppy drive, and Uncle Ralph's helpful advice and service. Backed by a 1 year parts and labor warranty.

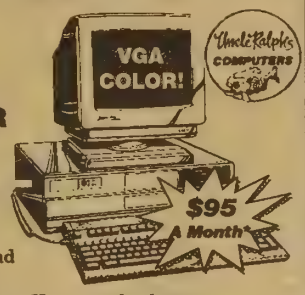
COMPLETE SYSTEM $499

AMERICAN RESEARCH'S POWERFUL 286 COMPUTER WITH 40 MB HARD DRIVE & EGA COLOR MONITOR

This outstanding computer has a super small footprint, so it doesn't take much desk space, and a 12 mhz processor that makes it nearly 35% faster than many more expensive systems offered elsewhere. Comes complete with a 40 MB hard drive, high resolution EGA color monitor, 1 MB RAM and DOS 3.3. Best of all it's from ARC... one of the most respected companies in the business. 1 year warranty!

COMPLETE SYSTEM $1,499

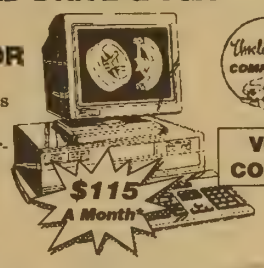
UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386SX WITH 40 MB HARD DRIVE & VGA COLOR MONITOR



You'll fall in love with this computer as soon as you use it! It's dependable, and very fast, but there's lots more. You get the best keyboard you have ever touched, a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case, parallel, game, and *two* serial ports, 1 MB RAM, and a high capacity floppy drive. You'll also get a 40 MB hard drive, VGA card, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph's helpful support and service. 1 year Warranty, 2 years on the motherboard!

COMPLETE SYSTEM $1,899

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386 WITH STATIC RAM CACHE, 40 MB HARD DRIVE & VGA COLOR MONITOR



Our best business class computer improves performance by 20% over most other 386 designs. It's special caching technology actually anticipates what you will want to do next. The complete system includes our terrific "accutouch" keyboard and elegant "accu-fit" case, plus a megabyte of RAM, 1.2 MB floppy drive, game, parallel, and two serial ports, VGA card and color monitor. 1 year Warranty, 2 years on the motherboard.

COMPLETE SYSTEM $2,295

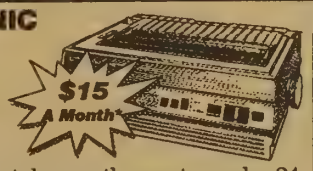
PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

EPSON NEAR LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER

You'll love this "fits anywhere" desktop printer. It zipsalong at 150 cps includes a continuous form tractor feed and comes with a one year warranty.

$169

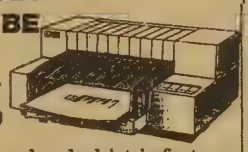
PANASONIC 24-PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



Here's a great buy on the most popular 24 pin printer made. Excellent "letter quality" print, automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading. 2 year warranty!

Panasonic $299

THE HP DESKJET PRINTER MAY BE FOR YOU!



HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett Packard's popular deskjet is faster than a dot matrix printer and delivers near laser quality output, but at a fraction of the cost of a true laser printer.

Stop by for a demonstration!

BROTHER'S DELUXE LASER PRINTER

Here's the terrific laser printer that's been getting all the great reviews. Runs on the same engine as the HP laserjet II, but it features more fonts and more emulations, and it can do full page graphics without a memory upgrade.

MODEMS ACCESSORIES HARD DRIVES MONITORS

MODEMS MODEMS MODEMS!

EVEREX/CARDINAL/ ANCHOR

1200 and 2400 baud modems that ensure your data's integrity. Manufactured by three of the most respected manufacturers in the PC world, and complete with communications software.

from $59.95

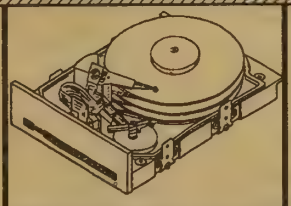
BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!

GREAT PRICES ON

☞Mylex motherboards

☞RAM chips

☞Power supplies, video cards & everything you need to build it for less!



SEAGATE ST251-1 $319
MINISCRIBE 20 MB $219
MINISCRIBE 40 MB $299
TOSHIBA 44 MB .$429
MICROSCIENCE 40 MB, 28 MS.....$369

Packard Bell 12" mono $79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white.....$129.95
Leading Technologies 14" EGA $329
Packard Bell hi-res VGA $399
Panasonic Panasync VGA.....$499
NEC 3D.....$649

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTER

TOSHIBA $629

This tiny laptop weighs just a few pounds, but it does alot of work. Runs on battery or AC and comes complete with AC adaptor/battery charger, & DOS.

PACKARD BELL 286 LAPTOP WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE

$1,999

Here's alot of computer for less! 286/12 MHz processor, 20 MB hard drive, EGA screen, 1MB RAM, + battery and charger are included. Also includes special battery saving features, MS-DOS, & "power-on" password protection.

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD TODAY!

✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. A.P.R. 19.8%, BASED ON 24-MONTH FINANCING. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley--

5 blocks south of U.C.

841-5280

(Stereo & Video Depts: 841-5628)

open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6

Advertised items limited to stock on-hand and subject to prior sale. Ad expires 1-29-90 © Uncle Ralph's, 1990

Join the Uncle Ralph's Team!

Openings for Experienced & Knowledgeable Computer Sales Associates —call today for details!

Uncle Ralph's

7 Years of Lowest Prices!

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

386/286 Complete System Special !

NARIAD 386-20
- 386–20MHz 0 Wait State M.B.
- Intel 20Mhz CPU, High Reliable
- 1MB DRAM, Expandable to 8MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

~~$ 1035~~
Even Less
Mono & 40MB System Super Discount
$1575 Even Less

NARIAD 386-25
- 386–25 MHz High Performance M.B.
- Intel 386–25 MHz CPU, 0 Wait
- 1MB DRAM
- Common Feature Shown Below

~~$ 1085~~
Even Less

NARIAD 286–12
- 286–12 MHz 0 Wait State M,B.
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Support EMS 4.0
- Common Feature Shown Below

~~$ 505~~
Even Less
Mono & 20MB System Super Discount
$875 Even Less

NARIAD 386–16SX
- 386–16SX 0 Wait State M.B
- Intel 386–16SX CPU
- 1MB, Expandable to 8 MB
- Connom Feature Shown Below

$ 728

COMMON FEATURES:
- 1.2MB 5&1/4 Dr.
- 2HD/2FD Ctr Card
- 8 Exp. Slots
- Calendar & Bat.
- Enhanced 101 K.B.
- Case & Power Supply
- Co–Processor Socket
- 13 Month Warranty

NARIAD 286-16
- 286–16 MHz 0 Wait Reliable M.B.
- Support EMS 4.0
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ 719

NARIAD 386–33
- 386–33 MHz High Reliable M.B.
- Intel 386–33MHz CPU
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ 2490

NARIAD 8088–10
- 10/4 MHz Mother Board
- 256KB, Expandable to 1MB
- 360 F. Drive & Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard, Case & P.S.
- Co–Processor Socket

$ 285

OPTIONS	MONO 12"	MONO 14"	14" CGA	14" EGA	14" VGA	VGA MULTISYNC SAMSUNG	VGA MULTISYNC NEC 3D	HARD DISK UPGRADE
386-25 MHZ System	1495	1510	1620	1820	1900	1975	2190	80 MB, 28 MS... +530
386-20 MHZ System	1355	1370	1480	1680	1760	1835	2050	72 MB, 27 MS... +565
386-16 MHZ System	1305	1320	1430	1630	1710	1785	1995	60 MB, 65 MS... +370
286-20 MHZ System	735	745	855	1055	1135	1210	1415	40 MB, 28 MS... +335
286-16 MHZ System	705	720	830	1030	1110	1185	1390	40 MB, 65 MS... +305
286-12 MHZ System	685	704	810	1010	1090	1165	1370	30 MB, 65 MS... +200
286-10 MHZ System	675	690	800	1009	1084	1155	1360	20 MB, 65 MS... +180
8088 Turbo System	395	415	530	725	790	875	1085	

VIDEO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS OPTION:

EGA 14" Monitor and Card	$450
Mono 12" H.R. Amber & Card	$125
VGA 14" Monitor & Card	$590
VGA MultiSync Monitor	$CALL

HARD DISKS OPTION:
Call for the BEST PRICES ever !!!
SEAGATE, MAXTOR, MINISCRIBE, TOSHIBA
20MB, 30MB, 40MB, 60MB, 70MB, 80MB,
100MB, 120MB, 160MB,(MFM, RLL, SCSI, 3&1/2") etc.

Service, Repair, and Extended Warranty Option Available

PRINTERS & LASER PRINTERS:

H.P. Laser Jet II W/Toner	$1649
Panasonic 4450	$BEST
Panasonic 1180, 1124, 1192	$185, $BEST

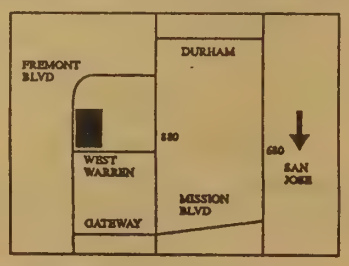
FAX MACHINES: MURATA , SHARP $BEST

Monitor, Graphic Card and H.D. Cards	$BEST
Mother Boards, Added on Cards, RAM	$BEST
Mouse, Modem, Scanners, Cards, Cables	$BEST

M.W. COMPUTER

Tel: (415) 659–8782

FAX: (415) 659–8526
46560 Fremont Blvd., #404 Fremont, CA 94538
M – F: 9:30 – 6:30 • Sat: 10:00 – 4:00



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME !! Resellers Call For Quantity Price
• UPS shipping nationwide daily • Phone order welcome • In business since 1986
• Credit card users add 2% • Price subject to change without notice

RENTALS & LEASING

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING
SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael	SF & Bay Area
999 Andersen Dr.	Delivery Available
459-8080	397-6776

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

Data Engineering. Los Angeles. IEEE Computer Society. Call: (202)371-1013.

February 5–6 International High Tech Forum '90. Osaka, Japan. OCL Technology Center. Call: (408)283-1010.

February 5–6 Implementation Strategies For Integrating Expert Systems Into Mainstream Computing Seminar Series. San Diego. Decision Support Technology. Call: (617)354-6400.

February 6–9 BAST Workshop. Bodega Bay. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Edward McCluskey, (415)723-1451.

February 6 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 6–9 Software Development '90 Conference. Oakland. Software Development Seminars. Call: Cheryl How, (415)995-2471.

February 6–7 Marketing In High Technology: Integrating The Elements Of Success Seminar. San Francisco. Launch Systems, Inc. Call: 1-800-274-8587.

February 7 PageMaker, Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 7 Producing Your Newsletter On The Mac Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 7–9 Thermal Printing Conference: Horizons Beyond A Decade Of Growth. Monterey. CAP International. Call: (617)982-9500.

February 7–9 Product Planning & Evaluation Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

February 7–9 Animator Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 7–9 DEC Workstation Exposition '90. Santa Clara. Publications & Communications, Inc. Call: 1-800-289-EXPO.

February 8 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 8 Microsoft Word, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 8–10 Digital Photography Conference. Washington, DC. National Press Photographers Association and USA Today. Call: (703)276-3637.

February 10 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

February 10 How To Manage The Novell NetWare Operating System Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

continued

PHOTO DRIVE UP

1 HOUR FILM DEVELOPING • VIDEO CENTERS • COPY CENTERS • PASSPORT PHOTOS

COUPON

DESKTOP PUBLISHING APPLE MACINTOSH

$4.00 PER HOUR
MINIMUM 1/2 HR

Available At:
- Cupertino
- Santa Clara
- Camden
- Mt. View

Expires 2/15/90

COUPON

COMPUTER DISKETTES

PRECISION By Xidex
- 3 1/2 " DS DD 10 Pack — $7.95
- 5 1/4 " DS DD 10 Pack — $3.95

SONY
- 3 1/2 " DS DS 10 Pack — $11.95
- 3 1/2 " DS HD 10 Pack — $22.95

DYSAN
- 3 1/2 " DS DD 10 Pack — $13.95
- 5 1/4" DS DD 10 Pack — $7.95

Expires 2/15/90

COUPON

BULK DISKETTES
3 1/2 " DS DD

BULK EACH **67¢**

5 1/4" DS DD
Bulk w/ sleeve
25¢ Ea

Expires 2/15/90

COUPON

COPIES
81/2" x 11"
White • 20#
Minimum 100
Expires 2/15/90
2¢ Ea.

COUPON

CANON COLOR LASER COPIES
8 1/2" X 11"
Available at Camden & Mt. View
Expires 2/15/90
$1.99

COUPON

FILM DEVELOPING & PRINTING SPECIAL

1/2 Price Prints

Bring In Your Color or Black & White Film to Photo Drive Up For Developing & Printing. Pay Regular Developing Charge and 1/2 Price For Each Print

Good For: 3 1/2" Standard
4" Supersize
5" Enlargements

PDU Processing Only
Not Valid With Other Offers
Expires 2/15/90

COUPON

PAPER BY THE REAM
81/2" x 11"
White • 20#
(500 Sheets)
Expires 2/15/90
$3.49 Ea.

COUPON

PHOTO DRIVE UP COLOR PRINT FILM
100 ASA
135 mm
24 Exp
Expires 2/15/90
$1.59

COUPON

MEMOREX AUDIO TAPE
5 Pack Cassettes db 90
Expires 2/15/90
$3.95 Ea.

COUPON

KODAK COLOR FILM
100 ASA
135 mm
24 Exp
Expires 2/15/90
$2.89

COUPON

REPRINTS
- 3 1/2" Standard Size 135, 110, 126, or Disc Color Negatives — 4 For 99¢
- 4" Supersize 135, 110, 126 or Disc Color Negatives — 4 For $1.19

Expires 2/15/90

COUPON

ENLARGEMENTS
11" X 14"
From Your Favorite 135 mm Color Negative
Expires 2/15/90
$4.95

COUPON

BLANK VIDEO TAPE SPECIAL
SCOTCH
- EG T120 VHA — $3.39
- EG+ T120 — $4.29
- PRO CAM T120 #1 Rated in Consumer Reports — $6.95

Expires 2/15/90

COUPON

COMPACT DISKS
Top 40 Hits
Reg. $11.95
Avail. at PDU Superstores
Expires 2/15/90
$10.95

COUPON

BATMAN VIDEO
Avail. at Most PDU Locations
Expires 2/15/90
$16.95

COUPON

$1.00 PER MOVIE PER DAY

Must Meet PDU Rental Requirements

Choose From Over 120,000 Video Movies Including New Releases In Any Of 12 Video Centers

Latest Releases
- Batman
- Scrooged
- Roger Rabbit
- Bambi

Expires 2/15/90

30 ONE-HOUR LABS TO SERVE YOU!!! 11 PHOTO DRIVE-UP VIDEO CENTERS!!

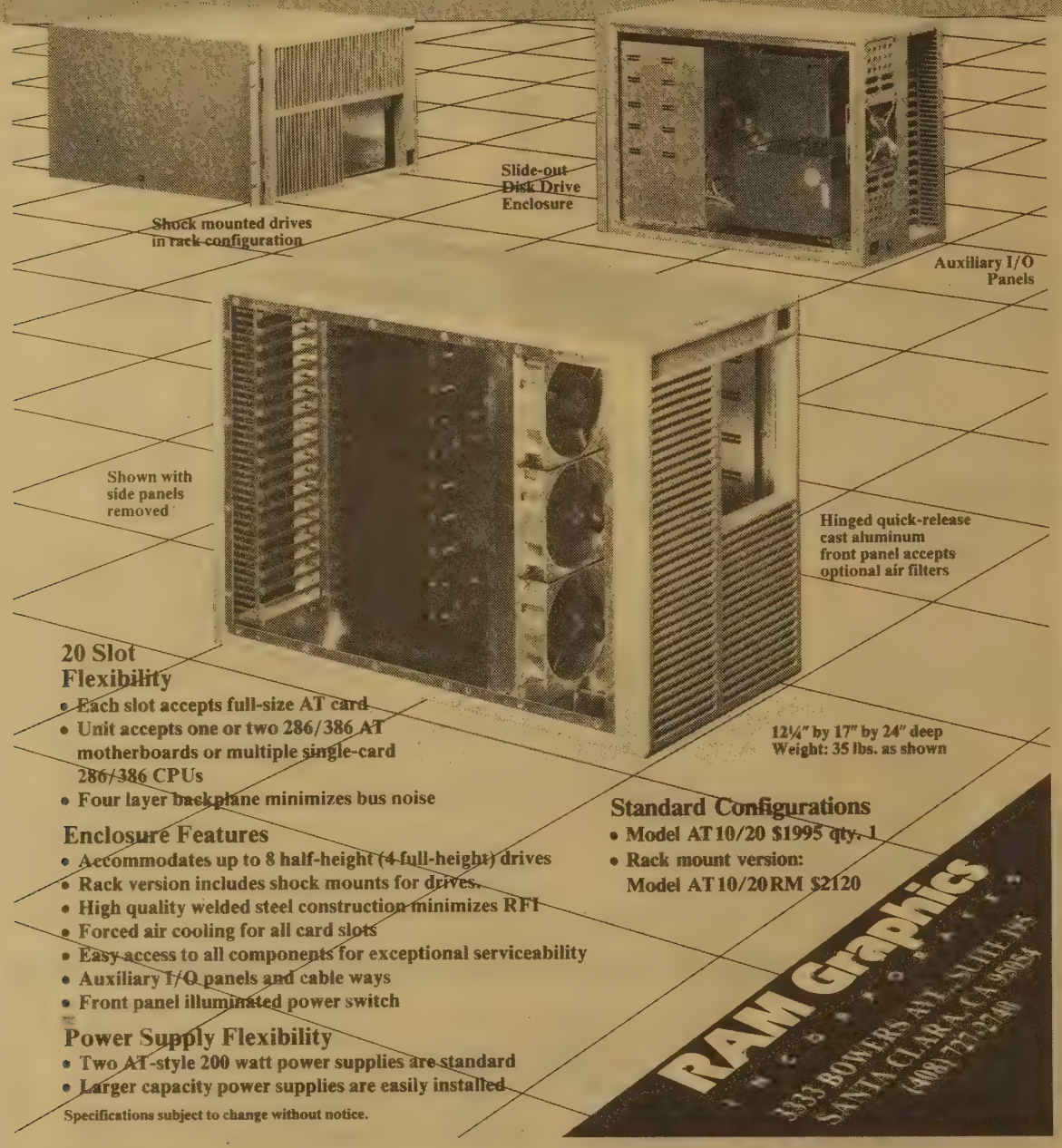
13 San Jose:	Safeway Center, Winchester at Payne	(408) 378-2828	
2 East San Jose:	Alpha Beta Center, Capitol at Berryessa	(408) 258-8250 +	
29 South San Jose:	Blossom Hill at Kooser, across from Princeton Plaza	(408) 448-7550 +	
34 San Jose:	Superstore. 1900 Camden Ave. corner of Leigh Corporate Offices:	(408) 371-7802	
	Store Phone:	(408) 559-0400•+	
27 San Jose:	Corner of Lincoln and Willow	(408) 293-7341 +	
4 San Jose:	Meridian at Hamilton	(408) 267-5050•+	
31 East San Jose:	Piedmont at Sierra	(408) 258-8630•	
12 San Jose:	804 S Winchester	(408) 241-2171 +	
44 East San Jose:	Silver Creek Plaza next to Safeway, Corner of Capitol and Aborn	(408) 270-1133 +	
42 South San Jose:	Superstore: Snell and Blossom Hill	(408) 578-7505•+	
39 East San Jose:	1604 Story Rd. near 101	(408) 259-1750	
32 East San Jose:	1476 White Rd.	(408) 258-8732 +	
20 West San Jose:	1569 Saratoga Ave. across from Westgate next to Saratoga Lanes	(408) 252-2922 +	
59 South San Jose:	6221 Santa Teresa Blvd. at Cottle, next to Lucky	(408) 578-4437•+	
1 Berkeley:	2999 Telegraph Ave. at Ashby	(415) 845-4445 +	
35 Los Gatos:	Next to Food Villa, corner of Blossom Hill and Los Gatos Blvd	(408) 356-4161•+	
38 Fremont:	Brookvale Center, 35762 Fremont Blvd in front of Lucky Superstore	(415) 791-8996 +	
14 Hayward:	2699 W. Hesperian, corner of Tennyson in front of Safeway	(415) 785-2612	
25 Cupertino:	Superstore: 1375 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. near Prospect	(408) 725-8180•+	
33 Los Altos:	999 Fremont Blvd., at Foothill Expwy	(415) 949-1311•+	
60 Milpitas:	391 Jacklin Rd. Nob Hill Center, near 680	(408) 263-6471 +	
45 Morgan Hill:	227 Main, next to Nob Hill	(408) 779-6500•	
58 Mountain View:	El Camino at Escuela, across from Cost Plus	(415) 968-5666 +	
43 Palo Alto:	3156 El Camino Real at Portage, across from McDonald's	(415) 493-5553 +	
10 Santa Clara:	Superstore: Lawrence Square, 3581 El Camino, next to Federated, behind Chili's Restaurant	(408) 249-0952•+	
7 Santa Cruz:	Alpha Beta Center 925 Soquel Ave.	(408) 426-4865 +	
9 Sunnyvale:	Corner of El Camino Real and Hollenbeck	(408) 733-5865 +	
8 Union City:	Lucky Center, Alvarado at Dyer	(415) 489-6892	
5 Santa Clara:	Cabrillo and Calabasas, Village Green Center	(408) 248-8271	

+ = 1 Hour Photo • = Video Center

From RAM Graphics...

20 Slots of AT Flexibility

Accepts Single or Multiple 386 or 286 AT CPUs
Rack Mountable Rugged Steel Enclosure
Designed and Built in Silicon Valley
Easily Customized for OEM Requirements


Slide-out Disk Drive Enclosure
Shock mounted drives in rack configuration
Auxiliary I/O Panels
Shown with side panels removed
Hinged quick-release cast aluminum front panel accepts optional air filters
12¼" by 17" by 24" deep
Weight: 35 lbs. as shown

20 Slot Flexibility
- Each slot accepts full-size AT card
- Unit accepts one or two 286/386 AT motherboards or multiple single-card 286/386 CPUs
- Four layer backplane minimizes bus noise

Enclosure Features
- Accommodates up to 8 half-height (4 full-height) drives
- Rack version includes shock mounts for drives.
- High quality welded steel construction minimizes RFI
- Forced air cooling for all card slots
- Easy access to all components for exceptional serviceability
- Auxiliary I/O panels and cable ways
- Front panel illuminated power switch

Power Supply Flexibility
- Two AT-style 200 watt power supplies are standard
- Larger capacity power supplies are easily installed

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Standard Configurations
- Model AT10/20 $1995 qty. 1
- Rack mount version: Model AT10/20RM $2120

RAM Graphics
333 BOWERS AVE., SUITE 105
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 727-2740

HAPPY NEW YEAR SALE!

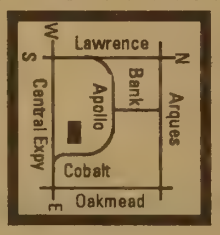
	SAGA 286-12 (LM=15.9 SI=18.3)	SAGA 386SX-16 (LM=20 SI=18.7)	SAGA 386-20 (LM=25.5 SI=23)	SAGA 386-25 (LM=31.7 SI=31.6)	SAGA 386-25 CACHE (LM=43.5 SI=31.6)	SAGA 33 CACHE (LM=58.7 SI=45.9)
MONO	$679	$889	$1149	$1249	$1749	$2189
VGA	$1049	$1259	$1519	$1619	$2119	$2569

SYSTEMS INCLUDE: 1 MB RAM; 2 HD/2 FD Ctlr (1:1); 1.2 or 1.44MB FDD; I/O (2S/1P/1G); 12" Mono or 14" VGA Monitor & Card; 101 Keyboard; One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

Call for HD, Monitor, Modem, Keyboard, Case, MS DOS 3.3/4.0, Mouse

SAGA COMPUTERS Inc.

333 Cobalt Way, #108, Sunnyvale
TEL: (408) 735-7242
FAX: (408) 735-1437
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS
BEST BUY GUARANTEED!



Near Computer Selection
HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 10-7:30
Sat: 10-5
Sale Ends
Feb. 15, 1990

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

February 10 Beginning FileMaker II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 10 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 11 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 11–14 Network Operations And Management Symposium. San Diego. IEEE. Call: (212)705-7857.

February 11 Basic Tax And Record Keeping Information For Self-Employed People. San Francisco. Options Institute. Call: Jan Zobel, (415)821-1015.

February 12–15 NetWorld '90 Boston. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: 1-800-EXPO.

February 12 MS-DOS For CAD, Level I Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 12–15 Systems USA: The OEM Systems/Subsystems Conference And Exposition. San Jose. American Electronic Association. Call: Anne Weber, (714)669-1201.

February 13 Introduction To HyperCard Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 13–16 BUSCON '90 West. Long Beach. CMC. Call: (203)852-0500 ext. 247.

February 13–16 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

February 13–16 Basic AutoCAD Level I Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 14 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 14 PageMaker. Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 15 Microsoft Word, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 16 Installing NetWare 386 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 17 Installing Novell NetWare Local Area Networks Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 17 Microsoft Word, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

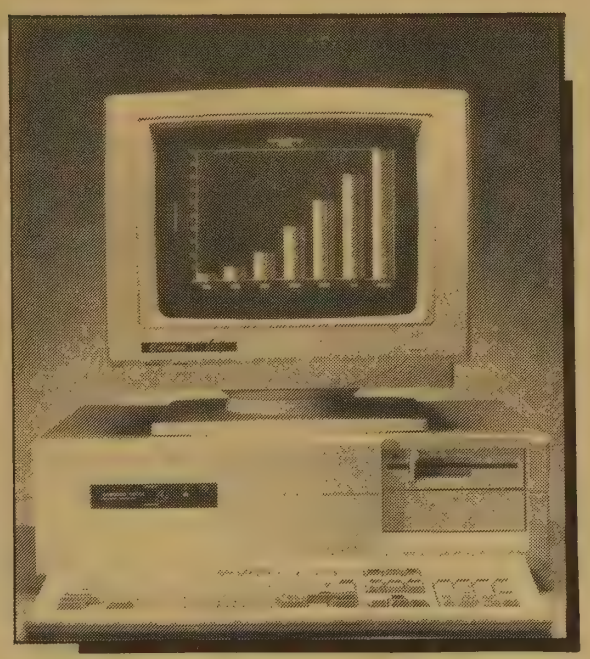
February 18 Troubleshooting A Novell Network.

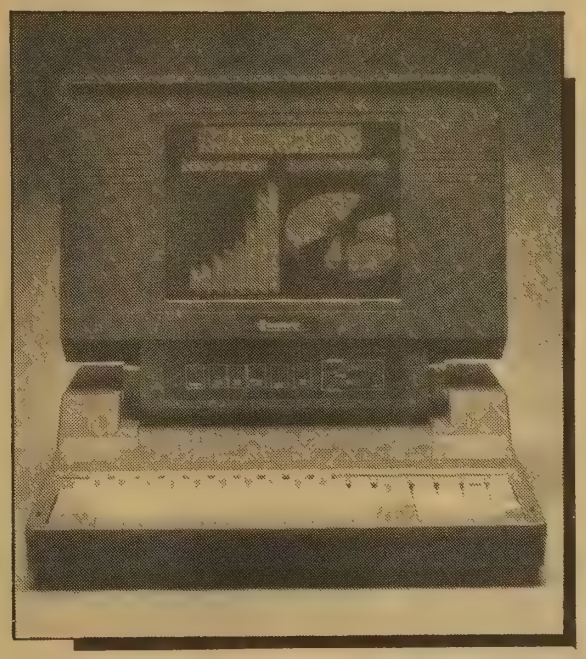
continued

SAMSUNG And ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"The Easiest Choice For Your Business"

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER





NOVELL HAS RECOMMENDED SAMSUNG FOR DISKLESS WORKSTATIONS, FILE SERVERS & ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

386 • 286
8088
DISKLESS PC TERMINAL
New LAPTOP

"SAMSUNG COMPUTERS Are Used All Over The World. Advance Computer Has Sold Thousands Of Systems Since 1985, And All Are Still Working . . . To The Great Satisfaction Of Our Customers!"

Ahmed & Salim

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Leasing & Financing Available

Happy New Year from...

Computer Systems Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono (12") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono (14") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono VGA 720 x 400 64 Shades	VGA 720 x 400 256 Colors	SYNC 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES 1024 x 768 256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)							
Basic System	$499	$599	$649	$749	$999	$1,124	$1,249
w/20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms/MFM)	$699	$799	$849	$949	$1,199	$1,324	$1,449
w/42 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$809	$909	$959	$1,059	$1,309	$1,434	$1,559
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/MFM)	$899	$999	$1,049	$1,149	$1,399	$1,524	$1,649
386/16SX (1 MB)							
Basic System	$779	$879	$929	$1,029	$1,279	$1,404	$1,529
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,099	$1,199	$1,249	$1,349	$1,599	$1,724	$1,849
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,179	$1,279	$1,329	$1,429	$1,679	$1,804	$1,929
w/80 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/MFM)	$1,349	$1,449	$1,499	$1,599	$1,849	$1,974	$2,099
386/25 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,049	$1,149	$1,199	$1,299	$1,549	$1,674	$1,799
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,369	$1,469	$1,519	$1,619	$1,869	$1,994	$2,119
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,449	$1,549	$1,599	$1,699	$1,949	$2,074	$2,199
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,619	$1,719	$1,769	$1,869	$2,119	$2,244	$2,369
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,149	$2,249	$2,299	$2,399	$2,649	$2,774	$2,899
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,349	$2,449	$2,499	$2,599	$2,849	$2,974	$3,099
386/25C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,549	$1,649	$1,699	$1,799	$2,049	$2,174	$2,299
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,869	$1,969	$2,019	$2,119	$2,369	$2,494	$2,619
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,949	$2,049	$2,099	$2,199	$2,449	$2,574	$2,699
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,119	$2,219	$2,269	$2,369	$2,619	$2,744	$2,869
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,649	$2,749	$2,799	$2,899	$3,149	$3,274	$3,399
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,849	$2,949	$2,999	$3,099	$3,349	$3,474	$3,599
	No Monitor/Card Included	VGA 720 x 400 256 Colors	SYNC 800 x 600 256 Colors	NEC 2A 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES (14") 1024 x 768 256 Colors	HIRES (16") 1024 x 768 256 Colors	HIRES (20") 1024 x 768 256 Colors
386/33C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$2,099	$2,599	$2,724	$2,824	$2,849	$3,549	$4,899
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,419	$2,919	$3,044	$3,144	$3,169	$3,869	$5,219
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$2,499	$2,999	$3,124	$3,224	$3,249	$3,949	$5,299
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,669	$3,169	$3,294	$3,394	$3,419	$4,119	$5,469
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,199	$3,699	$3,824	$3,924	$3,949	$4,649	$5,999
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,399	$3,899	$4,024	$4,124	$4,149	$4,849	$6,199
w/340 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,199	$4,699	$4,824	$4,924	$4,949	$5,649	$6,999
386/33C (4 MB)							
Basic System	$2,474	$2,974	$3,099	$3,199	$3,224	$3,924	$5,274
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,794	$3,294	$3,419	$3,519	$3,544	$4,244	$5,594
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$2,874	$3,374	$3,499	$3,599	$3,624	$4,324	$5,674
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$3,044	$3,544	$3,669	$3,769	$3,794	$4,494	$5,844
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,574	$4,074	$4,199	$4,299	$4,324	$5,024	$6,374
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,774	$4,274	$4,399	$4,499	$4,524	$5,224	$6,574
w/340 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,574	$5,074	$5,199	$5,299	$5,324	$6,024	$7,374

Note: Maximum resolution & colors reflected in video specifications./All Monitors measure 14" diagonally unless otherwise noted.

Visa & MasterCard Accepted
Repair & Upgrade Service Available
Call for items not listed

FOR CORPORATE CUSTOMERS:
Leasing & Financing

MICROCOM COMPUTERS

3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873
To Order - Call Toll-Free 1-800-262-8802

Open Monday to Saturday
10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Prices subject to change without notice * Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflect cash discount * All trademarks acknowledged
Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items listed with equivalent or better parts

Microcom Computers

286/12 VGA New Year's Special
$1,249

286/12 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms)
(Add $130 for 40 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Paradise VGA Graphics Card (OEM)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386/25 VGA New Year's Special
$1,899

386/25 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms)
(Subtract $70 for 40 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Paradise VGA Graphics Card (OEM)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386/25 MHz Basic System
$1,049

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-20 CPU
Add $50 for Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller
Shadow RAM Built-in
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 33.6 MHz/Norton: 29.7x (with Interleave)

386/33C MHz Basic System
$2,099 w/1 MB RAM
$2,449 w/4 MB RAM

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-33 CPU
1 MB Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 25 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,

386SX/16 MHz Basic System
$779

80386SX-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 16-bit 80386SX CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387SX Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 21.0 MHz/Norton: 18.7x (with Interleave)

286/12 Mhz Basic System
$499

80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Award BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, XENIX, Novell, etc.
Landmark: 16.0 MHz/Norton: 15.3x

386/25C MHz Basic System
$1,549

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 25 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Power Meter: 6.02 MIPS/Landmark: 45.2 MHz/Norton: 35.6x

OPTIONS & UPGRADES:

For All Systems:
Full-size Vertical Case w/230 Watt UL Power Supply
Add $100

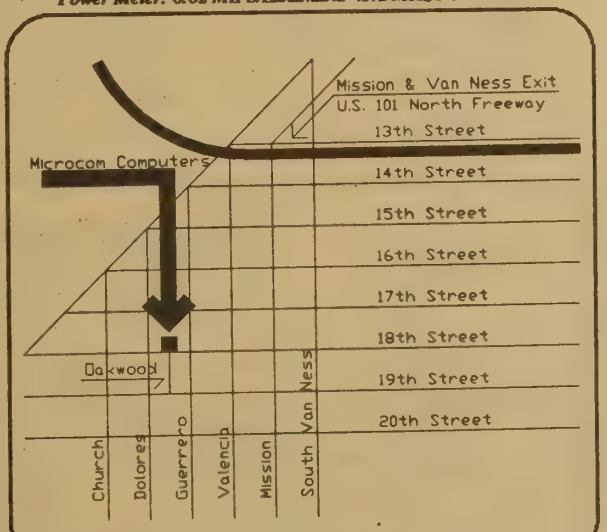
For 286/12:
Upgrade from 512 KB to 1 MB RAM
Add $60

For 386SX/16:
Upgrade from 1 MB to 2 MB RAM
Add $125

For 386/25 - 386/25C - 386/33C:
Upgrade from 1MB to 2 MB RAM:
Add $150
Upgrade from 1 MB to 4 MB RAM:
Add $375

Our Customers include: (Partial List)
Eastman Kodak Company
Pacific Bell
Pacific Gas & Electric
U.S. Court of Appeals
GTE
Stanford Telecommunications
Chin & Hensolt Engineers
John Muir Medical Center
Stanford University
U.C. San Francisco
U.C. Berkely
University of San Francisco

Microcom is a M/WBE Business
Microcom is a member of
Asian Business Association
CAABA



One Year Parts & Labor Warranty on All Systems
Comprehensive 72 Hour Burn-in Testing on All Systems
30 Day Money Back Guarantee for Incompatibilites
All Systems Made in the USA.

RABBIT

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 80286/12 Mhz
- 640K Memory, expandable to 4MB
- Dual speed 6/12 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 16 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Port
- CGA/MGA/EGA 640x400, 4 Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 1 Serial Port
- 200WT AC 110/220 Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - 9 pin
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Limited Warranty

GAS PLASMA $1895
LCD PORTABLE. . . . $1529

QUME LASER PRINTERS

QUME SERIES II

- HP LaserJet Series II Emulation
- Downloadable Fonts (HP Format)
- Compact & Light

$959

QUME PUBLISHER

- POSTSCRIPT Compatible
- LaserWriter IINT Compatible
- MSDOS Parallel & Appletalk
- Up to 5 times faster than IINT
- Compact & Light

$2499

HP LASERJET ACCESORIES

25 Cartridges In One $289
172 Fonts and Symbols
HP Series I/II Toner (new) $95
HP Series IIP Toner (new) $89
HP Toner Refills $49
HP Series II/IID 1 MB Memory Expansion (max 4mb). $235
HP Series IIP 1 MB Memory Expansion (max 4mb). $265

MYLEX SYSTEMS

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- MYLEX Motherboard w/64K Cache
- 1 MB RAM (up to 8MB on board)
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller (1:1)
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard (101 Key)

MYLEX 386-20, 40 HD (28 ms)
VGA Mono **$2099**
VGA Color **$2399**

MYLEX 386-25, 40 HD (28 ms)
VGA Mono **$2699**
VGA Color **$2999**

MYLEX 386-33, 40 HD (28 ms)
VGA Mono **$3299**
VGA Color **$3599**

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX 386-20 . . . . . **$1099**

MYLEX 386-25 . . . . . **$1699**

MYLEX 386-33 . . . . . **$2099**

McTek 286/12 Mhz

- 80286 12/6 Mhz
- 640K of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1059

McTek 386SX/16 Mhz

- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 17/6
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1195

McTek 386/20 & 386/25 Mhz

- 80386 20 or 25 Mhz Norton SI 22/28
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1659/$1859

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP 1180 . . . . . $169
PANASONIC KXP 1191 . . . . . $215
PANASONIC KXP 1124 . . . . . $279
PANASONIC KXP 4450 LASER . $1299
CITIZEN GSX-140 . . . . . $339
HP LASERJET SERIES II $1649
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP $999
HP DESKJET PLUS $685

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR AND EGA VIDEO CARD $399

GOLDSTAR VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD (16 bits) $509
SEIKO 1440/NEC 3D/SONY 1304 w/ATI WONDER VGA $749/829/889
GENIUS FULL PAGE MONITOR w/CARD $599
VGA CARD (16 bit) & VGA MONO MONITOR $245

SOFTWARE

NOVELL
Advanced Netware v2.15 . . . $1595
Advanced Netware SFT v2.15 $2595
WORD PERFECT 5.1 . . . . . $269

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB (28 ms) $319
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB (28 ms) w/controller (1:1) $369
MINISCRIBE 3081E 150 MB (17 ms) $1099
KALOK KL-320 20 MB (40 ms) . . $199
ARCHIVE 40/60 MB Tape Backup System $289/559
EVEREX 40 MB Tape Backup System $269
MAC MEMORY - 1MB (80 ns) . . . $89
MAC 20/40 MB External . . . $399/599

McTek
Systems, Inc.

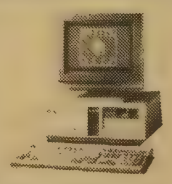
1521 San Pablo Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702
(415) 525-5129
Credit Card Surcharge 1%

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Computertime

SALES-RENTALS-TRAINING-SERVICE

"A COMPLETE COMPUTER CENTER"
NOW IN OUR 9TH YEAR OF BUSINESS



COMPUTERS

EVEREX AST • COMPAQ • EVEREX • H.P. • IBM • MACINTOSH • NEC • SAMSUNG
TOSHIBA • WYSE • CLONES-XT, AT, 386 • LAPTOPS • PACCOM

AST RESEARCH INC.

PRINTERS
- PANASONIC
- HP LASER JETS
- NEC • TOSHIBA
- LASER JETS
- EPSON • OKIDATA
- IBM

SERVICE
- DEPOT & ON SITE
- REPAIRS
- UPGRADES
- SERVICE CONTRACTS
- PC TUNE-UPS
- CLEANING

TRAINING
- BEGINNING COMPUTERS
- PC & MS-DOS
- WORD PROCESSING
- LOTUS
- NETWORKING
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING

RENTALS
- DAY/WEEK/MO./QTR./LONG-TERM
- RENT-TO-OWN
- COMPUTERS
- PRINTERS
- FACSIMILE
- PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

SAN FRANCISCO
& BAY AREA
397-6776

FACSIMILE-PANAFAX
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
NOVELL-NETWORKING
COPIERS • FURNITURE

SAN RAFAEL
999 ANDERSEN DR.
459-8080

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 18 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 20 HyperCard II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 20 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 21 Intermediate Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 21 PageMaker, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 21–23 CAD For Managers Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 22 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator 88 Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 22–25 TED2 Communications Conference. Monterey. Technology Entertainment Design. Call: Bill Rosenzweig, (213)832-9396.

February 23 NetWare 386 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 23 Microsoft Works: Database Management Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 24 Writer In The Workplace Conference: Strategies For The Visual Revolution. American River College. Society For Technical Communication, Sacramento Chapter. Call: Connie Warlow, (916)484-8430.

February 24 PC Repair Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 24 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 24 Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 24–25 AutoLisp Level II Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 25 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 26 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 26–March 2 IEEE Computer Society COMPCON Spring '90. San Francisco. IEEE Computer Society. Call: (202)371-1013.

continued

Lowest Prices in The Area!

IBM®

PS II M 70-061/70 1-121	CALL
PS II M 70-A-21 25 MHz	7195
PS II M 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II M 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2195/2495
PS II M 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II M 25 Mono/Color	999/1250
Mono Display 8503	199
Color Display 8513/8512	539/439
8514 Adaptor/Monitor	925/1190
5¼" Ext Fl Dr IBM/GEN	335/199
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL 24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	106/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

If you do not see a product listed - Please call

Apple® SPECIAL

Mac SE/20 MB $2225

Mac SE 2 FD's	$1925
Mac SE 2 MB - 40 MB HD	2495
Mac SE/30 - 1 FD	2895
Mac SE/30-80 MB HD	3950
Mac II CX - 1 FD	3095
Mac II CX - 40 MB HD	3595
Mac II Ci - 1 FD	4175
Mac II Ci - 40 MB HD	CALL
Mac II Ci - 80 MB HD	CALL
Mac Portable - 1 FD	4059
Mac Portable - 40 MB HD	4549
Laser II NT	3350
Laser II NTX	4650

1 MB upgrade - IIP	$275
1 MB upgrade - II	199

COMPAQ®

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2Fl., 1 Meg	5250
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
II Model 2 2 Dr. 256K (80286)	1895
II Model 4 20 MB	2550
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 12 MHz	3795
386-20/40	CALL
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in Stock!	CALL
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq Amber/Green	195

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40	1725/1975/2450
286 Model 1	1575
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6795/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 meg	2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110	4295/5395
386S/386 20 E Model 100 MB HD	2999/4350
LTE-All models	109
386-33 model 84/320/600	LOW

Postscript Emulation $475
25 in 1 Font Cartridge 279

HP IIP $979

Hewlett Packard

Laser Series IID	2750
Deskwriter	810
Scanjet/Plus	1065
Plotter 7475 A	1395
1 MB Compatible Upgrade	199
2 MB Compatible Upgrade	475
25 in 1 Font	279
Fonts: HP & Compaq	CALL
Postscript Emulation	475

Both Locations:
Consulting available IBM & APPLE on an hourly basis
Call for service or repair — on site or walk-in

External Floppy Drives

5¼" 360K/1.2-PS/2	199/219
3½" 720K/1.44-XT	219/325
5¼" 360/1.2-Laptops	209/239
5¼" + 3½" - Epson Equity	CALL

Compatible Board Products

4 MB Compaq Compatible Mem	850
Dual Async - PS/2	89
Serial/Parallel - PS/2	89
M-VGA Board 256K	140

DEALS OF THE MONTH

ALL QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

HP Laser Series II	Only $1545
Deskjet Plus	675
HP Compatible 1 MB	$199
Apple Mac SE/30 - 40 MB	3195
Apple Mac II ci	4175
Apple Imagewriter	420

Epson - NEC - Toshiba - Okidata

We accept VISA and Master Card

All prices reflect 3% cash discount

Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change.

BAY AREA
3987 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
415-341-6351 FAX: 341-5723

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338 FAX: 213-559-2149

National Database Tools & Connectivity Exposition & Conference DB/EXPO '90

FREE ADMISSION TO OVER 250 EXHIBITS!

Including:
Borland, IBM, Apple, XDB, Nantucket, Novell, Oracle, Gupta Technologies, DEC, Ashton-Tate, Sybase, AT&T, DataEase, Cognos, Ingres, Wordtech, Microrim, Sun Microsystems,
...and many more.
Featuring:
- Micro, Mini & Mainframe DBMSs
- Distributed Database Products
- Host Links & Gateways
- 4GLs & Natural Languages
- Object Oriented, Query & Reporting Tools
- Client Servers

FREE TUTORIALS!!

PC Development forum ...
Product presentations covering concepts & facilities, product usage and product directions.

Companies presenting...
Advanced Data Servers, Ashton-Tate, DataEase, Gupta Technologies, Microrim, Nantucket, Novell, Quadbase, Revelation Technologies, Wordtech, XDB, and others.

FREE KEYNOTE PRESS CONFERENCE!

Database Issues for the 90's... Opening keynote press conference will feature industry leaders head to head with journalists, debating key database issues.
- Ed Esber, CEO, Ashton-Tate
- Philippe Kahn, CEO, Borland
- Paul Newton, President, Ingres
- Roger Sippl, Chairman, Informix
- Tom Nies, President, Cincom Systems

OUTSTANDING TECHNICAL CONFERENCE!

Cost: $695.00 /3 days or $395.00 per day. *Over 20 technical sessions including:*
- "End-User Interfaces: Forms, Icons or Natural Languages?" Colin White, DB/EXPO Conference Director
- "OLTP on a Micro" Richard Finkelstein, Database Associates
- "dBase: Where Do We Go From Here?" Tom Rettig, Tom Rettig Associates CASE Research Corp.

DBEXPO90

Yes, I want to attend. Please send me information and registration materials for DB/EXPO '90 to be held March 27-29, 1990 at the Moscone Center in San Francisco.
- ☐ Send me _____ FREE EXHIBIT PASSES.
- ☐ I'm interested in attending the FREE product tutorials.
- ☐ I'm interested in attending the FREE Keynote Press Conference
- ☐ Please send me information on exhibiting.
- ☐ Please send me information on the technical conference sessions and details on early registration Discounts.

Name and Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City, State and Zip _____
Telephone _____ FAX _____

RUN Norm De Nardi Enterprises 283 S. San Antonio Rd., # 204 Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-8440 FAX (415) 941-2066 **1-800 2DB EXPO outside CA.**

THE NATIONAL DATABASE EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE

DATABASES, TOOLS AND CONNECTIVITY

MARCH 27-29, 1990 • MOSCONE CONVENTION CENTER • SAN FRANCISCO, CA

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine **MICROTIMES**

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # _____
Expires _____
Signature _____
Name (please print) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

February 26–28 3D Features/Release 10, Level III Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 26–27 Programming SCSI Devices Tutorial. San Francisco. Uni-Ops. Call: Walter Zintz, (415)945-0448.

February 26–27 X Window Programming With Motif Tutorial. San Francisco. Uni-Ops. Call: (415)945-0448.

February 27–March 1 The Computer And Electronic Publishing Show. Chicago. Cahners Exposition Group. Call: 1-800-255-7798.

February 27 HyperCard III Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 28 Excel For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 28 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

March 1–4 15th West Coast Computer Faire. San Francisco. The Interface Group. Call: Victor Cruz, (617)449-6600.

March 3 Installing NetWare 286 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 5–8 Professional Publishing Conference. Boston. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213)457-5850.

March 6–9 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 7–9 Finance And Accounting For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 7–8 UNIX And Open Systems Symposium. Toronto. Datapro. Call: (212)512-3851.

March 10 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

March 10 NetWare 286 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 11 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 12 AISIG Meeting: The Emerging Role Of Inference-Based Data Processing. Santa Clara. Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

March 13–16 Microprocessor Troubleshooting Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 14–16 Software Maintenance Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

25 MHz 386

- Landmark-30.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & 287

$1109

20 MHz 386

- Landmark-26.5
- 1MB RAM On Board (expandable to 6 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & 287

$1019

16 MHz 386

- Landmark-20.5
- 1MB RAM on Board (expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387SX

$709

33 MHz 386

- Landmark 54
- 64K Cache
- 1MB RAM on Board Expandable to 16MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387

$2199

12 MHz 286

- Landmark-16
- 512K RAM On Board (expandable to 4 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 287

$489

16MHz $539

10 MHz 8088

- 256K RAM On Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360 Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$279

SYSTEM OPTIONS

	MONO		14"	14"		MULTISYNC	
	12" 720x350	14" 720x350	COLOR 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400	SAMSUNG 800x600	NEC3D 1024x768
8088 Turbo System	399	419	531	729	794	879	1089
286-10 MHz System	659	679	789	961	1066	1141	1349
286-12 MHz System	669	689	799	971	1076	1151	1359
286-16 MHz System	695	725	829	1011	1121	1211	1421
286-20 MHz System	799	819	929	1061	1166	1241	1449
386-16 MHz System	915	945	1049	1222	1422	1422	1632
386-20 MHz System	1199	1229	1333	1499	1609	1699	1989
386-25 MHz System	1299	1329	1433	1599	1709	1799	2089

HARD DISK

- 20 MB .....+185
- 30 MB .....+200
- 40 MB .....+305
- 60 MB .....+370
- 80 MB .....+530

Mother Boards

- 386-25 0 Wait (w/o CPU).....$340
- 386-20 0 Wait (w/o CPU).....320
- 386-16 0 Wait 320
- 286-20 0 Wait 319
- 286-16 0 Wait 220
- 286 6/12 0 Wait 160
- 286 6/10 0 Wait 150
- DTK 8088 10 MHz 68
- DTK 8088 8 MHz 67

Micronics .....CALL

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $39
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard.....48
- 5060 84 Key Keyboard 35
- BTC 5339 Keyboard 39

Monitors

- Samsung 12" Amber Monitor....$69
- Samsung 14" Mono Monitor 95
- Samsung Color RGB/EGA 199/310
- Nanao 8060S 545
- Nanao 9070S 940
- NEC Multisync 2A 499
- NEC Multisync 3D 610
- Relysis Multisync 425
- Relysis VGA Monitor 340
- Seiko CM 1430 (1024x768) 539

Fl. & Hard Disk Controller

- Floppy Controller 360/720 .....$17
- FL. Cont 360/720/1.2/1.44.....35
- XT HD Cont MFM/RLL 50/60
- DTC 7280.(1 to 1 MFM) 99
- DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL) 129
- Everex (1 to 1 MFM) 89
- WA3 FD/HD.....80

Miscellaneous

- XT MIO Card $40
- AT MIO Card 38
- XT Case 22
- XT Case (AT Style) 32
- AT Case 50
- AT Mini Case 45
- Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply 125/179
- Serial Mouse 43
- Logitech Mouse 65
- 1200 Baud Modem Int/Ext 57/65
- 2400 Baud Modem Int/Ext ..90/130
- Everex Internal 1200/2400 ..65/125
- DOS 3.3 65
- DOS 4.01 65

Printers

- Star NX1000 .....$163
- Star NX1000 Rainbow 215
- Panasonic 1180 175
- Panasonic 1191 218
- Panasonic 1124 298
- Panasonic 1595 425
- Panasonic Laser 1299

Video Cards

- Monographic Card $29
- Monographic Printer Card 35
- Color Graphic Card.....35
- Paradise VGA Plus 16 160
- VGA Card 139
- EGA Card 85
- EGA Printer Card 75
- ATI Wonder VGA+ 16 209
- Genoa Super VGA 179

Power Supplies

- 150 Watt Power Supply $36
- 200 Watt Power Supply 48
- 230 Watt Power Supply 50

Chips

- 8087-2 (8 MHz) $130
- 8087-1 (10 MHz) 145
- 80287-8/10 .....194/218
- 80387-16/20 .....340/360
- 80386-16/20 .....165/225
- 64-15/12 .....1.5/2.0
- 256-15/12 .....2./2.3
- 256-10/8 .....2.5/2.7

Floppy Drives

- Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB $57/69
- Teac 360KB/1.2 MB 62/74
- Teac 720KB/1.44MB 68/78
- Toshiba 720 K/1.44 MB 68/78

Seagate Hard Disks

- ST-225 .....$190
- ST-225 Kit 240
- ST-238 210
- ST-238 Kit 260
- ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms) 305
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms) 319
- ST-4096 (80 Mb, 28ms) 545
- Toshiba 66 MB 395
- Maxtor .....Call

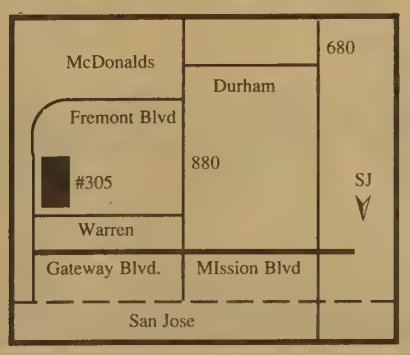
L.I.U. COMPUTER

46560 FREMONT BLVD #305, Fremont, Ca 94538

OPEN 7 DAYS: Mon-Fri: 9:30-6:30 • Sat-Sun: 10-5

(415) 659-8590

Fax: (415) 659-8644



VISA MasterCard

- 1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

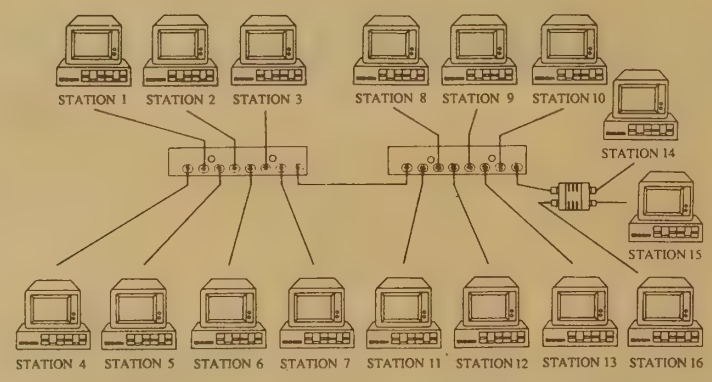
CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*
Buy Direct From LAN Manufacturer

* **Satisfaction Guaranteed Program:**
After purchase of any CompuLAN network card, if you are not satisfied within 15 days, simply return the product for a full refund, absolutely no questions asked.

- **Unbeatable Price**
- **Immediate Delivery**
- **Full Technical Support**

8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	**$65**
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	**$85**
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	**$125**
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	**$145**
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	**$145**
8 port Arcnet Active HUB	**$169**
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	**$109**
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	**$159**
Novell Netware Software on sale	**Call**



CompuLAN Networking & Communications

CompuLAN Networking & Communications

CompuLAN Networking & Communications

Call now for volume discount:

Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 954-8863
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

WHAT'S HAPPENING?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • (415) 652-3810

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

March 15 Installing NetWare 386 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 16 Installing NetWare 286 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 17 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 22 NetWare 386 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 23 NetWare 286 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 24 PC Repair Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 25 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 25–28 The 1990 SPA Spring Symposium. San Diego. Software Publishers Association. Call: Jodi Polock, (202)452-1600.

March 27–29 DB/EXPO '90: The National Database Exposition And Conference. San Francisco. Norm De Nardi Enterprises. Call: 1-800-2DBEXPO.

March 27–29 Supercomputing Japan '90. Tokyo, Japan. Meridian Pacific Group. Call: (415)381-2255.

April 3–6 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, And Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

April 5–7 Leadership And Technology: A Vision Of Tomorrow Today Conference. Santa Clara. Computer-Using Educators. Call: (415)692-4300.

April 10–12 Aerospace And Defense Trade Exhibition: Finding New Markets. Santa Clara. American Electronics Association. Call: Chuck Jungi, (408)987-4204.

April 11–13 The Business Person's Computer Show. Anaheim. International Spectrum University. Call: (619)578-3152.

April 12–13 The Western Educational Computing Workshops. Northridge. California Educational Computing Consortium. Call: (415)338-1212.

April 29–May 2 International Paradox Users Conference. Monterey. Borland International. Call: (408)439-1622.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

Integration • Communication • Resource Sharing

The Solution in the 90's is a

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

using—

NOVELL

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

AND

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

The **Top** Performance Server Solution Of The Market Today

Topologies

ARCNET
- STAR
- BUS
- Twisted Pair

ETHERNET
- 10 MBIT/Sec
- Twisted Pair
- Coax

TOKEN RING
- 4 MBIT/Sec
- 16 MBIT/Sec
- Twisted Pair

FOR SERVERS & STATIONS CHOOSE FROM

THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	MIPS	Landmark
STEP 386/33	43.2	8.3	58.7
STEP 386/25	31.1	6.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	4.9	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	4.2	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	2.5	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation • 88000 Based CAD Workstation

OR LANTASTIC

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE LANtastic March 28 1989

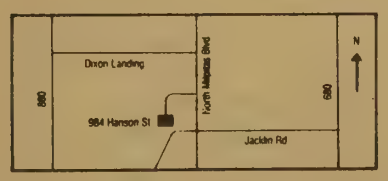
FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

Also choose from:

AGI • **NCR** • **AST** • **TOSHIBA**
(An Everex Division)

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized **EVEREX** COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
VAR/Service Center



984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST

Call us at
408-263-6440 or
415-656-9060

Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Esix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by
- Seagate
- Conner
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor
- Toshiba

Monitors by
- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

Printers by
- Everex
- HP
- Toshiba
- Epson
- Fujitsu
- Panasonic

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

26

OS/2, Windows, And DOS At COMDEX

Confusion in the operating system universe: OS/2 is waiting in the wings while MS-DOS refuses to die.

36

Other COMDEX Reports

Portables, CD-ROM,. 386/ 486, MCA/EISA, and other product news.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

OS/2 And Microsoft Windows

Manufacturers Discover That Forced Reality Doesn't Work

As you have undoubtedly noticed, 1989 was not "The Year of OS/2" despite IBM's and Microsoft's best efforts. Nor was it "The Year of Windows," but Windows certainly got many more new users than OS/2 did.

Within the computer industry, however, 1989 will be remembered as "The Year the Vendors Got Pissed Off." By the end of the year, dozens of major software and hardware manufacturers had complained publicly about lack of direction in the operating system/ environment for Intel microprocessors. Their complaints got even louder after Microsoft and IBM "clarified" their stances at COMDEX. Some manufacturers feel duped into following OS/2 well before its maturity; others are angry that the majority of PCs still don't run Windows (although the percentage that could at least run it has increased). Microsoft and IBM keep giving mixed signals about both.

Why are OS/2 and Windows so unpopular? After all, they are written and supported by the largest players in both the hardware and microcomputer software industries. Unfortunately, so are other things, like MS-DOS. Like *Works.* Like XENIX. Like connectivity to much larger and more powerful hardware.

These and many products from other companies, most notably the Macintosh, put a great deal of pressure on OS/2 and Windows. Although they give ostensibly powerful features to users, they both have stiff hardware requirements. Even with sufficient hardware (something that many people do not have and cannot afford), the power of these programs is only exhibited in applications, few of which exist.

Weirdly enough, the feature most used by the few thousand people who actually use OS/2 is the compatibility box. Doesn't that tell Bill Gates something? Don't all those royalties he gets from licensing MS-DOS to thousands of hardware companies tell him something? What about the profits on the embarrassingly overpriced generic MS-DOS packages sold in stores? Remember, MS-DOS is the only popular software sold with absolutely no discount given for version upgrades. Bill Gates certainly sees the revenues from all these sales.

The industry gurus like to count what is being used by how many people report that XENIX, Microsoft's UNIX version, has more end users than OS/2. If you can't even beat out "ls" and "grep", you've got big problems.

If you wandered around this year's COMDEX, you found only a few folks touting their OS/2 software. Last year, there were dozens of signs put up by Microsoft that ostensibly pointed to booths supporting OS/2. When you got to the booth, you found that they "planned" to get on the OS/2 bandwagon. This year, there were no such signs. Running, not planned, OS/2 software was shown in about five booths. The only places where OS/2 was ubiquitous were in IBM's booth and on the soda cups where you normally see the logo of the convention hall.

Worse yet, the companies that have both MS-DOS and OS/2 versions of the same software usually only mentioned their OS/2 versions in passing. Windows applications were seen in many more places than OS/2 applications, and European vendors say that Windows is the best thing that has hit their continent. Microsoft still has not begun to ship a version of OS/2 that runs in the 80386's native mode, although they announced that it should be shipping "some time next year."

By the end of the year, dozens of major software and hardware manufacturers had complained publicly about lack of direction in the operating system/environment for Intel microprocessors. Their complaints got even louder after Microsoft and IBM "clarified" their stances at COMDEX.

At the same time, IBM announced that version 1.2 of OS/2 Extended Edition was being delayed for at least four months for "further testing." Also, Microsoft delayed releasing the long-awaited OS/2 PCL driver for Hewlett-Packard laser printers due to program bugs.

Microsoft and IBM tried to clear things up at COMDEX by making a joint announcement about who should use OS/2 and who should use Windows. What they said was that everyone should use OS/2 and only people with less than 3 Mb of RAM in their PCs should use Windows. Yes, 3 Mb. As you might imagine, this enraged developers who have been making OS/2 programs, since fewer than 10% of all

Another New Year's Resolution!

ADD MORE FLEXIBILITY & POWER TO YOUR MICROCOMPUTERS FOR LESS℠

MICROFLEX™

ORDER NOW DURING OUR SPECIAL NEW YEAR SALE!

COPY HARD DISKS ON VIDEOTAPES USING VCR

With Alpha Micro's Videotrax board/ software videotape backup/copy system. Hard Disk protection as easy as playing a VCR/VideoTape

List: $399
SALE $299
YOU SAVE $100

ADD CD-ROM DRIVE TO PC's

Amdek's CD-ROM Drive, Internal Half Height

List $895 — **SALE $795** — **YOU SAVE $100**

Amdek's Stand Alone, Front Loading CD-ROM Drive

List $995 — **SALE $845** — **YOU SAVE $150**

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO PC XT, AT

PC QuadFax-96 Half Card. 9600 bps PC Fax for PC/XT/AT. Supports, sends & receives in the background mode. Menu Driven. Group III PC & Standard FAX Machines compatible.

List: $395
SALE $295
YOU SAVE $100

Diskless PC's & AT's

Earth's powerful feature packed diskless PC's and AT's—contained in the keyboard. Avoid the clutter of bulky CPU/Disk units; just add monitor and see the advantages.

PC—in a keyboard. (Earthstation-I): V40 CPU: 8MHz, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible; Serial and Parallel port; Arcnet, Novell, Netbios and Network/ OS supported; Available in standard 256K or 768K.

Earthstation - I: (PC in a Keyboard)
(256K): List: $925 **SALE: $725 You Save $200**
(768K): List: $1145. **SALE: $845 You Save $300**

Earthstation - II: (AT in a Keyboard)
80286 CPU, 12 MHz, VGA, EGA, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible, Serial & Parallel port, Ethernet, Novell Netbios, Network/ OS Supported.
Available in standard 512K, 1MB, 2MB & 4MB

Earthstation - IIe: (AT in a Keyboard)
(512K): List: $2075 **SALE: $1825 You Save $400**
(1MB): List: $2395 **SALE: $1895 You Save $500**
(2MB): List: $2695 **SALE: $1895 You Save $700**
(4MB): List: $3695 **SALE: $2895 You Save $800**

INSTANTLY TURN PC-AT INTO A 386

With simply one step insert of AOX master 386 card into any 16 bit expansion slot of an AT or compatible. No Clips to pull, no cables to connect and no software to install. Switch from 80286 to 80386 and back with one touch of a hot key as desired.

List: $1395 (20 MHz)
SALE $1095
YOU SAVE $300

List: $1195 (16 MHz)
SALE $895
YOU SAVE $200

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO MICRO-CHANNEL PS.2

Micro Channel QuadFax-9600. Half Card 9600 bps. PC FAX.

$350 SALE

List: $495
YOU SAVE $145

BREAK THE 640K DOS Barrier

Simply insert Teletek's bandit card into a slot. Designed to use Lotus/Intel/ Microsoft. EMS 4.0 specs. Segmented memory. Available for both XT & AT.

List: $479 (for AT) — **SALE $359** — **YOU SAVE $120**

List: $449 (for XT) — **SALE $349** — **YOU SAVE $100**

KEEP PC's WORKING EVEN AFTER TURNING OFF

List: $699
SALE $499
YOU SAVE $200

With FACETECH's Facecard. Self-powered card that turns PC into an overnight courier, a bulk mail service, and an electronic message system. (One card needed at each receiving & sending PC)

ACCELERATE SLOWER PC's

SOTA 386si - 16 MHz 14" Cable (included)
Based on the 80386 microprocessor, the 386si dramatically improves the performance of 8088 and 8086 PC's.

List: $645 — **SALE $545** — **YOU SAVE $100**

SOTA 286i - 12 MHz 14" Cable (included)
For 8088 & 8086 computers. Upgrade to PS/2

List: $445 — **SALE $370** — **YOU SAVE $75**

INSTANTLY DOUBLE SPEED OF PC/ATs

By simply replacing 80287 math co-processors with FLOATING POINT MATH co-processor of IIT:IIT2C37-20 MHz. Object code & Plug compatible with the 80287 & 80C287A. Operates at clock rate of up to 20 MHz (can use 80286 Clock). Low power CMOS device. Speed booster for desktops and ideal for laptops. Rave reviews by experts: ". . . co-processor can run as fast as 20 MHz, which means the speed advantage of the 386/387 over 286/287 is about to disappear."—BYTEWK

List: $489 — **SALE $389** — **YOU SAVE $100**

ADD FLEXIBILITY TO I/O OF PC's

MACINTOSH INPUT VIA VOICE

ASI's Voice Navigator allows you to use spoken commands with your MAC Plus, SE or II to execute any function normally performed with your keyboard or mouse but with more flexibility. Ideal for MIDI, CAD/ CAM, Desktop Publishing, Telecommunications & Database browsing & retrieval.

List: $1295 — **SALE $995** — **YOU SAVE $300**

SINGLE PORT ASYNC ADAPTER

Provides PC/XT users with RS-232 serial port. AT&T 6300 compatible.

List: $128 — **SALE $100** — **YOU SAVE $28**

QUADPORT XT 1 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Combines the functions of the chronograph and Async adapter, as well as parallel port into one card.

List: $185 — **SALE $145** — **YOU SAVE $40**

QUADPORT XT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Half slot card for XT's to get two additional serial and a parallel port.

List: $225 — **SALE $175** — **YOU SAVE $50**

QUADPORT AT

Half slot card for AT's for one additional serial and a parallel port.

List: $185 — **SALE $155** — **YOU SAVE $30**

QUADPORT PS/Q FOR IBM's MICROCHANNEL ARCHITECTURE

Adds 2 serial ports to PS/2 computers Models 50, 50Z, 60, 70 & 80.

List: $210 — **SALE $180** — **YOU SAVE $30**

QUADPORT +

Full length card with one parallel and 5 serial ports for IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles. Ideal for Multiuser systems, low-end networks connecting several PC's together or for connecting a number of peripherals to one computer.

List: $495 — **SALE $395** — **YOU SAVE $100**

Affordable 1024x768 VGA

Dazzling color graphics with ARA-Tach's Optima VGA 1024+, 16 bit & 512K with 1024x768 resolution for any monitor & any software.

1024x768 16 Colors
800x600 256 Colors
640x480 256 Colors

Bargain of the month: $258
(limited quantities) Reserve NOW

- **FREE Shipping and handling**
- **FREE Overnight Delivery (non-local)**
- **FREE Same day delivery (local)**
- **FREE of Surcharge on credit card orders**
- **FREE Home or office delivery**
- (For most items and where possible)

MICROFLEX™
(A division of Multiflex)
Regional Corporate Headquarters
44 Montgomery Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104

Customer service 415-564-1128
FAX: 415-751-0947
Your Best Source for Direct Mail and Mail Order Purchases
Many more useful, unique and hard to find microcomputer products.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Telex: 7101114518

Prices and availability subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. All the respective Trademarks are acknowledged. Personal & Company checks are welcome, please allow 5-10 working days to clear. Same day shipping for stocks at hand. Prices reflected are cash prices only. No return on sale items. Not responsible for compatibility.

For Orders only
1-800-933-FLEX
Order 24 Hrs./7 Days a Week

Overseas orders, CA orders add 7% sales tax. Corporate and University P.O.'s Welcome. We ship C.O.D. also for your confidence. **Overseas orders, Corporate and University orders welcome.**

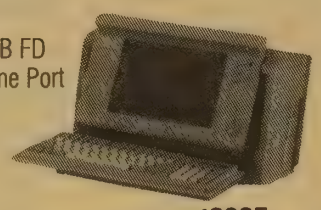
LOOK NO FURTHER...

We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades



386 (25 MHz)	$2895
386 (20 MHz)	$2795
286 (20 MHz)	$2525
286 (12 MHz)	$2359
386 SX-16	$2559

EGA/MONO PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3 ½ Height Drives

	EGA	MONO
386 (25 MHz)	$2395	$1595
386 (20 MHz)	$2295	$1495
286 (20 MHz)	$1995	$1195
286 (12 MHz)	$1795	$995
386 SX-16	$2015	$1215

MONTHLY SPECIAL

120 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE	$749	ESDI CONTROLLER	$189
160 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE	$849	40 MB TAPE DRIVE	$280

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (25 MHz, 0 Wait) $1245
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) $1095
386 SX-16 ..... $795
• 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
VERTICAL STYLE ..... ADD $95
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $760
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD • SUPPORTS EMS 4.0 (20 MHz Optional)

12 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $575
TURBO 10MHz 8088 ..... $435
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS** ..... CALL

MONITORS

EGA Monitor $330
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) 115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base 79
VGA Monitor (14″) 350
Multi-Frequency Monitor 435
Hi-Res 1024x768 15″ Monitor w/Card 435

POWER SUPPLY

220W $50
150W 36

KEYBOARDS

AT Style Enhanced 101-key
• with **CLICK** sound $55
• no click sound 40
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse 99
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems 35

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed) ..... CALL
12MHz 286 Board $170
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G 45
Multi I/O card 50
I/O Plus II card 45
Floppy controller card 39
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only 20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller 139/105
Hard disk controller for 8088 55
Mono/graphic/printer card 40
Color graphic card 40
EGA Card 89
HD/FD controller for 386/286 80
VGA Card (16 Bit) 125

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386 ..... $50
Portable computer case 450
Diskette box 5.95
Logitech Serial Mouse 60
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo 49
Switch box (all models) 20
Panel Display 30
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Small footprint case w/200 PS 110
Panasonic 1124 Printer 298
Panasonic 1180 Printer 175

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL $669
80MB (½Ht., 28ms, Voice Coil) 569
66MB (½Ht., 28ms RLL) 369
44MB (½Ht., 28ms) 349
30MB w/controller 290
20MB w/controller 275
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy 79
1.2MB floppy 79
720K 3.25″ floppy 70
360K floppy 65

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-4pm Sat

MasterCharge VISA

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

PCs have 3 Mb in them, and the vast majority of those that do are running XENIX. Almost no one sells PCs with that much memory in them, leaving any potential OS/2 user faced with the daunting prospect of having to open their system and install new memory.

The companies tried to put a positive light on OS/2 by promising to release OS/2 versions of graphical programs before Windows versions. Then, in a gesture that drew righteous anger from many Windows developers, Microsoft promised to cripple Windows by not advancing it with technology like a flat memory model or long file names. Gee, thanks, Bill.

To further muddy the waters, integrated software has become easier to use and more powerful every

Even with sufficient hardware (something that many people do not have and cannot afford), the power of these programs is only exhibited in applications, few of which exist.

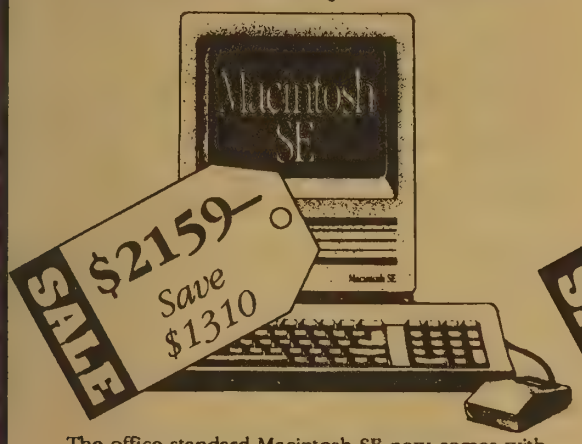
year. Leading the pack is Microsoft *Works*. If you only need lightweight word processing, database, and communications, a PC and this one package will probably keep you going for years. The endless media babble about the need for inter-program communications and a common user interface will probably be lost on you, since *Works* (or any of its competitors) already provides just that. Of course, it runs well in 640 K and only costs around $125 retail. Why bother to spend thousands of dollars upgrading hardware and software when what you need is already there?

New leading-edge software is being developed for MS-DOS every day. For software that has what the developer considers an innovative interface, Windows and OS/2 get in the way quickly. MS-DOS is not following the example of CP/M in dying quickly and forcing users to upgrade hardware. Pundits have come up with dozens of "explanations" for this, but the reasons are not important. Simply by guessing wrong about the trajectory of MS-DOS, Microsoft looks a bit geeky when it incessantly touts the powerful features of the packages that few people are interested in running.

The spirit of I'll-believe-it-when-I-see-it stands up pretty well compared to a marketing campaign aimed at the propeller-heads who write the big packages. If new software runs under Windows or OS/2, it rarely displaces existing MS-DOS applications. Even when it does, you can bet that the person running in those environments goes back to plain

Super Sale

Macintosh SE HD20

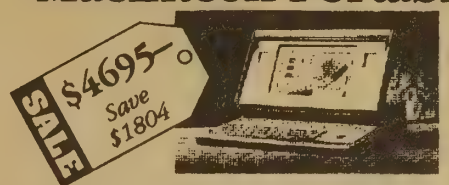


The office standard Macintosh SE now comes with the FDHD floppy drive so that you can easily transfer MS/DOS files to and from other computers. The internal 20MB Apple hard disk gives you plenty of storage. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $165.

Macintosh SE/30

The Macintosh SE/30 gives you all of the power of the Macintosh IIx in a small box. Expandable to 8MB of RAM, and available with a 40 or 80MB hard disk. Price includes 40mb hard disk, 1Mb RAM. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $165.

Macintosh Portable



The new Macintosh Portable is a fully functional Macintosh with 6-12 hours of rechargeable battery life. Take it wherever you go. 40 megabyte hard disk makes and beautiful display make it the ultimate take-along.

Macintosh Plus

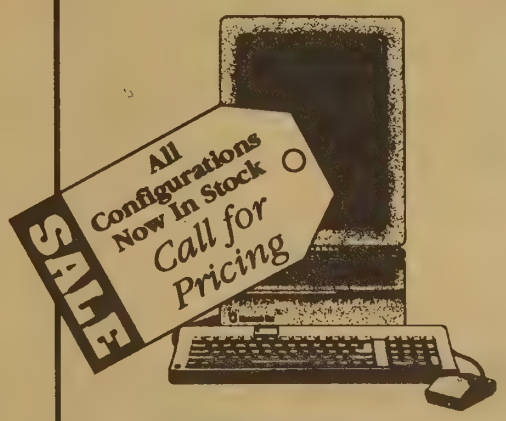
Fully functional, entry level Macintosh. Runs virtually all business programs. Add a hard disk for a truly economical, practical system. Expands to 4 megabytes of RAM.

Macintosh IIcx

40mb Color System

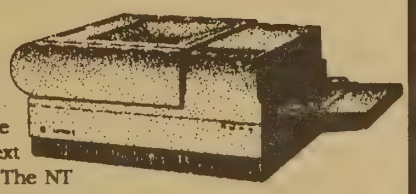
Includes 40MB internal drive, 1MB RAM, Apple 13" Hi-res color monitor and 8-bit video card. Available with 40, 80 or larger hard disk, and color, full page, two page monitors, it will fit any bill. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $165.

Macintosh IIci



The ultimate Macintosh for the power user. Choose monitor and hard disk configuration. Blazing speed will get your graphics moving, or your spreadsheets snapping faster than ever before.

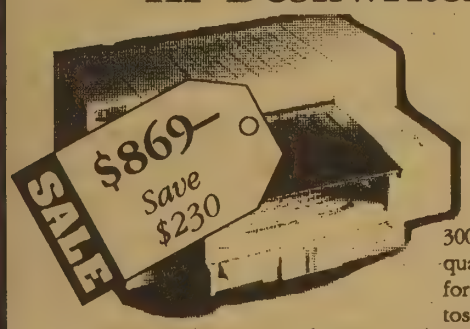
LaserWriter II



The Laser-Writer II series is upgradable. 3 ways to make letter quality text and graphics. The NT and NTX are PostScript™ printers.

LaserWriter II SC	**$1999**	**Save $800**
LaserWriter II NT	**$3499**	**Save $1500**
LaserWriter IINTX	**$4899**	**Save $2100**

HP DeskWriter



300 dpi letter quality printer for the Macintosh. See it to believe it!

TRAINING

$75

(Most Classes)
Choose From:
Introduction to Macintosh • Macintosh Troubleshooting • Microsoft Word 4.0 • Microsoft Excel
And Others....

Please call for available dates, times, and for details.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

MASS microsystems
DATAPAK 45MB REMOVABLE
$1145
Save over $550

CMS
45MB REMOVABLE
Cyquest Drive
$950
Save over $550

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
HARD DISKS

20MB External	$525
30MB External	$635
60MB Exteranl	$835
100MB Internal	$968
150MB Internal	$1398

Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER SELECTION

Authorized Dealer

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

Apple, Apple Logo, LaserWriter, Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Sales prices end 4 weeks following publication. Prices subject to change.

ARIA COMPUTERS
SYSTEMS YOU CAN TRUST

CAD/DATA BASE SERVER

386-25 MHZ SYSTEM w/Weitek
- Intel 386-15 MHz Processor
- Austek 32K cache
- Weitek 3167-25 Math Co-Processor
- 4 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 200 MB 19 ms Conner Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼" Teac FDD
- 2 S, 1 P, 1 G Port
- 101 Enhanced Hitek Keyboard w/Click
- MS DOS 4.01
- Tower Case w/220 W Power Supply

$3695

With 320 MB ESDI Drive w/1:1 Controller 15 mBit . . . **$4195**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

386-25 SYSTEM
- 386 Intel Processor
- Austek 32K cache
- 4 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 100 MB 25 ms Conner Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼" Teac FDD
- 2 S, 1 P, 1 G Port
- 101 Enhanced Hitek Keyboard w/Click
- MS DOS 4.01
- Tower Case w/220 W Power Supply

$2495

With 200 MB 19 ms Conner Hard Disk **$2985**

LANDMARK = 41.9
NORTON = 31.6
MIPS = 5.9

OPTION: 16" Nanao Multisync Monitor with Video 7 VRAM VGA 512K Card **$1490**

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

386-25 MHz w/32K CACHE
2 MB, 14" VGA Color
100 MB Conner Hard Disk
$2795

386 SX-16
1 MB, 14" Color VGA
40 MB Conner Hard Disk
$1695

286-12
1 MB RAM, 12" Hercules Mono
40 MB Conner Hard Disk
$1095

ABOVE SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
S/P/G Port, 1.2 5¼" Teac FDD, DOS 4.01

OPTIONS:
HARD DRIVES
Conner
- 40, 100, 200 MB

Siemens
- 320 MB ESDI 16 ms

PRINTERS
Panasonic, Canon, Brother

MONITORS
- 12" Mono Hyundai
- 14" Mono Samsung
- 14" Color VGA Tatung
- 16" Color Multisync Nanao
- 20" Color Multisync Hitachi

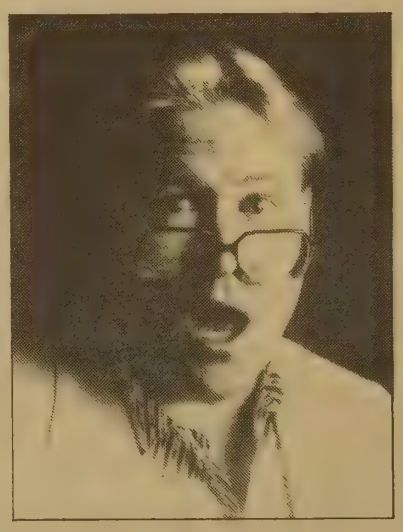
PLOTTERS
Fujitsu, CalComp, Hewlett Packard, Roland

VIDEO
- Trident VGA 16-Bit 256-512K
- Video 7 VRAM VGA 512K
- Hercules Mono Card

- **WARRANTY 1 YEAR**
- **BUILD TO ORDER**
- **ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE**

ARIA COMPUTERS
4480 Enterprise St.
Suite F
Fremont, CA
94538

(415) 226-0828
Fax: (408) 226-0451



DVORAK!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

The industry gurus like to count what is being used by how many people report that XENIX, Microsoft's UNIX version, has more end users than OS/2. If you can't even beat out "ls" and "grep", you've got big problems.

old MS-DOS a few times a day. If a manufacturer comes out with both Windows and OS/2 versions, the Windows versions lead the OS/2 versions by many months.

Everyone laughed when they saw how hard it was to write software for the Macintosh. They aren't laughing anymore. Writing for Windows and OS/2 is even harder. So hard, even Microsoft screws up. *Excel* for OS/2 violates one of the most important tenets of OS/2 programs, namely that it should let the user switch to another program whenever he or she feels like it. To do this, you either need to program with "multiple threads" or do some fancy checking. *Excel* for OS/2 does neither.

Programming for the Windows user interface is almost as difficult as for OS/2, and you can see it in the jerky response of most programs, even on ultra-fast PC systems running on 80386 CPUs.

The Early Death of MS-DOS, then, has not been as tidy as Microsoft predicted (and presumably wanted). The twin replacements are there, but the customers aren't. In 1985, Bill Gates and Don Estridge sincerely wanted Windows to essentially replace the user interface for MS-DOS and all programs that ran under it. But Windows was released horrendously late, and most of the people who wanted monochrome and a mouse had already gone to the Macintosh. By the time Windows was ready, the marketing machine at Microsoft had already begun singing the praises of OS/2.

Confused users decided to wait a year to see what the double standard meant. A year passed and what they saw was more marketing for OS/2, only one major Windows-based package (*Excel*), and much more software available on the Mac. A year after that, more of the same, and almost no new Windows software. The MS-DOS software market is proliferating, all segments are holding their own, dozens of small companies with utilities to "extend" MS-DOS are thriving, and Microsoft has yet to finish *Word* for Windows (and *Word* for OS/2 is months away).

Of course, MS-DOS is popular. Other, more "advanced," operating systems draw fanatics, but certainly not in the droves that buy into MS-DOS. It

Introducing AGI Computers

AGI stands for Advanced Group Innovations. We have been building personal computers since 1986 as an OEM group of Everex. To date we have shipped 500,000 of them to earn the reputation of producing solid, reliable products. The continually increasing demand from the retail channel had necessitated a spin-off of the OEM group into a full-fledged Everex subsidiary with a unique brand-name; AGI... Advanced Group Innovations Computers, the name resellers and distributors implicitly count on.
Call us today for further information.

AGI Models	AGI 1700A	AGI 1700C	AGI 3000G	AGI 3000D	AGI 3000L	AGI 3000K	AGI Laptop
CPU	286/10	286/12	386SX/16	386/20	386/25	386/33	286/12
Desktop/ Tower	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop/ Tower	Desktop/ Tower	Laptop
Landmark	10	15.7	18	25.4	40	53.3	15.3
MIPS	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.64	5.9	7.94	2.41

AGI Computer, Inc.
Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems, Inc.

Northern California Distributed by:
System 48 Distributing Inc.
(415) 490-2490

Southern California Distributed by:
Tech Power
(714) 979-1330

$3495

Hi-Q TOWER 33 MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9

64K CACHE with 150 MB HARD DISK

- 2 MB RAM On Board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 150 MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk ESDI Controller with 32K Cache RAM
- 32K Fast Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 2 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 250 W Power Supply & TOWER Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

MICRONICS or AMI MOTHERBOARD

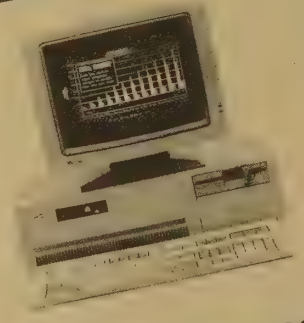
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
Hi-Q TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM 32K CACHE

- Landmark = 37.9 SI = 31.6
- 1 MB Expandable To 12 MB: Memory Support To 16 MB Total with Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket FOR 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Technical Version 4.0 & I/O Cache Utility
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1395

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

$995



Hi-Q 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 25 SI = 23

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor and card not included

NEC MULTISYNC MONITORS

NEC 2A	$459
NEC 3D	599
16 Bit VGA Card 800x600	119
16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768	129

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

ST225 (20 MB)	$179
ST251-1 (40 MB 28ms)	295

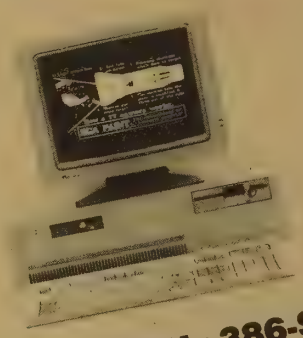
PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1124 24 Pin LQ	$279
KXP-1191 9 Pin	209
KXP-1180 9 Pin	169

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

by HIQUALITY SYSTEMS, INC.
740 N. MARY AVE.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
fax
(408) 245-3108

$795



Hi-Q 16 MHz 386-SX SYSTEM

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor and card not included

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 24 HOURS,

WHY DO PEOPLE KEEP BUYING FROM HI-Q

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

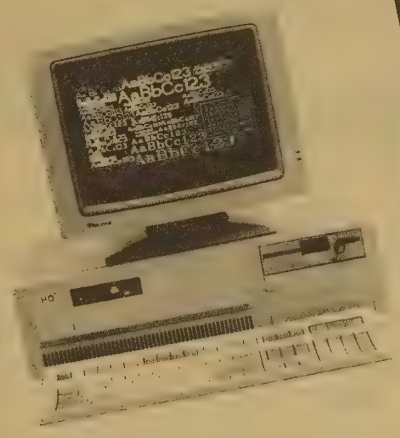
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

$1295

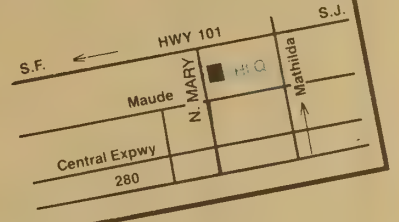
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

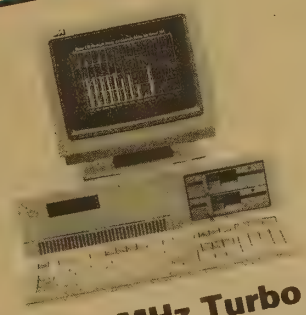
Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5



- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk\Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 2 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386



$595



Hi-Q 10 MHz Turbo XT COMPLETE SYSTEM with MONITOR

- 640K RAM On-board
- 2 - 360K Floppy Drives
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 12" Monochrome monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card w/printer port
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

WARRANTIES – TERMS POLICIES

- 30 Day Money Back Customer Satisfaction
- 12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee
- COD, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Corporate PO's
- Fast & Easy - Lease/Purchase Programs
- Free 800 Line Technical Phone Support
- Daily UPS Shipping
- Call for Accessories, Upgrades, and Peripherals
- Nationwide Service Contracts Available

TERMS

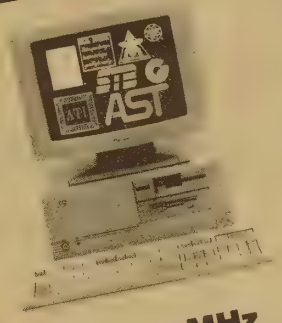
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- prices are cash - FOB our plant
- Shipping, insurance, and COD are extra
- Company Terms on credit approval
- California residents add 7% Sales Tax

POLICIES

Shipping, COD, & Insurance not refundable. Hi-Q has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Hi-Q has the option to replace or repair defective parts. Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Hi-Q for warranty freight pre-paid. Returned goods will be refunded within 30 days.

VISA MasterCard

$595



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Hi-Q manufactures and imports only the highest quality parts and equipment.

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

7 DAYS A WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME.

60 LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE

PC WAREHOUSE

A NAME BRAND DISCOUNT STORE

You'll Come For The Price
You'll Stay For The Service

EPSON

- **EQUITY Ie** 8086 cpu, 8/10 MHz, OWS 640K RAM, 5 1/4" 1.2 FDD $499*
- **EQUITY II+** 80286 cpu, 8/12 MHz, 1 WS 640 RAM, 5 1/4" 1.2 MB FDD $799
- **EQUITY LT (LAPTOP)** 10MHz, 20MB HDD, 1 FDD $1299
- **EQUITY LT-286e** 12MHz, 1MB RAM, 80c286, 20MB HD .. $3259

NEC

- **Power Mate 286** 10MHz, 512K RAM, 1.2 MB FD $789
- **Power Mate 1, With 20 MB HDD** 10 MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $1199
- **Power Mate 286+** 12 MHz, 640K RAM w/VGA Monitor $1529
- **Power Mate 386SX Plus** 16 MHz, 2 MB RAM, w/VGA $1569
- **Pro Speed 286 (LAPTOP)** 10 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD $3459
- **Power Mate 386SX portable** 16 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 42 MB HDD $3459
- **Power Mate 386/20** 20 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $2199

ARCHE

- **RIVAL 286-12** 8/12 MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $875
- **RIVAL 386-20** 20 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $1799

MONITOR

SONY 1320 VGA	$459	TATUNG VGA	$379
SEIKO 1440	629	HYUNDAI 14" AMBER	109
NANAO 8060S	560	HYUNDAI CGA	259
NEC 2A	490	HYUNDAI EGA	325
NEC 3D	629	HYUNDAI VGA	345

HYUNDAI

HYUNDAI 16TE
8088 CPU, 10 MHz, 640K RAM $499

HYUNDAI 286E
80286 CPU, 12MHZ, 640K RAM $699

HYUNDAI 386
386C, 20MHz, 1MB RAM, 1 FDD $1469
386S, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 1 FDD $999

AST

- Premium 286, Model 140X, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40MB HDD $1779
- Premium 386SX 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 1 FDD w VGA $1799
- Premium 386C, Model 300, 20 MHz, 1 MB RAM, Cache $2599
- Premium 386/25, Model 5 ..... $3499
- Premium 386/33, Model 5 ..... $3999

PC WAREHOUSE

- **PCW 286-12** 0 Wait, 512K RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, Mono System $699
- **PCW 386-20** 0 Wait, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, VGA System $1599

PRINTERS

EPSON		PANASONIC	
LX 810	$185	1124	$278
LQ 510	319	1180	179
HP LASER JET II	1595	HP IIP	959
HP DESK JET PLUS	669	HP 1MB/2MB For IIP	369/679
KODAK DICONIX 150 PORTABLE	369		

VIDEO CARD

ATI 256K Basic VGA	$159	Genoa Super EGA	$99
ATI 512 K VGA Wonder	239	Paradise VGA + 16	239
Orchid Prodesigner	299	Paradise Professional	329
Video 7 Fast Write	179	Video 7 VRAM 256K	389

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS ..... CALL HP LAPTOPS ... CALL

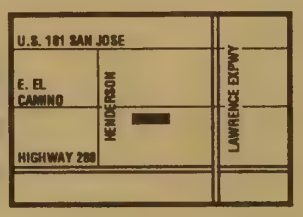
PC WAREHOUSE

1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(Between Henderson & Lawrence Expwy.)
Sunnyvale (408) 985-1309

*After Rebate

OPEN:
MON.-FRI. 9am to 7pm
SAT. 10am to 7pm
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
Fax: (408) 985-1315

MasterCard VISA



Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 415-652-3810, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

is the operating sytem of choice for more than ten million people. Most UNIX systems have MS-DOS emulators; none (other than Apple's) have Macintosh emulators, and none at all have Windows emulators. The lack of people wanting to emulate Windows and OS/2 should be a sign to Bill Gates.

Compounding the problem, it takes more than a paragraph to describe the advantages of Windows or OS/2. Many MS-DOS users don't have that kind of tolerance. Sure, they'll get it when it seems like everyone else has, but they'll only listen if you can explain it in a sentence or two. After all, that's all that was needed for most of the software they run. The vast majority of MS-DOS users don't even notice MS-DOS: it's just "there" for them.

Now, programmers are complaining about Win-

Microsoft and IBM tried to clear things up at COMDEX by making a joint announcement about who should use OS/2 and who should use Windows. They said everyone should use OS/2 and only people with less than 3 Mb of RAM in their PCs should use Windows.

dows and OS/2. To Microsoft's credit, they never claimed the transition from character-based MS-DOS to Windows would be easy or quick. They did, however, promise that the transition from Windows to OS/2 would be, and they were wrong. Even OS/2 programming books from Microsoft Press admit this.

When it became obvious to many programmers that Microsoft had oversold the ease of transition from Windows to OS/2, most decided that it would be prudent to simply jump to OS/2, bypassing Windows altogether. This caused a dearth of Windows packages, making it look all the less necessary for the typical user. Now those companies are livid about how many more computers are running Windows than OS/2, about how slow Microsoft has been to improve from the initially limited power of OS/2, and about how they were "fooled" by Bill Gates.

Of course, all these companies do their own market research. They could have asked a few real people when they wanted to upgrade, and to what.

Software manufacturers are not alone in wanting

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

The AST Premium 386SX/16 with Cupid-32 Architecture

$2,695

Complete System including: 1mb, VGA card, 1.2 FDD and more.

ADVANTAGES OF CUPID-32:

- Investment protection through upgradability to 386/25, 386/33 and 486.
- Averts the risk of technical obsolescence.
- Easy upgrades - just drop it in.
- Reduce cost of upgrades, service and support.

Call now for the entire line of AST Computers.

Now in Stock AST Premium 386/33, 25MHz
AST Authorized Dealer & Service Center

Major League Networking at a Little League Price

$2495

SCOREBOARD

PRODUCT	ELECTRONIC MAIL	SHARING OF PRINTERS ATTACHED TO ANY PC	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	SOFTWARE OPTIMIZED FOR
VINES/386 Team	Included	Included	10	Intel 80386 microprocessor
Netware® ELS II	Partial*	Requires 3rd party package	8	Intel 80286 microprocessor
3+ OPEN™	$1,190 extra	Requires 3rd party package	5	Intel 80286 microprocessor

* Requires the addition of third party packages at an extra charge to achieve same level of capability as VINES Network Mail.

VINES/386 TEAM

- High performance resource sharing: data, files and printers
- Sharing of off-the-shelf PC applications
- VINES® Network Mail and PC Network Printing software included
- Up to 10 simultaneous users
- Easy access to data and applications on minicomputers and mainframes
- Your choice of LAN and PC hardware

BANYAN
Authorized Banyan Reseller

Authorized Novell Dealer

Affordable AST BRAVO 286

Complete System $1,245

including: 512K RAM, 1.2FDD, 101 keyboard and much more

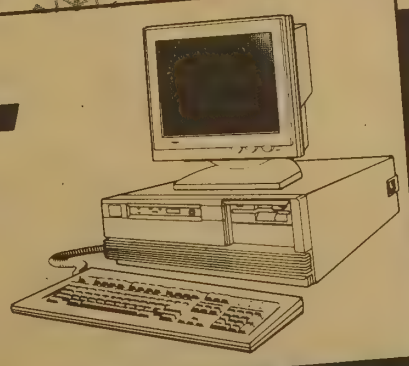
NEW AST BRAVO 386/SX

Complete System $2,095

including: 1MB RAM, VGA card, 1.2FDD and more.

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems



Call for Best Prices, all models in stock.

Prices subject to change without notice

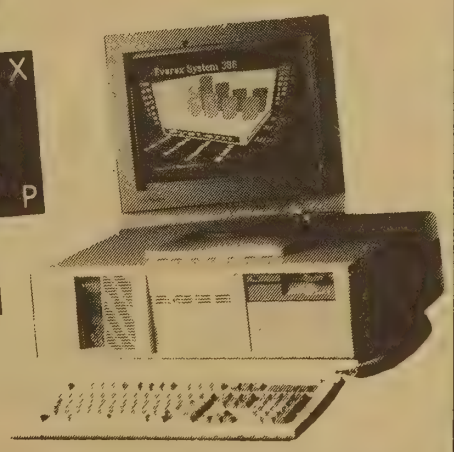
EVEREX

COMPUTER·SYSTEMS DIVISION

Now in Stock 33MHz

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Everex Step Dealer



CALL FOR 386/33, 386/25, 386/20 AND ENTIRE LINE OF EVEREX *STEP* COMPUTERS

NEW
8086 Based LAN Workstation
88000 Based UNIX Workstation

3F

3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

Call Us For Everex, AST, & Other Peripheral Products.

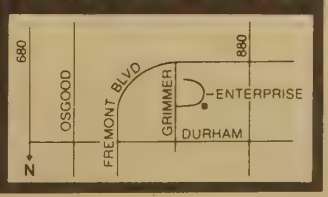
We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Tape Backups, Modems, IBM PS/2™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

All Major Credit Cards Accepted



OS/2 to become dominant soon. The requirements for OS/2 are even more stringent than those for Windows. If the standard setup for the most popular operating environment costs twice as much as the standard for good old MS-DOS, guess who profits? Hardware manufacturers were ecstatic when Microsoft announced that 640 K was required to do anything useful in Windows. Speculation is that Windows version 3 will require one megabyte or more to run common Windows applications like *Excel* and *Word*.

Software that requires more RAM and a faster CPU to perform the same tasks as standard MS-DOS programs forces users to spend hundreds of millions of dollars a year more than they would have normally. Right now, to do useful work in OS/2, you need a very fast 80286 or a 80386 and at least 4 Mb of memory. Of course, Microsoft and the hardware manufacturers insist that this all eventually benefits the end users.

The Early Death of MS-DOS, then, has not been as tidy as Microsoft predicted (and presumably wanted). The twin replacements are there, but the customers aren't.

The good news? It's still the users who are calling the shots in the battle. Some have migrated to the Macintosh, while a much smaller number have migrated to UNIX (primarily XENIX) systems. When you "need" to switch to one or the other, you'll know it. You'll feel pushed, not pulled. So far, the marketing pull is certainly there, but few are feeling much of a technology push. Novice users are generally fighting the push as long as possible because the push is into an unknown void.

Given that three and a half out of the four possible directions are controlled by the same people who created the forced migration (Microsoft controls the future of OS/2, Windows, XENIX, and all the most popular applications on the Mac), it's no wonder that many people are skeptical about leaping ahead on Bill Gates's constantly changing advice. For most, the first huge step of buying and learning MS-DOS applications was enough for a lifetime; buying lots more hardware and learning a host of new terms and concepts isn't anything they're about to do willingly.

Other COMDEX Reports

The "news" about OS/2 and Windows didn't make much of a splash for most COMDEX attendees. In fact, not much news could be found at the show, even though over 120 thousand people were there buying, selling, poking, and questioning. Instead of making big announcements at the show, most manufacturers had made their announcements earlier in order to draw people to their booths to see the new products.

This certainly worked for companies making the new tiny portable computers, as well as those making low-cost laser printers. This year's COMDEX was the first time many dealers got to see and feel the two brightest stars on the portable market, the Poquet computer and Compaq's new LTE portables.

The Poquet was being shown in the Fujitsu booth, since Fujitsu owns 38% of Poquet and has promised to supply any parts that they cannot get in sufficient quantities if the demand heats up.

Compaq's LTE and LTE/286 were also big hits, due mostly to Compaq's name and the fact that the portables were easier to fix than most of the ones offered by other companies. Compaq promised that repairing the LTEs would be especially easy due to their modularity.

The CD-ROM revolution has almost petered out, but HeadStart, part of electronics giant Philips, is trying almost single-handedly to keep it alive. HeadStart showed two new, low-cost systems that come with CD-ROM players built in. The 8088-based LX-CD comes with both a 40 Mb hard disk and a CD-ROM player and costs only $2,000. The system includes MS-DOS, a word processor, paint program, educational software, hard disk utilities, and 30 games on the hard disk. It also comes with the Grolier encyclopedia, Microsoft *Bookshelf*, an atlas, and a database of 100 thousand business names and addresses on CD-ROM. For $1,000 more, you can get the III-CD, which is the same system with an 80286, more RAM, a modem, Microsoft's *Small Business Consultant* and *StatPack* CD-ROMs, and *Framework II*.

Both carry 18-month warranties, and the III-CD has an on-site service warranty as well. Philips is hoping that the low price and huge amount of software in the system will get its foot in the door for many retailers, and that the two will become the clones of choice for more people.

Data backup is finally becoming a more popular concept, and Sentry is taking advantage of that with a new model of data safe. The Media Chest 1710 holds approximately 60 3 1/2" diskettes or 30 5 1/4" diskettes and will protect them from a fire of 1550 degrees Fahrenheit for over half an hour. Sentry pointed out that most fire-proof safes are meant to keep paper from burning, but the interiors reach temperatures that would certainly damage diskettes. Their Media Chest series guarantees to keep the contents at a much lower temperature than standard fire safes so that the diskettes or tape cartridges don't melt or warp.

Topics that most people thought would be important pretty much were ignored by most of the dealers attending the show. The new 80486 computers and motherboards drew a collective yawn, since there is no software that takes advantage of the chip's capabilities and the systems were much more expensive than 80386-based clones. Although over a dozen manufacturers were showing 80486 systems, it was impossible to tell whether the much-higher prices would be worth the speed increases.

In previous years, dealers wanted to be sure to carry the very latest in technology, so they scoured the show for the biggest and the best. In the last few years, however, they've been burned often enough that they now want the most established and safest.

The MCA/EISA debate raged in the booths, but not on the floor. Many companies were showing new EISA-based systems but, again, it was impossible to tell what good they were, since no one had any add-in boards that could show off the advantages of EISA. As expected, the EISA systems were much more expensive than standard clones.

Only one product didn't look like it was designed for the me-too crowd. A tiny Japanese manufacturer called Data Mate showed the largest computer-controlled color printer available. The Michelangelo prints in four colors on any surface up to five feet by five feet with an accuracy of two millimeters per pixel. The ink is an acrylate resin that can be used on cloth, tile, wood, glass, paper, or metal. The uses include advertising, customized displays, wall hangings, and so on. Data Mate was at COMDEX looking for an American distributor (the maker of their inks, a Dutch company, already locked up the EEC market).

Data Mate expects the units to be sold to graphics art producers such as large print shops, who will then contract jobs for clients.

Computer dealer sentiment at the show shifted from one of anticipation to one of simple acceptance. In previous years, dealers wanted to be sure to carry the very latest in technology, so they scoured the show for the biggest and the best. In the last few years, however, dealers have been burned often enough that they now want the most established and safest (at a low price, if possible). This year's COMDEX didn't show them much that was new, so they were content to haggle over margins and delivery schedules with their suppliers.

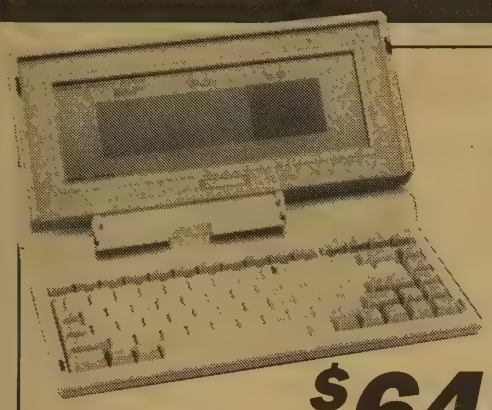
Interestingly, many dealers were asking Apple about becoming authorized Macintosh dealers, since the Mac is now drawing crowds of businesspeople. When OS/2, EISA, and the 80486 become more real, the dealers will pay more attention. Until then, they are happy selling two lines of clones (high-end with big names and low-end with no names) and the standard software. ■

JDR Microdevices

VISA MasterCard

Retail store special prices good through February 4th

SELECTION, SERVICE AND SUPPORT

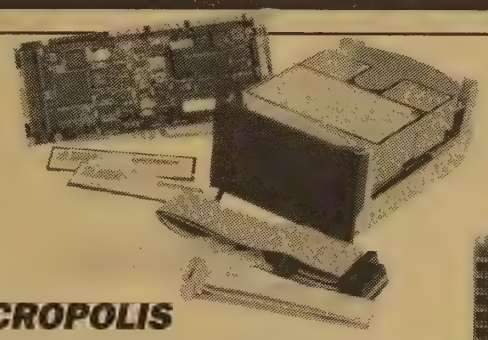


$649

TOSHIBA 8088 LAPTOP WITH MS-DOS IN ROM!

• 80C88 RUNNING AT 4.77MHZ • 512K RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB • BUILT-IN 3.5" (720K) FLOPPY DRIVE • REFLECTIVE SUPERTWIST LCD DISPLAY WITH 80 X 25 TEXT, 640 X 200 GRAPHICS • 82 KEY KEYBOARD • CGA COMPATIBLE WITH RGB PORT AND COMPOSITE MONITOR PORT • PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS AND EXTERNAL CONNECTOR FOR 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE • SLOT FOR OPTIONAL MODEM • MS-DOS 2.11 IN ROM • SIDEKICK AND DISK CACHE UTILITIES • WEIGHS JUST 6.4 LBS • USES RECHARGEABLE NICAD BATTERIES

T1000



MICROPOLIS HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES

• FULL HEIGHT 5.25" HARD DRIVES • 23 TO 16MS AVERAGE SPEED • 10 MB/SECOND TRANSFER RATE • DRIVE SOFTWARE FOR NOVELL NETWARE 286 • EASY INSTALLATION GUIDE

150MB 23MS

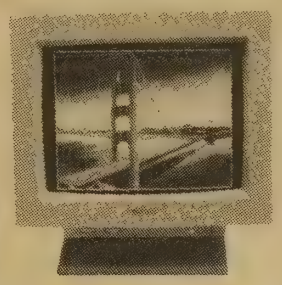
1355	DRIVE WITH ESDI INTERFACE	$949.00
1355-PKG	DRIVE WITH EDSI CONTROLLER	$1049.00
1375-PKG	DRIVE WITH SCSI CONTROLLER	$1099.00

340MB 18MS

1558	DRIVE WITH ESDI INTERFACE	$1695.00
1558-PKG	DRIVE WITH EDSI CONTROLLER	$1799.00
1578	DRIVE WITH SCSI INTERFACE	$1619.00
1578-PKG	DRIVE WITH SCSI CONTROLLER	$1799.00

680MB 16MS

1568	DRIVE WITH ESDI INTERFACE	$2499.00
1588	DRIVE WITH SCSI INTERFACE	$2499.00



$259

MONO VGA MONITOR AND 8-BIT DISPLAY CARD

RELISYS MONITOR:

• 800 X 480 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION • 14" FLAT SCREEN • 64 LEVELS OF GRAY SCA LE • PAPER-WHITE DISPLAY • TILT/SWIVEL BASE

MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY CARD:

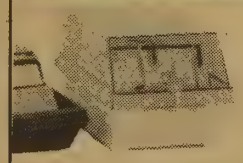
• SWITCHLESS AND JUMPERLESS INSTALLATION • 256K VIDEO RAM • FULL REGISTER AND BIOS COMPATIBILITY • AUTO MODE SWITCHING • 256K OF VIDEO RAM • EASY INSTALLATION

CHOOSE FROM OVER 70 SOFTWARE TITLES!

BORLAND SOFTWARE	
TURBO PASCAL PROFESSIONAL	$99.95
TURBO C PROFESSIONAL	$159.95
TURBO ASSEMBLER	$99.95
TURBO BASIC	$69.95
TURBO PROLOG	$99.95
QUATTRO PRO	$359.95
REFLEX	$179.95
PARADOX	$469.95

ABOVEDISK	$59.95	FORM GEN PLUS	$99.95	SIDEWAYS	$45.95
CAROUSEL	$49.95	FORMTOOL	$59.95	SOURCER	$99.95
COMPUSERVE SUBS.	$25.95	FOXBASE PLUS	$219.95	SPEEDSTOR	$59.95
DESQVIEW	$79.95	PAGEMAKER	$529.95	VOLKSWRITER IV	$109.95
DESQVIEW 386	$115.95	PROCOMM PLUS	$49.95	VOLKSWRTR DLUXE	$59.95
QEMM 386	$39.95	NORTON ADV UTIL	$89.95	VGA DIMMER	$19.95
EME EMS DRIVER	$38.95	NORTON COMMDR	$89.95	MS WINDOWS 286	$63.95
FAST!	$59.95	NORTON UTILITIES	$65.95	MS WINDOWS 386	$129.95
FAST TRAX	$39.95	QA PLUS	$69.95	XTREE	$45.95
FASTBACK PLUS UTIL.	$169.95	SIDEKICK PLUS	$145.95	XTREE PRO	$79.95

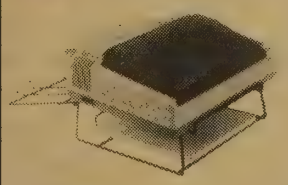
ORGANIZE YOUR SYSTEM!



DISKETTE HOLDERS

WITH FILE DIVIDERS AND A LOCK FOR ADDED SECURITY. DURABLE, HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC: CHOOSE BLACK OR WHITE BASE.

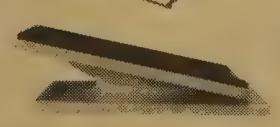
HOLDS 40 3-1/2" **$8.95** HOLDS 100 5-1/4" **$9.95**



METAL PRINTER STAND

SUPPORTS ANY STANDARD PRINTER. FANFOLD PAPER INPUT TRAY HELPS KEEP YOUR OFFICE CLUTTER FREE. WIDE CARRIAGE MODEL SUPPORTS UP TO 120 LBS.

80 OR 120-COLUMN MODEL **$11.95**



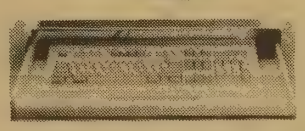
TILT/SWIVEL MONITOR STANDS

HELPS ELIMINATE THE MUSCLE AND EYESTRAIN DUE TO BAD VIEWING ANGLES--GET ONE FOR THE OFFICE AND ONE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER. 11 X 10" PADDED BASE.

MS-100 **$9.95** MS-200 W/5 OUTLETS, CIRCUITBREAKER **$29.95**

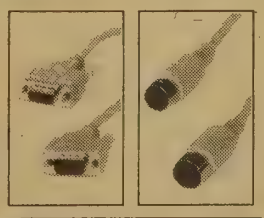
COMPUTER FLOOR STAND $12.95

SAVE DESK SPACE--PUT YOUR COMMPUTER ON THE FLOOR! STAND FITS VIRTUALLY ANY STANDARD PC CASE FROM 4" TO 7-1/2" WIDE



KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER $39.95

STURDY METAL DRAWER FITS RIGHT UNDER YOUR COMPUTER--JUST SLIDE YOUR KEYBOARD OUT OF YOUR WAY WHEN YOU'RE NOT USING IT



EXTENSION CABLES

9-PIN D-SUB MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE FOR RGB, EGA, MONO OR MULTISYNC MONITORS. 6 FT. **CBL-MNT-9** **$5.95**

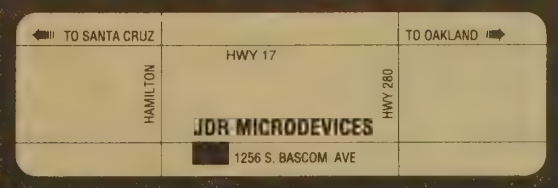
15-PIN HIGH DENSITY D-SUB EXTENSION CONNECTOR FOR VGA MONITORS. 6 FT. CABLE. **CBL-MNT-15** **$8.95**

5-FT. COILED KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE. 5-PIN MALE DIN TO 5-PIN FEMALE DIN. FOR IBM STYLE KEYBOARDS. **CBL-KBD-EXT** **$5.95**

JDR Microdevices

1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA
MON.-FRI. 9-7, SAT. 9-5, SUN. 12-4 (408) 947-8881

- 1 Year Warranty on ALL Products
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- REAL Technical Support



Keyboards, Satellite Photos, HDTV And More

After my column suggesting alternative keyboard shapes, Bill Dietrich of Sunnyvale proposed further innovation:

Keyboards need not be solid. How about an open rectangle, scanned by a matrix of infrared beams that detects when your fingers appear where? Keycap labels could be on a sheet below the rectangle (allowing easy re-labeling). Fancier keycap images could be projected holograms.

This might be the ultimate in noiseless, compact, lightweight keyboards. Problems include that it lacks a "resting position" and tactile feedback. For touch, Bill suggests an inflatable plastic bag—like the dimple material used for packing—below or around the light beams.

Hmmm—an inflatable keyboard?

Reaching Into Space

Take it a step further: How about an 3-D "untouchable" volume, rather than simply a two-dimensional area? It might be a "keyboard" for controlling solid modeling, 3-D CAD, music, robotics, orchestrated light shows...

Orchestra conductors have long used batons for imprecise variations on this theme.

Steno Briefly

My keyboard column also punched Larry Salmon's button. He sent info on his Abbre-V-8 shorthand software (707-937-4298, Comptche, CA). Probably frightening to spelling teachers, it allows abbreviations to be quickly keyboarded while appearing as full-text. "T" becomes "The,""u" becomes "you," etc.

Perhaps computer users with klunky KWERTY keyboards can now type at the speed of speech, as do court reporters.

For An Overview

There's a group in Canada—Advanced Satellite Productions (Richmond, BC)—that produces absolutely magnificant hi-res, large-size color prints of small areas of the Earth, using digitized satellite camera data that is available to the public. Their photos-for-sale cover "small" areas—San Francisco Bay area, Puget Sound area, Seattle area, etc.

I hear they are one of the only companies to perfect this processing—presumably excluding NASA, CIA, DoD, the Drug Enforcement Agency and other government agencies wanting to watch US and foreign citizens.

As I recall the conversation, ASP does their processing on a mainframe. Well! That was several years ago—so it's now time for entrepreneurs to do it on micros. May as well offer the database on a CD-ROM, plus programmable products for user manipulation.

HDTV Doesn't Need Government Funding

Lotsa hands-out hustlers are rushing to Congress, pleading to have taxpayers pay for them to develop high-definition television. Riding the current hobby-horse of Japan-bashing, they say United States companies can't compete with Japanese innovation unless government—meaning you and me—pays for it. (Wonder how Edison, Bell and Ford would have viewed this professing of incompetence on the part of American business?)

But: We almost have full-motion video on hi-res color microcomputer monitors—at almost consumer prices—right now. And, if it's almost here, almost at consumer prices—now—it's sure to be a computer consumer product, soon. Its greatest problem may be getting the FCC to adopt national format standards that are robust and practical.

While the bucks-hustlers grovel in Washington—touting American incompetence in the face of "superior" Japanese—many of our real producers and innovators are going ahead and doing it.

If Congress will just drag its feet long enough, we'll get HDTV without government intervention, without having to pay for it through taxation—and without supporting the idiotic belief that American innovation can't compare to the Japanese unless its done with government handouts. Grrrr!

For HDTV: An Open Architecture

It's time that consumers' television and video products were programmable.

Folks from MIT's Media Lab are proposing an "Open Architecture Receiver" (OAR) for HDTV. (Stanford! UCLA! UC-Bezerkly! Why aren't you in the forefront of this idea?)

MIT proposes that digital processing architecture of video signals be open and programmable. (Note that high-end consumer televisions and VCRs already offer some amount of user programmability by digitizing the video—for picture-in-picture, home editing, etc. And it's getting cheaper-per-capability, fast!)

Using almost-available microprocessors, an open architecture would allow unending innovation and enhancement, strong competition, and major consumer benefits. And it would create a huge market for computer industry talents. It would also protect consumer video products from obsolescence. (Some manufacturers may be less than enchanted with that idea.)

Enhancements could often be added by simply loading new software, or perhaps changing only a ROM or CPU.

Tell the legal beagles in Congress to ignore the big-bucks special interests, at least enough to avoid suppressing OAR. Then, OAR receivers—with nominal planning ahead—can accept current NTSC signals, plus whatever reasonable HDTV format is eventually adopted—even including multiple formats. Consumers can have long-lived products with economical, incremental add-ons for PIP, zoom, pan games, education, telecomm, editing—and video control we haven't yet dreamed of.

Personal computer makers! Do you realize how big a market you could expand into, if you offer consumer television output on your consumer-priced computer?

In The Meantime, Do It With Computers

Personal computer makers! Do you realize how big a market you could expand into, if you offer consumer television output on your consumer-priced computer? Offer "two for the price of one"—a computer *and* an upgradable IDTV (improved-definition television). Plus programmability for add-on features, games, interactive instruction, video processing, etc.

Be the first company on your block to offer full-motion video on your hi-res computer system's screen, with stereo.

Start with some off-the-shelf television receiver and VCR input module. Route the audio to stereo jacks. Translate the RF, RGB or Y-C teevee video to your computer's hi-res display. (We software types know this is a simple weekend's design job for any competent solder jockey. Uh huh!)

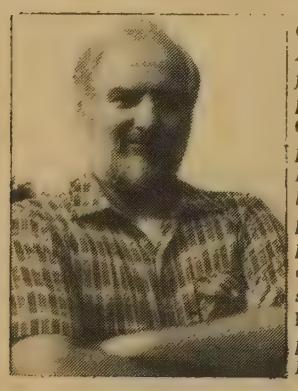
Remember The Typesetter Lesson

Computer makers using laser printers grabbed a huge market share away from turgid traditional typesetter manufacturers—who are still playing catch-up, often offering obsolete technology and capabilities at excessive prices while past customers flee to our computerworld.

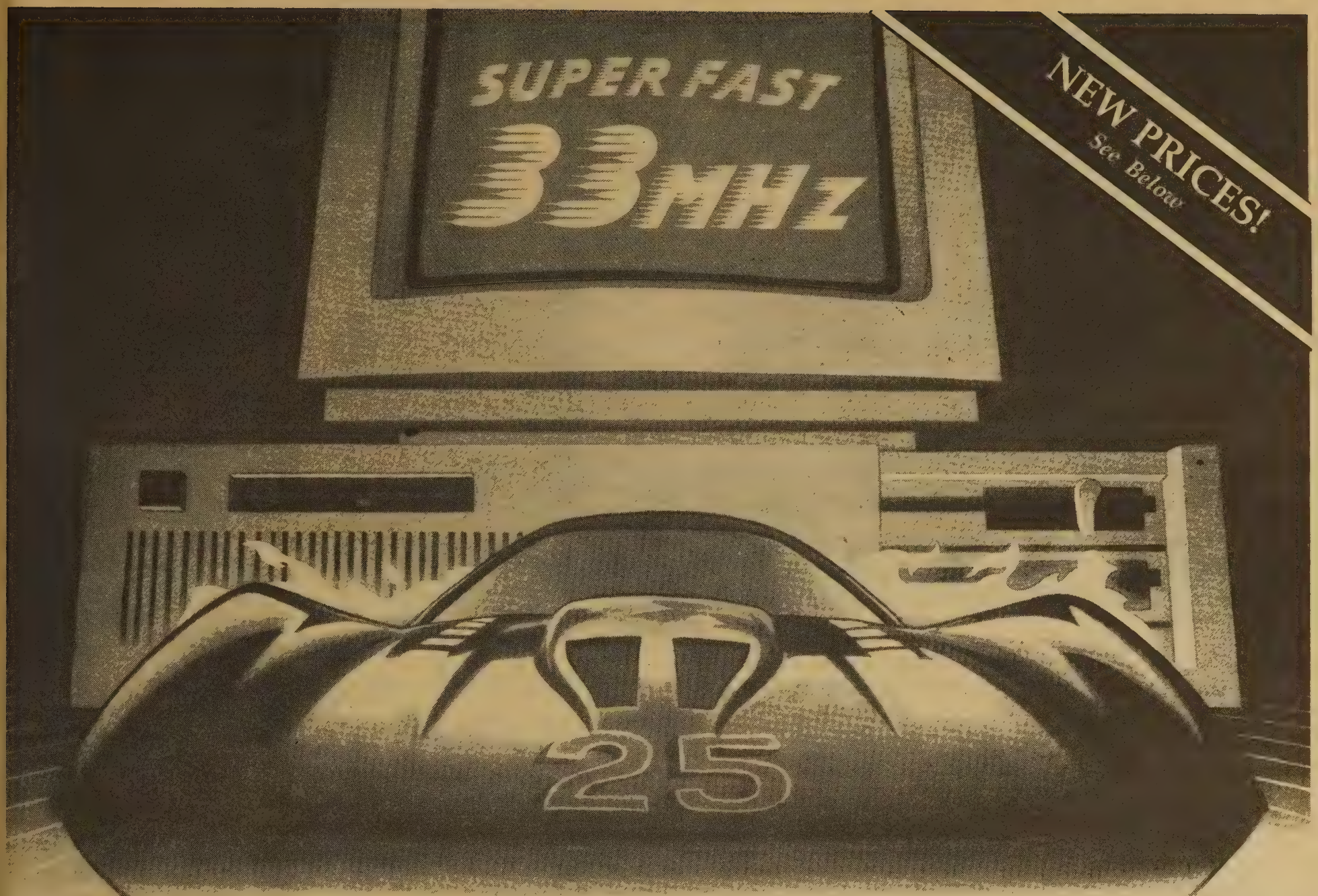
The hi-end TV market offers the same opportunity—but some also-rans undoubtedly will continue to foolishly believe that video signals don't contain information worth processing.

Forward Fancy Fantasies

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■



Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 4th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz
- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 70 MB Fast Hard Drive 28(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2995**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$3495**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$3795**

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz
- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 68MB Fast hard drive 28(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1895**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2395**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2695**

MSE 386-20MHz
- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 68MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1695**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2195**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**

WEEKLY SPECIAL

A. 386 SX, 0 Wait, 21.7MHz Performance
1MB (60ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),
BASIC SYSTEM **$1195**

B: 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),
BASIC SYSTEM **$1095**

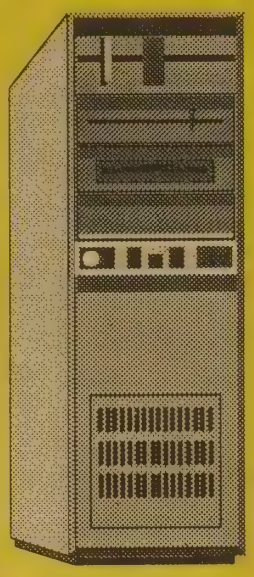
EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Miniscribe ESDI 157MB (16ms)	**$1199**
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1699**
• Miniscribe ESDI 112MB (16ms)	**$ 999**
• Microscience RLL 68MB (28ms)	**$ 449**
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	**$ 599**
• ESDI (1:1)/RLL (1:1) controller	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	**$ 299**
• NEC Multisync 2A Monitor (800x600)	**$ 499**
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	**$ 649**
• Teac 60MB Tape Back-up	**$ 499**
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	**$ 999**
• Citizen VGA Monitor 1024 x 768	**$ 499**
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 999**
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	**$3995**

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

★★ SUPER CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS FROM USM ★★

AMI MkII 386



4 MEG SYSTEM PACKAGE

AMI Mk II 386-20	$1950
AMI Mk II 386-25	2350
AMI Mk II 386-33	2750

- ★ 4 MEG RAM, 64K CACHE
- ★ TEAC 1.2MB FLOPPY
- ★ 1:1 INTERLEAVE MFM CONTROLLER
- ★ MAXI SWITCH/KEYTRONIC KEYBOARD
- ★ 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- ★ HARD DISK/VIDEO OPTIONAL

MICRONICS 386

4 Meg System Package

386-25 MHz $2250

386-33 MHz. 2750

ORCHID 386-25C

- 1 Meg RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- 1:1 Controller
- 101 Keyboard

$1850

MYLEX Motherboards

MA286-12 øk	$240	MI386-20 øk	$950
MXS386-16 øk	$440	MJ386-25 øk	$1290

MWS 386-20/25 $950/1350

★ Systems integration at its best. ★ Please call for special prices. ★

Microscience™

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
*VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF*

HH1050	42MB, MFM	$355
HH1060	68MB, RLL	375
HH1090	80MB, MFM	575
HH1120	120MB, RLL	645

MiniScribe

8450	40 MB, 45MS	$255
3650	40MB, 61MS, MFM	265
3085	71MB, 22MS, MFM	565
3180E	157MB, 17MS, ESDI	995

MICROPOLIS 1335	$565
MICROPOLIS 1355	$945
MITSUBISHI MR-535	$375
TOSHIBA MK 134FA	$375

CDC IMPRIMIS

CDC-106MB	18MS, ESDI	$895
CDC-182MB	16MS, ESDI	1095
CDC-383H	16MS, ESDI	1795
CDC-766MB	16MS, ESDI	2895
OTHER MODELS		CALL

Maxtor

XT-1085	71MB, 27MS	$565
XT-4170E	155MB, 14MS	1095
XT-4380E	330MB, 16MS	1795
XT-8760E	675MB, 16MS	2895
XT-1140/XT2190		CALL
RXT-800S	WORM DRIVE	CALL

VGA GRAPHICS

PARADISE VGA 1024, 512K	$265
VIDEO 7 1024: 512K	265
ORCHID ProDesign Plus	SPECIAL
AT1 Wonder, Viewperfect	CALL
ORCHID Designer 800	145
PARADISE Basic EGA	95
PARADISE 16 bit VGA, OEM	175
VIDEO 7 FASTWRITE/VRAM	CALL
RENNAISSANCE, Methens	CALL
STB, Genoa, Verticom	CALL

MONITORS

SONY 1304	$645
SEIKO CM-1430	495
SEIKO CM-1440	CALL
NANAO 9070S	SPECIAL
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	CALL
NEC MULTISYNC 3D/4D	CALL
HYUNDAI VGA 0.31	325
GOLDSTAR/SAMSUNG EGA	325
EVEREX 14" MONO	125
EVEREX EVERVISION EGA	345

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$115	DTC7280	$115	ACB2372B	$175
WD1006V-SR2	$135	DTC7287	$135	ACB2322B	$225
WD1007A-WA2	$245	DTC6280		ACB1540	
WD7000 FASST		AMS 1:1 MFM	$85	ESDI/SCSI	CALL

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★ ★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★

286-12 MHz

- with 40 MB Hard Disk 45 ms
- 1 Meg RAM exp to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case

$850

	40 MB	68 MB
MONO	950	1050
VGA	1250	1350

386 SX 16

- with 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM exp to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case

$1050

	40 MB	68 MB
MONO	1150	1250
VGA	1450	1550

USM Vantage 386

MADE IN THE USA
2-Year Motherboard Warranty

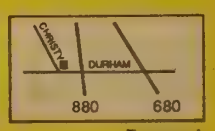
- 1 MB RAM exp to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case

	68 MB Hard Disk		122 MB Hard Disk	
	Mono	VGA	Mono	VGA
386SX-16	1350	1650	1590	1890
386SX-20	1450	1750	1690	1990
386-20	1650	1950	1890	2190
386-25	1750	2050	1990	2290

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco



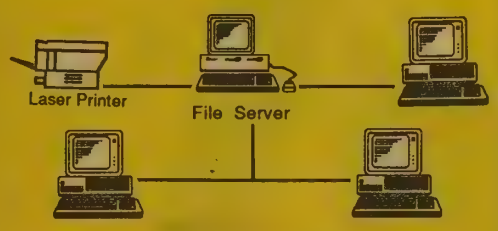
Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

NETWORK SYSTEM RESOURCE

NOVELL • POINT OF SALE • CAD/CAM • ACCOUNTING • D BASE
GREAT PRICE • IMMEDIATE DELIVERY • FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT



FILESERVER 80386 WORKSTATION
LASER PRINTER ETHERNET
WORKSTATION WORKSTATION

NETWORK SPECIAL
4 386 SX WORKSTATIONS SOLUTION

INCLUDES

- 386 SX File Server Workstation w/2 MB RAM and 80 MB Hard Drive
- 3 - 386 SX Workstations w/1 MB RAM
- Novell ELS Level 1
- 4 Arcnet Cards, Passive Hub and connectors

$5990

Call for more technical information

SHARE! • INTEGRATE! • COORDINATE!

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATIONS

SOFTWARE POINT OF SALE SYSTEM

INVENTORY/SALES/
PURCHASING CONTROL

Retail Store	$995
Auto Body Repair Shop	795
Video Store	995
Liquor Store	$CALL$
Cash Register	$395
Receipt Printer	395
Bar Code Reader	395

NOVELL LAN CENTER

Ethernet 8-Bit	$175
Ethernet 16-Bit	280
ELS Level I	450
ELS Level II, Advanced Hardware	CALL
Universal Power Unit	CALL

LAPTOP SPECIALS

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Super Deal

$195 This is as low as a fax gets

Video Options Special for Step 386

Everex Amber 14″ w/MGP

$155

Eversion EGA w/Everex or Paradise Auto Starter

$475

Super VGA 1024x768 Options:

Orchid Prodesign Plus 512K or Video 7 Fastwrite 512K

With NEC Multisync 3D	$870
With SONY 1304 Multiscan	890
With Nanao 9070S 16″	1150

Hard Disk Option Specials for Step 386

MFM

44 MB Microscience HH 1050	$355
80 MB Microscience HH 1090	575
71 MB Miniscribe 3085	545

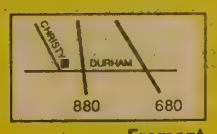
RLL

68 MB Microscience HH 1060	$375
122 MB Microscience HH 1120	675
ESDI/SCSI	CALL

Network and Business Applications are our specialty

CTV

USM DISTRIBUTORS
559 South Bascom Ave.
San Jose, CA 95128
408-295-4995
FAX: 408-287-7571



USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

Yesterday, Today, And Tomorrow

An Interview With Chairman And Co-founder Gordon Moore

By Mary Eisenhart • Photos By Michael Jay

"Intel: Architect of the Microcomputer Revolution," says the cover of the annual report.

In an industry that ingests its daily dose of hubris with its morning latte, this might seem like just another exercise in the grandiose. As it happens, though, it's more like the plain truth. Consider 1974's MITS Altair, the first personal computer, with the Intel 8080 at its heart. Consider the IBM PC and its innumerable clones, which firmly entrenched the 8086/8088 as a standard architecture. Consider the subsequent generations of the -86 family: the 80286, the increasingly ubiquitous 80386, the fast new 80486—all running the same software and presenting vistas of binary compatibility into the next century.

1989 was a banner year for Intel, and particularly for the 80386 chips. The low-cost 386SX appeared in machines by numerous vendors, making it possible for large numbers of people to migrate to the newer 32-bit architecture. Both MicroChannel and EISA machines using the chips came to market. Sun Microsystems continued to market its 386i workstation, and hardware companies such as NetFrame and Sequent began using both the 386 and the new 486 in new types of machines, sometimes featuring multiple processors. In a year with more than its fair share of ups and downs in the microcomputer industry, Intel is a clear winner.

Part of the reason for Intel's success has to do with its ability to spot emerging trends and position itself to take advantage of them. When Robert Noyce and Gordon Moore founded the company in 1968, they were already electronics industry veterans: they'd met while working for William Shockley, who co-invented the transistor, and had joined six others to found Fairchild Semiconductor. While at Fairchild, Noyce co-invented the integrated circuit, and Moore managed the R&D team in charge of bringing the first chips to market.

Intel's initial focus, at a time when computer memory was sold in the form of magnetic cores, was an attempt to develop a cost-effective way of putting it into silicon instead. By 1969, Intel was shipping its first

When You Want a New Standard of Performance and Price...

TEK IS THE RIGHT CHOICE!

HIMS TECHNOLOGIES

presents

386/20MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

$1299

* Monitor and card extra

386 SX/16 MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

$1099

* Monitor and card extra

386/25MHz + 64K cache

- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Novell

$1999

* Monitor and card extra

MADE IN USA, FCC CLASS 'B'

COME & TEST DRIVE OS/2 MULTI TASKING CAPABILITIES ON HIGH PERFORMANCE "HIMS" MACHINES AT SF STORE

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2

80286 Systems - 10 MHz

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR	1299
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4 DR 30MB, VGA	2199
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	In Stock
IBM PS/2 Model 80 with 40 HD	3995

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386/20E, 100 MB HD	4795
DESKPRO 386S/16, 100 MB HD	3175
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 110	6295
DESKPRO 386/33 **All Models Available**	

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT 286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB	3699/4199
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	In Stock
APPLE Laptop	4699

Special Sale on All Toshiba Models

EGA/VGA MONITORS

NEC 3D	645
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960 x 720 .31	899
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024 x 768 .31	1899
SONY EGA/VGA 1320/1304	499/675

NOW AVAILABLE
HOURLY Computer Time Rental
MAC SE - MAC II COLOR SYSTEM
IBM PS/2 - COMPAQ EGA SYSTEM
with
APPLE LASERWRITER II NT
HP LASERJET SERIES II
New Equipment • Low Rates
Call (415) 243-8355
ON-SITE at Our San Francisco Store only

Apple

Mac SE/30 & K/B incl 40MB HD	3489
Apple SE 2 Dr./20MB	1999/2499
Apple Laser NT/NTX	3449/4799
Imagewriter II/LQ	439/979
Mac II 40/MAC II CX/CI	4133/CALL

VIDEO BOARDS

VRAM VEGA VGA	439
EVEREX EGA	169
PARADISE VGA Plus 800 x 600 256K	265
ORCHID 16 Bit 640 x 480	199
VIDEO 7 1024i 1024 x 768	279

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2/8087-3	149/129
80287-6-8-10	155/229/279
80387-16-20-25	429/489/545

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP 7440A HP w/o cable	968
HP 7475A Plotter w/o cable	1495
HP 7550A Plotter w/o cable	2899
HP Laser II/IIP	1649/995
HP DeskJet Plus	695
HP Think Jet	445

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

EPSON FX 850/1050	346/459
EPSON LQ 2550/DFX 5000	975/1495
EPSON LQ 500/510 24 pin 80 col 180 cps	319/349
EPSON LQ 850/1050 24 pin 80 col 264 cps	539/749
EPSON LX-810 9 pin 80 col 180 cps	195
OKIDATA 320/321	345/475
OKIDATA 390/391	479/649
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps	369
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 Pin 80 col 216 cps	435
DICONIX 150P/300	325/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311	319/419
IBM QUIETWRITER III	1125

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int	89/169
HAYES Modem 1200B Int w/SW or Ext	289
HAYES Modem 2400 Int w/SW or Ext	424

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp	34
Power Backup (300W)	575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser)	39
Electronic 2-4-6 Switch Boxes	CALL

SOFTWARE

LOWER THAN MAILORDER

MICE/MISC.

LOGITECH C7/BUS/HIREZ	79/89/99
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial)	109/119

VERBATIM/MEMOREX Diskettes (10 per box)	
5.25" DD/HD	$6.99/14.99
3.25" DD/HD	15.99/32.00

PERFECT DATA Computer Care Products
Complete Line Available

22–3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
FAX: (415) 243-TEK9

"And if you don't see it, just ask. We might have it."

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
FAX: (408) 296-7499

Subject to Stock On Hand
Price Subject to Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

SRAMs, and in 1970 its 1103 DRAM became a big hit in the mainframe marketplace, eventually driving magnetic-core memory into obsolescence.

1971 saw two significant developments at Intel: the first EPROM and the first microprocessor. Unlike previous programmable memories, which had to be discarded and replaced every time there was a code change, the EPROM could be erased with a beam of ultraviolet light and reprogrammed.

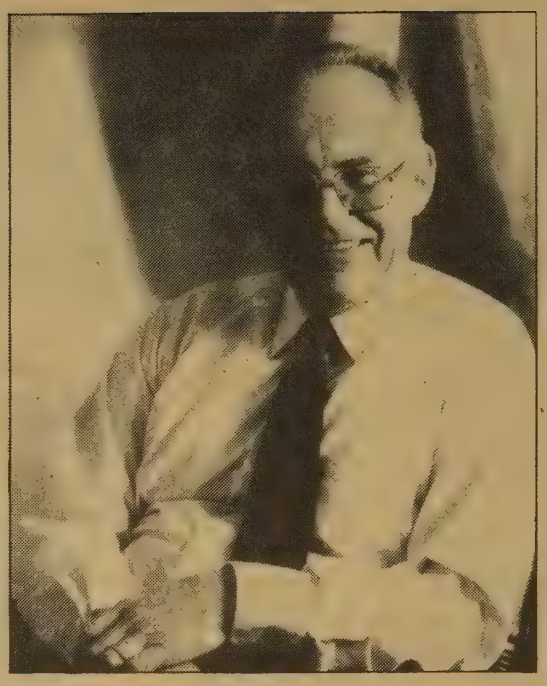
The microprocessor was the brainchild of Intel engineer Ted Hoff, who was assigned the project of designing a set of 12 custom chips for Busicom, a Japanese company that wanted to build a family of programmable calculators. Hoff decided that the 12-chip idea was unduly complex and instead developed a single-chip, general-purpose logic device which, in a world of custom chips, could be made to handle many different functions. Formally introduced at the end of 1971, the 4-bit 4004 was followed the next year by the 8-bit 8008. By 1974, the 8-bit 8080, offering roughly ten times the performance of the 8008, arrived and soon become an industry standard (as well as the processor of the Altair).

Aside from microprocessors, Intel's been successful with other products—for instance, the custom chips in every new Ford car and light truck made in America. There's a Systems Division in Oregon that makes peripherals and configures complete systems. And recently Intel acquired Digital Video Interactive (DVI) technology, which brings stereo sound and interactive full-motion video to personal computers.

It hasn't been all triumph for Intel. There was an ill-fated foray into the digital watch business in the '70s, a decision in 1985 to abandon the DRAM business (due to various factors, with the dumping of memory in the US by Japanese manufacturers among them), and, more recently, a certain amount of difficulty keeping inventories of the 386 chip in balance. Early this year, Intel came out on the losing end of a long-running lawsuit with NEC over the latter's 8086/8088-compatible processors, and it decided to abandon its BiiN joint venture with European giant Siemens, which had been intended as a development opportunity for mission-critical computers. Those troubles seem to be gone, however. The future's bright for the -86 family, and Intel's 860 RISC chip shows great promise.

Intel's founders continue to control its destiny and influence the industry's evolution. Last year, Noyce became CEO of Sematech, the manufacturing technology consortium for the semiconductor industry; he remains as Intel's vice-chairman. Andrew S. Grove, a Fairchild veteran who joined Intel at its founding, has been president since 1979 and CEO since 1987; he's also the author of numerous business and technology books and writes a weekly syndicated question-and-answer column called "Manager's Journal."

Chairman Gordon Moore still charts the course of the company he and Noyce founded 21 years ago. Engaging, and apparently quite free of the titanic ego often found among computer industry giants, he recently took some time with us to discuss where Intel's been and where it's going.



Gordon Moore: "We got into digital watches briefly. I still keep my $15 million watch here just to remind me, should we get an urge to go after product like that again."

Going back to ancient history for a moment, what was the impetus behind founding Intel? And has that changed much over the years?

Actually, the plan tracked it pretty well. Of course, it's beyond anything we planned now, but the original idea was that there was an opportunity in making very complex integrated circuits. The technology had gotten to the point where it looked like you could make these things, but it was hard to define any of them that weren't essentially unique—used once in a system.

We thought we saw in semiconductor memory the chance of making something quite complex and selling it to a broad range of applications so we could take advantage of this technology. It looked to us like a chance to change the leverage in the industry from having large assembly plants in Southeast Asia to being clever and processing the silicon.

That was the original opportunity we set out to pursue. Most of our first products were semiconductor memories. Then we were looking for more products that had this characteristic of being very complex, but ones we could make in fairly high volume so we could get the advantages of low-cost manufacturing.

And we ran across the microprocessor as another example of that. From then on, our emphasis switched gradually from memories to microprocessors, and the things related to them, to the point now where we're mostly microprocessors—we still make quite a few memories, but it's 10% or so of our total business.

We've evolved to make systems out of these things, and identified some other products with the same characteristics as those we went after initially as time went on. But I think, compared with most other startup companies, we went in an amazingly linear fashion from where we wanted to go to where we are now without too many side excursions.

We got into digital watches briefly (laughs and shows wristwatch). I still keep my $15 million watch here just to remind me, should we get an urge to go after product like that again.

What's the factor that causes you to get into a particular product area? What's the common denominator?

I suppose the common thread is still these complex functions on a piece of silicon that we can sell in large volume. That's gone through essentially all of our products. Increasingly we get driven by particular interesting opportunities in the marketplace, and we're still looking for more places where we can sell something in large volume.

Preferably where we're the *only* ones that are building it. (laughs). For example, DRAMs have changed quite a bit from the time we were initially in the business. At one time, DRAM was a very proprietary product for us—we were about the only ones making them; we were making very high margins on them. Gradually it got reduced to as close to a commodity as exists in the electronics business. That tends to be the general way these products evolve—they're proprietary for a while after their first creation, and eventually they approach commodity-type status. We've been more successful on the proprietary end than we have been competing in the commodity ends of the business, as much by our inclination as the disadvantages a US-based company has in competing in some of the commodities.

In light of that proprietary strategy—you have a RISC chip, the 860. As I understand it, it'll go against other RISC chips in the marketplace, SPARC and MIPS and some of the others. Now Sun has a diametrically opposed strategy—license SPARC to everybody, get a huge installed base so there's plenty of software, and thereby become the standard. How do you feel about that strategy compared to the one that worked so well for you?

Well, you have to look at it from the other point of view, in that we have several million of our -86 family already out there with the software lock. What Sun is trying to do with SPARC is somehow or other duplicate that, or get a portion of that. We got a very strong lock on architecture with that big software base.

The 860 was not designed to go out and compete directly with the SPARC, although it's capable of doing that if we got the software development going in that direction. It was designed principally to work with the -86 family, and add some of the very high performance computational capability into something that runs the software base we already have. We've got very good success in those kinds of applications, where there will be both processors in the same system. Though I'm sure several people will use the 860 as the main processor, we think most of the applications are going to use both processors. We feel that it's extend-

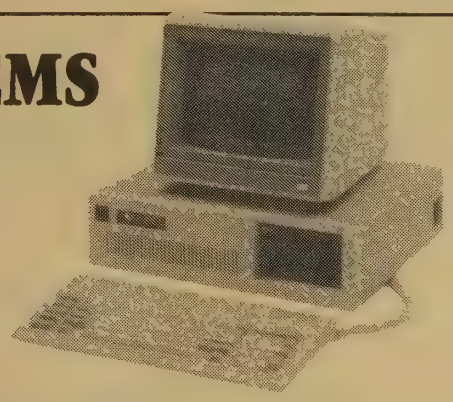
SUMMIT MICRO DESIGNS

485 Macara Ave.
Suite 901
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408) 739-6348
Fax: (408) 739-4643

386-33/25/20/16SX SYSTEMS

- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Dual Hard & Floppy Disk 1:1 Controller
- Monographics Card
- 12″ Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Case/200W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard



33 MHz $2495 25 MHz $1800 20 MHz $1400 16 SX $825

286 16/12 MHz SYSTEM with NEAT CHIP SET

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Dual Hard/Floppy 1:1 Controller
- Monographics Card
- 12″ Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Case/200 W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard

16 MHz $750

12 MHz $650

286 12 MHz TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Monographics Card
- 12″ Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Case/200 W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard

$625

SYSTEM OPTIONS

Mono 14″ 720x350 . . . . . Plus $40
Color 14″ 840x200 . . . . . Plus $140
EGA 14″ 640x350 . . . . . Plus $320
VGA 14″ 720x400 . . . . . Plus $420
Relisys 800x600 . . . . . Plus $500
Nanao 820x620 . . . . . Plus $600
NEC IIA 800x600 . . . . . Plus $590
NEC IIID 1024x768 . . . . . Plus $690

MOTHERBOARD

8088-10 MHz $65
286-10 MHz 160
286-12 MHz 170
286-16 MHz 250
286-20 MHz 350
386-20 MHz 600
386-25 MHz 650

DISK/HARD DRIVE

Fujitsu 360/1.2/1.44 . . . . . $57/69/70
ST-225 Kit 235
ST 238 Kit 265
ST-251-1 310
ST-4096 545

COMPUTER CASE/POWER

Turbo Case $32
286 Case w/200 W PS 96
Vertical Case w/200 W PS 170
Mini Vertical Case w/200 W PS 145
165 W Power 35
200 W Power 45

MISCELLANEOUS

6″ Printer Cable $4
2″ ND Serial Chip Set 10
System Stand 15
Logitech Mouse 65
Keyboard Click 40
Keyboard 84-101 . . . . . 30/35
DOS 4.01/3.3 65

master charge VISA

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

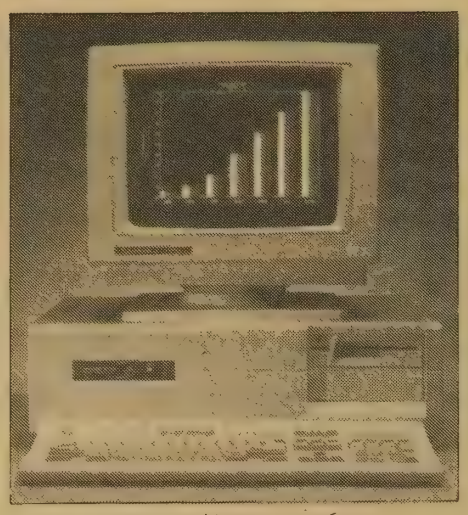
ADD ON CARD

Mono/P Card $25
Color/P Card 35
EGA CArd 100
ATI VGA Wonder 1024x768 219
Multi I/O 38
I/O Plus 35
286 I/O 28
RS-232 18
FDC-2 17
FDC-2x 1.44M 30
FDC-4x 1.44M 45
286 H/F CTL H.D. Cont. 70
WD 1006 1:1 105
WD 1003 2:1 90
RAM 576 20
RAM 2M 60
RAM 3845 Multi 59
Printer Card 13
Game Card 15
Clock Card 15
Joystick 15
MultiView 99

DEALERS · VARS · OEM

SAMSUNG

The Easiest Choice For Your Business!

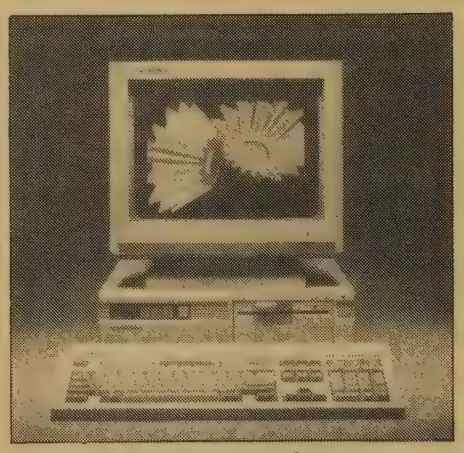


SAMSUNG/NOVELL 386 AE

NOVELL HAS RECOMMENDED SAMSUNG FOR DISKLESS WORKSTATIONS, FILESERVERS & ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

SAMSUNG COMPUTERS

386-16 SX
386-20
New! 386-33
286-12
286 LAPTOP
PC TERMINAL 286



SAMSUNG SD 630

MONITORS
• SAMSUNG • SAMTRON
• GOLDSTAR

SAMSUNG SIMM MODULES

NEW!
286-12 SD 630
CALL FOR
LOWEST PRICES!

ACECOM Inc.
3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 27
Santa Clara, CA 95054

(408) 980-1881
Outside California
(800) 548-8193

g our existing family rather than starting a whole new competitive generation.

It sounds like you don't think there's really a RISC vs. CISC dichotomy, which is something some vendors make a big deal about.

No, I don't. I think it's really a fraudulent way of looking at it, almost. (laughs)

Could you elaborate on that a little?

Well, the people who were promoting RISC did a lot of interesting things in making high performance processors, but reducing the instruction set was the least important part. They did these pipelining ideas, for example. Well, we've incorporated all of those onto our 486, and have a machine that operates at very competitive speeds. So we don't think there is a significant performance disadvantage, if any, for CISC in the present generations, or in the next couple of generations.

Then some of the so-called RISC chips are getting instruction sets that are about as complex as any of the CISC, at least as many instructions.

We've gotten our average clock cycles per instruction on the 486, which is a CISC machine, as low as it is on most of the RISC chips out there, even the present generation. The 860 is a full one-instruction-per-clock by design, but we're at 1.4 average on the 486. It's not that big a difference. When it used to be five instructions per clock, we had quite a ways we could go, but we did that in this generation.

"At one time, DRAM was a very proprietary product for us—we were about the only ones making them; we were making very high margins on them. Gradually it got reduced to as close to a commodity as exists in the electronics business."

So I don't think there's that big a performance disadvantage. It depends on the kinds of things you want to do, which is probably better for your present application, which is more nearly a function of the software than it is of the hardware.

And right now there's not much application software that runs on RISC chips at all.

Not compared to what runs on the -86 architecture. Of course the other side of that is that DOS is an operating system that was built for 16-bit processors, and with the 386 and 486, it's essentially only using half of them.

Do you find that frustrating, that you're essentially two generations ahead of Microsoft?

Well, we wish we had some software coming along quicker, but we're not suffering badly from it. On the other end, of course, more UNIX runs on Intel processors than any other processors, which is a fairly well-kept secret. A large number of the 386-based machines that are sold are actually sold into UNIX applications.

There are a lot of them running Windows, but Windows is still a 16-bit operating system. So is OS/2. They were all written with the 286 in mind, and that's one place I wish Microsoft had started out with a different target—I wish they had targeted the 32-bit machines initially with OS/2 and Windows. But eventually I'm sure we'll get operating systems that do take advantage of it and still use the DOS software base.

But in the meantime UNIX does take full advantage of the machines, and in some of the benchmarks the 386 and 486 are blowing away some of these RISC chips with the optimized compilers and everything. Some of the preliminary results we've heard on 486-based machines running UNIX are really phenomenal.

What advantages does the 486 offer over the 386?

Principally, most people will see it as speed. With something like UNIX, it looks like a factor of three with the same clock speed. You don't get as big a factor with the DOS stuff, but you still get a factor of 1 1/2 or two, typically.

And that's due to software—DOS is just not up to handling 32-bit architecture?

That's right. As we move along further, the 486 is designed with multiprocessing in mind, so we'll get that. We'll get multiprocessing systems based on the 486. Compaq is already showing a dual-processor system. Sequent is using 386es in a multi-processor machine.

Did you anticipate the trend to multiprocessor machines using the 386?

Not as much, I guess. We didn't design any special multiprocessing features into the 386. We have added a couple of things in the 486 for that.

Another thing you get on the 486 is the on-chip floating point. Which,

NEW DECADE SALE . . .

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide:

–UC Berkeley
–UCLA
–Virginia Polytechnic
–Univ. of Wisconsin
–UT, Austin
–Univ. of Missouri
–Washington State Univ.
–Kansas State Univ.
–Univ. of Maryland
–Univ. of Tennessee
–Univ. of Minnesota
–Michigan State Univ.

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB RAM for 386 machine, 640K for 286
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock w/Battery BackUp
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:
- Mono Card/Monitor .**Add $100**
- VGA Card/Monitor . .**Add $440**

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:
- 20 MB . . . . . .Add $180
- 40 MB . . . . . .Add $300
- 66 MB . . . . . .Add $400

GLI-UNIX/20 UNIX WORKSTATION

- AT BASE SYSTEM w/80386-20 MAINBOARD
- 4 MB RAM installed
- 66 MB HARD DRIVE, 23 ms 1:1 interleave
- 2 serial/1 parallel ports
- UNIX/386 operating system included

$2299

Run-time Operating System.....CALL
Software Development System.....CALL
Text Processing System.....CALL

GLI-8088/10 2 FLOPPY TURBO XT

- 10MHz XT, 2 x 360KB drive
- Monocard/monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 640KB RAM
- PHOENIX BIOS dual speed 4.77/10MHz, 8087 math co-processor socket

$539

GLI-386/33C 1 FLOPPY 33MHZ 386 W/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-33 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS, 80387 WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32KB cache RAM

$1899

Add $400 For 66 MB Hard Disk

GLI-286/12 1 FLOPPY 12MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- AWARD/AMI BIOS, dual speed 6/12MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

$556

GLI-386SX/16 1 FLOPPY DRIVE 16MHZ 386SX

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, 80387-SX math co-processor socket, C&T chipset

$699

GLI-386/20 1 FLOPPY 20MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 16/20MHz, 80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$919

GLI-386/25 1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80287/80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$999

GLI-386/25C 1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386 W/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD BIOS, 80387/WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32KB cache RAM

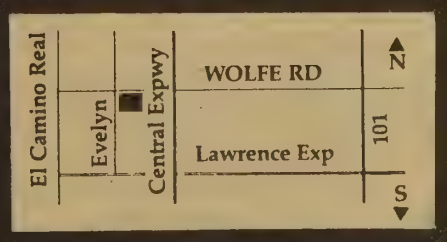
$1399

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keyboard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini tower case with 200W power supply	$144
Tower case with 200W power supply	$189
Monochrome card w/printer port	$37
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$110
VGA graphics card	$130
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade	$11
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$98
DTC 5287 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$121
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$125
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$140
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/82
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/82
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$320
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
Maxtor 72MB, 28ms	$576
Toshiba/NEC 66MB, 23ms	$400
12" monochrome amber monitor	$75
14" flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14" RGB color monitor	$200
14" EGA monitor	$330
14" VGA monitor	$345
14" Multisync monitor	$430
PANASONIC printer 1180	$175
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$65
LOGITECH bus mouse	$70
1200 baud internal modem	$49
1200 baud external modem	$69
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

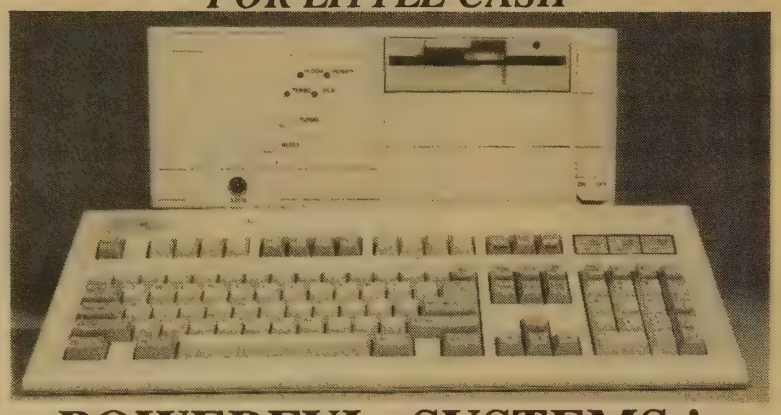
GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 735-7056 Fax: (408) 735-7057
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Leasing & On-Site Service Available
Accept VISA & MASTERCARD • Prices based on cash only



LOTS OF CACHE!

FOR LITTLE CASH



POWERFUL SYSTEMS in STYLISH, COMPACT CASES

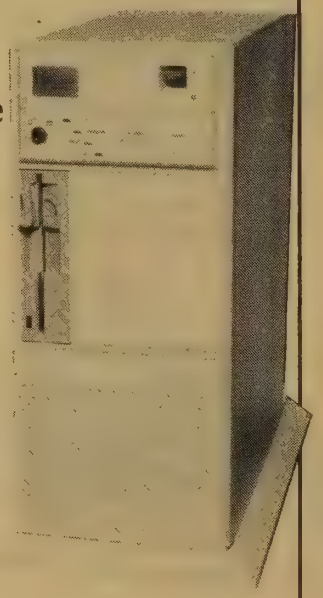
Nascent Technology's 386 systems offer 64K cache. They're fully compatible with NOVELL NetWare, ARCNET, and ETHERNET.

NAS 386-25
Landmark 43.5
$1499

NAS 386-33
Landmark 55.9
$1999

With 64K write-back cache-- expandable to 256K!

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

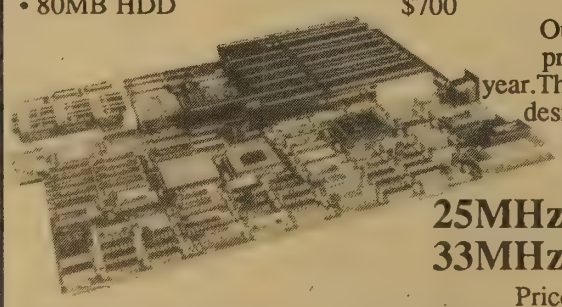


Common Features:

- 1MB RAM--expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB,5.25" or 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1 : 1 HD/FD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial,/Printer/Game Ports
- Case & 200w Power supply
- 5 Drive Bays
- Real-time Clock/ Calendar
- OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, ARCNET, and ETHERNET support
- One year warranty (2 years on motherboards)

OPTIONS:

• Tower Case with 230 watt power supply (shown)	$75
• Mono Card & Monito	$120
• VGA Card & Monitor	$520
• 40MB HDD	$375
• 80MB HDD	$700



Our motherboards have been proven in the field for over a year.They use discrete component design for more compatibility, reliability, and speed. They have 2 year warranty

25MHz $1199
33MHz $1699

Prices based on cash sale

VARS & CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

NASCENT Technology Inc.
1630 Old Oakland Rd.
Suite A112
San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 441-7500 EXT. 17

first of all, means everybody with a 486 machine has high-speed floating point, and secondly it gives a significant speedup over the separate floating point chip. So you've got a powerful numeric machine even without adding on an 860 if you want.

The graphics capability on the 860 chip has been one of its major selling points. It's been designed in as a graphics accelerator in a number of places.

"DOS is an operating system that was built for 16-bit processors, and with the 386 and 486, it's essentially only using half of them."

About this billboard campaign. All over the place—over the Winchell's Donuts in my neighborhood—there appeared all these billboards with X-ed out "286," followed by new billboards for the 386SX. Not just in the Valley—in residential areas. This is a pretty different approach for Intel—what's the purpose of this campaign, and who's it aimed at?

It's aimed at trying to encourage this changeover to 32-bit processors. We really think that it's very limiting to have so much still dependent on the 16-bit world. And as long as a lot of 286-based machines are being sold, the applications tend to get written so they can run in either the 16-bit or the 32-bit environment. So nobody really takes advantage of the capability that's there.

We think that's going to hold back the development, so we are trying to push strongly the idea that if you are going to get a machine, you ought to move up to the 32-bit and get the momentum of the new software coming out for it. That's our motivation—we think it's the right thing to happen in the market, the right thing to happen for Intel, so the easiest place to push this along is by getting the end users to start moving to the 32-bit machines.

Have you had any feedback on how this has been received?

Oh, of course the people that have been promoting the program think it's been a fantastically successful deal. We have some anecdotal evidence on it—for example, the change to 32 bits in the US seems to be going at an accelerated rate recently, while it hasn't changed much in Europe, and we've been advertising in the US and not in Europe. We see nothing that suggests it's *not* having an effect, and you can point to several pieces of evidence that say it is, but how effective advertising is is something that's always difficult to measure.

You're in a very enviable position as the sole CPU source for a very widely cloned machine. Do you expect to continue to be in this position as time goes on? It seems that there's an increasing trend for vendors to become interdependent and form a lot of strategic alliances, and less room for loners.

Well, we certainly have strategic relationships with a lot of customers also.

Clearly we like being in a position where we can kind of control what's going on in the architecture. We think in fact that something like this is necessary to continue to afford the investments to keep advancing the systems. So we'll try to stay in this kind of position as long as we can. It's not something that you can necessarily expect to do forever—like I said in the beginning, I remember when the DRAM was every bit as proprietary as the 386 is today.

And today you can go into Fry's and get 'em out of bins...

(Laughs) We've seen one product after another go through that evolution, so it's naive to think that we can just sit here and the same kind of thing won't happen to the processors. Even if it doesn't happen to the 386, we have all the alternatives out there that we have to consider.

Do you see the -86 family going on forever, essentially?

Well, forever in my time-frame, at least. I think so. People are not going to want to abandon that massive amount of software. We've had to do a lot on the processors to carry that along—they all carry all of the scars, warts, whatever, of the old 86 and 286 in order to maintain the binary compatibility. But it's such an advantage for the user, I think we'll continue to do that.

As we make more and more complex chips, it's less and less a load from a percentage point of view, anyhow. You can build a 286 in the corner of the chip to handle those things, and still use most of the chip for whatever the important new functions are.

Intel and Bill Gates have had a relationship since the Altair, which obviously got a lot more intense with the advent of the IBM PC and Microsoft. What are the joys and sorrows of dealing with Microsoft at this level? You are VERY mutually interdependent.

We certainly are. We're both com-

HIGH QUALITY/HIGH SPEED CAD CAM SYSTEMS

WORKSTATION

- L.M.: 56 MHz, SI: 46
- 64K cache plus controller
- 80386-33 CPU, 80387-33 & 64K Cache
- 2 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drives
- NEC 3D & 1.44 MB floppy drives
- 150 MB, 0.5ms hard drive
- Tower case & 200W p/s & 101 KB

$6595

386-33 CACHE

- L.M.: 56 MHz, SI: 46
- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM on board
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$2495

386-25 CACHE

- L.M.: 44 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1825

386-25

- L.M.: 33 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- C&T chip set; AMI Bios
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1295

386-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1195

386SX-16

- L.M.: 20.6 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 4 MB)
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$845

286-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$840

286-16

- L.M.: 20.5 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80286-16 CPU
- Same configurations as above

$789

286-14

- L.M.: 18.6 MHz, SI: 18
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$769

SYSTEM OPTIONS

ITEMS LISTED ABOVE + THESE OPTIONS EQUALS YOUR PRICE

MONO

12″ 720x350	14″ 720x350
$120	$170

COLOR

14″ 1024x768	14″ 840x200
$450	$270

EGA

14″ 640x350 — $450

VGA

14″ 720x400 — $550

HARD DISK

20 MB	+ $195
42 MB	+ $305
65 MB	+ $395
80 MB	+ $545

HIGH RES & MULTISYNC WITH CARD

RELISYS 800x600	NANAO 820x620	NEC IIA 800x600	NEC 3D 1024x768	VERTICAL 768x1024
$630	$730	$720	$820	$750

CONTROL CARDS

1:1 Card	+ $35
RLL 1:1	+ $75
Cache Card 0.5ms	+ $1350

MOTHERBOARDS

386-33 Cache w/CPU	$1655
386-25 Cache w/CPU	1089
386SX-16 w/CPU	365
386-25 w/CPU	695
386-20 w/CPU	655
286-20	335
286-12	170

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 369K/1.2 MB	$57/75
Teac 360/1.2 MB	62/78
Teac 3.5″ 1.44 MB	84
Fujitsu 1.44 MB	80
Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	80

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1191	218
Panasonic 1124	298
Panasonic 1595	425
Panasonic P4450 Laser	1349
HP LaserJet IIP	1050
HP LaserJet II	1650
Star NX-1000	165

MONITORS

BTC 14″ B/W Flat	$99
Samsung Color 14″	209
Relisys EGA 14″	325
Nanao 8060H	525
Nanao 8060S	550
Nanao 9070S	950
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	609
Relisys Multisync	425
Relisys VGA	340

HARD DRIVES

ST-225	$190
ST-225 Kits	240
ST-251-0	305
ST-252-1	319
ST-4096	545
Toshiba 65 MB	395
WD 42 MB 28ms 1:1 with F/H Card	455

KEYBOARDS

Mitsumi 101 Key	$45
Keytronic	49
BTC 101 Key	43
Maxiswitch 101	75
Others	38

MISCELLANEOUS

Mouse Optical	$55
Mouse Serial	45
Modem 2400 Int.	95
EGA 800x600	99
VGA 800x600 256K	165
VGA 1024x768 512K	225
256x9-100	30
256x9-80	35
1 MBx9-100	110
1 MBx9-80	110
80287-8	190
80287-10	218
80387-16	335
80387-20	360
80387-25	510
80387-33	610
80386-20	225
80386-25	285
80386-33	365

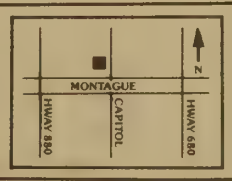
- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ABOVE
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- CREDIT CARD USER ADD 2%

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expway)
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm

VISA MasterCard



'90's PERFORMANCE
'90's PRICE
We Can Beat Any Price!

SPC 286-12 $545	SPC 286-16 $625	SPC 286-20 $695
SPC 386SX-16 $795	SPC 386-25 $1095	SPC 386-25C w/32 KB Cache $1595

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 1:1 HD/FD Controller,
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Case and 200W PS

VLSI-12, 286-8/12 MHz	$165	TVGA Card 16 bit 256KB	$110
VLSI-16, 286-16 MHz, 0 w.s.	225	TVGA Card 16 bit, 512KB	140
NEAT 286-20, 0 w.s.	295	MGP Card w. 2S1P1G	56
386SX-16 MHz, 0 w.s.	295	Mono-Monitor (Amber) 12"	69
386-20/25 MHz, w/o CPU	390	Mono-Monitor (Amber) 14"	95
386-25 w. Cache, w/o CPU	595	VGA Color Monitor 14"	335
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	$78	Multi-scan Monitor	410
Seagate ST-225 HD, 20 MB	190	Nanao 8060S	545
Seagate ST-238 HD, 30 MB	210	Nanao 9070S	940
ST-251 HD, 40 MB, 40ms	305	80287-8/10/12	194/218/275
ST-251-1, 40 MB, 28ms	319	80387-20/25	360/450
ST-151, 3½" HD, 40 MB, 25ms	355	Multi AT IO (2S1P1G)	26
Toshiba 3½" HD, 66 MB, 25ms	395	Mighty Mouse	43
ST-4096, 80 MB, 28ms	545	Track Ball	60
DTC 7287 RLL Controller	129		

SPECOM Technologies Co.

1900 Lafayette St.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
OPEN 7 DAYS: 9:30-6:30
TEL (408) 492-1374
Fax (408) 492-1375

1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor

THE COMPUTER GROCERY STORE

SEE US FOR: Cables \ Switch Boxes \ Workstations
Power Backup Systems \ Surge Suppressors
Radiation & Glare Screens \ Media Files
Printer Ribbons \ Data Cartridges
Diskettes \ Mag Tape and Software

IS YOUR BACKUP CURRENT ?
Save time and $$$ with
formatted diskettes and
data cartridges ! !

DataCarts from $16.99ea
Diskettes from $ .79ea

commercial accounts and
volume prices available

Supplyware, Inc.
The Computer Grocery Store
456 Montgomery Street - Garden Court Level
San Francisco, Ca. 94104
415-781-4992
Order Desk 1-800-344-6673

MON-FRI 9-5
SAT 10-4

panies with fairly strong opinions of where the world ought to go (laughs), so it leads to an interesting relationship that I think has evolved over several years. We disagree about a good number of things, agree on enough to keep our directions going generally together, and I think that's likely to continue to be the case.

I think it's a healthy relationship in the amount of skepticism we each bring to one another's view of the world. I don't know if we ever really succeed in convincing the other party (laughs) about our view of things, but there's enough common interest that we usually muddle our way through and, I think, come up with the right answers finally.

"More UNIX runs on Intel processors than any other processors, which is a fairly well-kept secret. A large number of the 386-based machines that are sold are sold into UNIX applications."

Is the 386 blitz campaign connected with Microsoft? Is Microsoft also interested in hastening the migration to the 32-bit architecture?

Not as much as we are. I think that's something that we have a stronger interest in. There we're a bit ahead of Microsoft in that they've spent a lot of time in the 16-bit things that's detracted from their ability to do the 32-bit ones at the same time.

Do you think 16-bit is essentially dead?

Not as dead as I'd like it to be. (laughs)

I'm not sure. I see something like this huge deluge of laptops that are becoming available. Initially, a lot of those are 286-based machines again. We'd like to also get those moved to the SX as soon as we possibly could, but I think that might even delay a bit the trend to 32 bits.

Does it get to be a hassle supporting so many generations of products?

It doesn't bother us so much, because having this binary compatibility we can supply essentially the whole range.

At this stage, the older chips are enough of a known factor that you don't get "Oh God, the 286 has a new bug!"

No. (laughs) Not that I know of, anyhow. There's a level of bugs that I never hear about.

Do you think OS/2 is going to be as successful as IBM and Microsoft would like it to be?

In fact, it could *never* be as successful as those two would like it to be (laughs). But I think the other side of this is that OS/2 absolutely will be a very important operating system. The exact time-frame I don't know. Whether it'll be one year sooner or later, I don't think, in the long run, makes an awful lot of difference. But it's had a tremendous amount of energy poured into it by two companies with a lot of clout—I think it's bound to happen.

There's not an especially good alternative, either. I think Windows is a very good intermediate step. The only other contender out there is UNIX these days. I'm not an expert in that area in the first place, but I am not inclined to think that UNIX is going to become every office computer's kind of operating system. It seems to be more nearly built for the expert than for the casual user.

(Laughs) But we would like to be the hardware it runs on, in any case.

In the MCA vs. EISA conflict, you have customers on both sides of the fence...

Again, we try to be independent of competitive standards. We like to support standards. Where there are two potential standards, we like to support both of them and really not pick sides. From our point of view, as a component supplier we remain as neutral as we can. We've tried to remain neutral on the alternatives of UNIX also for as long as we could—they're getting some consistent kind of binary interfaces, though, and if we can help set a standard we'll try.

But we have both the MCA and the EISA chipsets—we'll support either.

What's your relationship with companies like AMD and Chips and Technologies, who do various enhancements, improvisations, and the like on your chips? It seems like kind of a murky little area...

(Laughs) Well, it is. It doesn't have very well-defined borders.

In my view, if we did our job perfectly, there wouldn't be any need for most of those things to be done. The fact that Chips and Technologies built a very nice business supplying chipsets with our processors is an indication that we missed a marvelous market opportunity there that we shouldn't have. But on the other hand, now we benefit from the fact that they do supply these and make it

PRICE — QUALITY — SERVICE — CONVENIENCE

386/25
THE BULLET 386 COMPUTER/SERVER

NORTON SI : 31.6MHZ
INTEL 80386-25 CPU
HIGH QUALITY CASE
230W POWER SUPPLY
1MB DRAM
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 INTERLEAVE HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORTS
ENHANCED 101-KEYBOARD
18 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
SUPPORTS PC/MS DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, XENIX, PC-MOS ...
TOWER CASE OPTIONAL

$1125

386-24 (W/ 80386-20 CPU) **SYSTEM: $1029**

386-16SX SYSTEM : $715

* Unbeatable Prices!
* 18 Months Warranty!
* Buy Now - Pay Later!

(On Approved Leasing Program)

Free! Free! Free!
Logitech Serial Mouse!
(With a Complete System Purchase)

286 -16
The Professional 286 Computer

. Norton SI : 18.7Mhz
. High Quality Case
. 230W Power Supply
. 512 KB RAM — **$ 539**
. 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
. Floppy and Hard Drive Controller
. Enhanced 101 Keyboard
. Built - In Clock & Calendar
. Supports PC/MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX,
. NOVELL, XENIX, PC-MOS.....
. Mini Tower Case Optional
. **18 Month Parts & Labor Warranty**
. **286-12 System : $499**

* ELS Level I /Level II ..... $399/$895
* Advanced 286 Netware $1895
* Arcnet Card (Star/Bus/T.P.) .. Call
* Ethernet Card ..... Call
* Active/Passive Hub ..... Call
* Cable/Connector/Terminator .. Call
* Uninterruptable Power Supply . Call

Novell LAN
. . .Proud to Be Novell Authorized

* LAN expert in system layout, configuration & installation.
* Complete networking solutions.
* Thorough training for beginners.

SuperFax — $199
by CALCULUS

*A Star Performer in our Cast of Heroes, the Calculus SuperFax outperforms other fax cards costing **twice** as much. Developed by a major player in the industry it includes **10 man years** of software development.*

* CCITT Group III
* Fully Concurrent Background Operation
* Send Faxes, Receive Faxes, View them on Screen, Edit them for re-transmission

Enhancement Cards
*AT I/O 1S/1P/1G $32
*1200/2400B Int. Modem $52/89
Misc.
*Color/Logitech Serial Mouse $39/62
*MS Dos 3.3/4.01 ..... $63/65
*Power Strip/Pad $7/21
*Colorado 40/60MB Tape $325

Printers, Monitors & Adapters . . . .
. . . . . Call for best prices

This Month's Specials

Kalok 30MB 40mS $215
Miniscribe 40MB $250

WordPerfect 5.0 ..... $185
Aldus Pagemaker 3.0 . $459

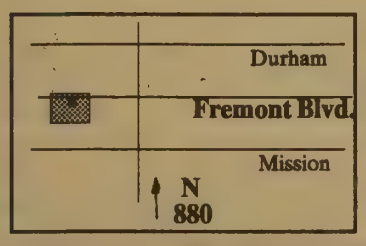
Norton Utilities Advanced, Sprint, Gem, Windows 286, Lotus 1-2-3 2.01, and many more!

Lowest Prices - Ever!

Max VGA-16
High End Features for Low End Price!
1024x768 Resolution Non-Interlaced!

* 256K expandable to 512K RAM on-board — **$169**
* 800x600/640x480 resolution - 256 colors
* 1024x768 resolution - 16 colors
* Compatible with VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA/ Hercules
* Three simultaneous windows
* Built-in zooming, horizontal panning and vertical scrolling
* Font Editor and Font Loader Software to design and use your own character sets
* Up to 4 simultaneous fonts of 256 characters
* Drivers for Windows, AutoCAD, Ventura, and Lotus

ADVANCED R&D SYSTEMS, Inc.
Manufacture Sale Center



415 - 657 - 9811

46560 Fremont Blvd. #117
Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (415) 657- 9813

Hrs: M-F 9AM - 6PM
Sat 10AM - 5PM

2 Locations To Serve You

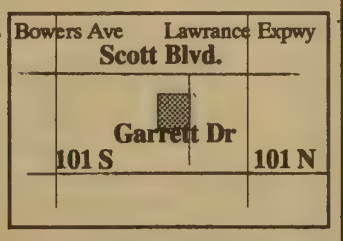
Prices subject to change without notice

RIMMA TECHNOLOGY, Inc.
Retail Outlet

408 - 496 - 1014

3375 Scott Blvd. #422
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Fax: (408) 496 - 6004

Hrs: M-F 9AM - 6PM
Sat 11AM - 4PM



The XT Turbo, Model 1030 is a prime example of the Transparent Computing concept. This complete system is based on the 16 bit 8086-1. The 1030 features a Small Footprint with a 14 in. Flat Screen High Resolution Monochrome Monitor and 101 Keyboard, 640K RAM, 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive, 32mb Hard Disk Drive, Mouse, Serial/Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.3, 9.6mhz Clock and a One(1) Year Warranty. The Price? $925 quantity one. The price is good but there is more! This system is not manufactured by Transparent Computing. Even Better!

Transparent Computing

Transparent Computing is simply a label that replaces the original manufacturers name. This is current line product of the fifth largest microcomputer manufacturer in the world. With the name change we offer the same quality and features, usually at or below distributor cost. Sound like an opportunity? You're right! Call toll free for the facts on this and other products from ProDel & Rooney, Inc.

Turbo XTs - 12mhz ATs - 16mhz 386s - 20mhz 386 Lan Servers - Diskless WorkStations - Laser Printers - Hand Held Scanners - ArcNet Cards - ArcNet Hubs - VGA Cards - EGA Cards - Hard Disk Drives - Floppy Drives - Keyboards - Terminals - and More!

ProDel & Rooney
15041-F Bake Pkwy, Irvine, CA 92718-2001

Value/Service Since 1980

Toll Free: 800-783-0819 Local: 714-583-1100

QUALITY COMPAQ REPAIR

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REPAIR PRICE
100475-001	Portable Power Supply	$52.50
101340-001	VDU Controller Bd.	80.00
102705-001	286 Multipurpose Cont.	79.00
102710-001	8 MHz 286 Sys. Mem. Bd.	95.00
102774-001	8 MHz 286 Sys. Bd.	175.00
102776-002	84 Key Deskpro 286 Keyboard	69.00
104174-001	8 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00
106434-001	8 MHz 286 Sys. Bd. Ver. 2	159.00
106707-001	12 MHz 286 System Bd.	169.00
108059-001	DP 386 Sys. Mem. Bd.	145.00
108060-001	DP 386 Sys. Bd.	270.00
108067-001	101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	75.00
113446-001	12 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00

— and many more —

DynService Network
National Depots For Repairs and Spares.
A Bell Atlantic Company
2323 Industrial Parkway West, Hayward, CA 94545
Call us at (800) 345-7950 Inside California (415) 732-3000

easier for people to build more computers.

In some cases we actually end up utilizing one of these other companies to make something for us. There's so many opportunities here—we don't begin to be big enough to do everything. Just trying to keep the processor moving as fast as it should in several directions really keeps a huge amount of our capability busy.

Recently you dissolved your BiiN alliance with Siemens. What's behind a decision like that? How do you know when something's not working?

I wish there were a general rule for that (laughs). I think every one has kind of its own life. That was a case where what we had bitten off was bigger than we had realized in the beginning, and the scope of the program just kept growing, and therefore the return on the program got pushed further and further out into time. It just was getting too big and too far out for it to make sense for us.

DVI is a substantial departure from anything you've done before. Where do you see that going, and what is your interest in it?

Well, (senior vice president) Dave House is the guy who probably had the greatest insight around here on that. He views the general kind of technology that DVI is pursuing as the future graphic technology for the desktop computer. And as such, an area that will be large-volume and will consume a tremendous amount of silicon.

"I wish Microsoft had targeted the 32-bit machines initially with OS/2 and Windows. But eventually I'm sure we'll get operating systems that do take advantage of it and still use the DOS software base."

So we had the opportunity here to pick up some technology that was reasonably well-developed; it seemed to have a leadership position in a direction that we thought was important in desktop computing, which is kind of the area we want to serve. That's the motivation behind it.

What we're doing now is taking the ideas they had and reducing them to high-integration silicon; get the cost down to the point where we can start putting it in PC-like products, and hope to get it accepted as a standard and then develop high-volume chip business around it. It kind of fits the same sort of thing, where we've identified an application and can use complex silicon in large quantities, and we go after it. It also integrates nicely with a view of where the PC is going, this whole multimedia thing.

How real do you think multimedia is? Some people think it's the wave of the future, and others think it's pretty stupid and useless.

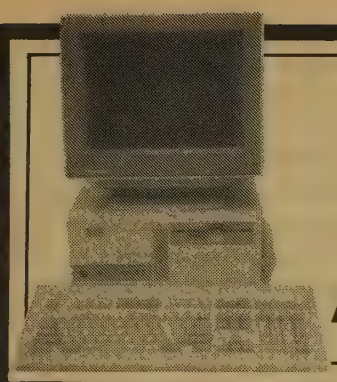
I can see some places where I think it's clearly going to fly. Some of the training applications, for example—you take the DVI and the video capability it gives, and you put the training manual for repairing a diesel engine, to give a very specific example, on there, where you have the ability to go in there, focus on any part you want; you can have the video there to show exactly how to remove something or put it back together, how to make an adjustment. As a prompt to the guy doing the servicing, or for training, I can't think of another technology that approaches it as well.

Then you can extend to the next series of applications, where they get a little shakier for me—the travel agent, who can show you a picture of a hotel, take you down the hall, show you what a room looks like, a video of the dance band (laughs) or whatever you want. You can give a lot of information about something like that. I think possibly that flies—it's not the way I would set up my travel reservations, but I can see the application there.

It frankly gets a lot fuzzier for me when somebody points to my computer and tells me I want it there. I don't know *what* I want to do with that capability here (points to desktop machine). I don't have a clear enough view of where this is going for everybody to really say it won't, but I can see some significant applications where I really think it'll fly. I think it's a worthwhile shot, and if it turns out to be a market only a tenth the size of what House thinks, it could be a pretty nice business for us. (laughs)

There's so many possibilities that somebody's going to hit on one that's going to prove very valuable, and it'll probably be one of the least likely ones, if I were guessing right now where it's going to have impact.

One application is training truck drivers, using it as a simulation system, where you've got the scenery going by and you can turn the steering wheel, and DVI takes you from one side of the road to the other. The kind of thing that they've done with the big



HI-TECH USA

BRINGS YOU PERSONAL COMPUTERS AT BEST VALUE, QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

SYSTEMS

8088
4.77/10MHz
w/256KB-100ns Memory
$279

286
8/12MHz
w/512KB DRAM expd. to 4MB
$499

386 SX-16
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 20.6MHz
$679

386-20
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 28MHz
$899

386-25
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 35MHz
$979

386-25 Cache
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 43MHz
$1,449

386-33 Cache
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 58.5MHz
$1,869

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
One year warranty, Case, 220 watt Power Supply, 101-key Keyboard, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 2FD/2HD controller. (Except: 150w Power Supply, 360KB Floppy Drive & Controller for 8088-10MHz.)

SYSTEM OPTIONS: 40MB 28ms Hard Drive .$299

VIDEO CARD	MGP		CGA	VGA-256KB		VGA-512KB	VGA-1MB
MONITOR	12″ Mono	14″ Mono	Color	14″ VGA	Multisync	14″/16″ SUPER VGA (1024x768)	
PRICE FROM	$99	$125	$260	$439	$529	$579/$1,129	$649/$1199

VGA WIZARD VIDEO CARD

Speed: 1:1 Interleave, Highest rating on PC Magazine Benchmark test.
Award: VGA WIZARD CARDS won the first place in VGA cards weighting on the Dec. 11, '89 issue of InfoWorld.
Applications: CAD/CAM, Desktop publishing, Multi-tasking, Multi-user, Light Pen, Terminal Emulations.

Dealer's Prices Special:

	2 pcs +	25 pcs +
VGA Wizard/Deluxe, w/1MB 1024x768, 256 colors; 800x600x256	$276	$257
VGA Wizard, w/512KB 1024x768, 16 colors; 800x600x256	$166	$140
VGA Wizard, w/256KB 800x600, 16 colors; 320x200x256	$126	$107

FLOPPY DRIVES

Chinon 1.44MB	$Call
Chinon 360K/1.2MB	$Call
Fujitsu 720K/1.44MB	$63/75
Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/71
Teac 720K/1.44MB	$68/79
Teac 360K/1.2MB	$63/75
Toshiba 720K/1.44MB	$66/77
Toshiba 360K/1.2MB	$63/75

MONITORS

Relysis: 5154 EGA	$339
5155 Multisync	$425
9513 VGA, 14″	$340
14″, Nanao, Multi-sync, from	$525
16″, Nanao, Super VGA , 1024x768	$919
19″, Super VGA, 1024x768 Res	$1179

MEMORY CHIPS

64K*1-100	$1.75
64K*4-100	$3.45
256K*1-70	$2.85
256K*1-80	$2.85
256K*1-100	$2.40
256K*1-120	$2.10
256K*4-80	$9.50
1 Meg*1-80	$9.50
256*9-8 SIMM	$37
256*9-8 SIPP	$37
1Meg*9-8 SIMM	$99
1Meg*9-8 SIPP	$99

CONTROLLERS

DTC3150	SCSI Host Adapter	$80
DTC5150X	For HD XT MFM	$51
DTC5160X	For HD XT RLL	$58
DTC 5280	For HD/FD AT MFM	$92
DTC5287	For HD/FD AT RLL	$103
DTC6280	For HD/FD AT 1:1 ESDI	$185
DTC7280	For HD/FD AT 1:1 MFM	$99
DTC7287	For HD/FD AT 1:1 RLL	$125
ST01	HD SCSI Host Adapter	$30
ST02	HD/FD SCSI Host Adapter	$48
ST11R	For HD RLL	$50
ST11M	For HD MFM	$45
WD/GEN	For HD XT MFM	$45
WX1	For HD MFM	$52
WD/27X	For HD RLL	$56
WD/GEN3	WD/GEN Compatible	$45
WA2	For HD/FD AT 2:1 MFM	$97
WA2-1006	For HD/FD AT 1:1 MFM	$109
RA2-1006	For HD/FD AT 1:1 RLL	$128
WA-6V	WA2-1006 Compatible	$69
WA5	WA2 Compatible	$65
360K Floppy Controller		$16
and more		$Less

VIDEO CARDS

Trident VGA, w/256KB 800x600x16, 320x200x256	$129
Trident VGA, w/512KB 640x480x256	$169
Genoa Super VGA 6300 800x588x16, 640x400x256	$CALL
Genoa Super VGA 6400 1024x768x16, 800x600x256	$CALL
EGA/MGP	$95/$35

CPU

80386-16	$165
80386-20	$218
80386-25	$255
80386-33	$330

Math Coprocessor

8087-10	$150
80287-10	$209
80387-16	$305
80387-20	$348
80387-25	$438
80387-33	$554

MISC.

101-key K/B	from $38
84-key K/B	$35
150 Watt PS	$34
220 Watt PS	$50
Modem 2400 Int	$90
Modem 2400 Ext	$130
Logitech Mouse	$59
AT I/O (1s/1p/g)	$ave
AT I/O (2s/1p/g)	$ave

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE (N:SCSI, R:RLL)		
ST225	21MB 65MS	$190
ST225N	21MB 65MS	$269
ST238R	32MB 65MS	$210
ST251-1	42MB 28MS	$CALL
ST277N-1	65MB 28MS	$449
ST296N	85MB 28MS	$499
ST4096	80MB 28MS	$545
ST4144R	122MB 28MS, FH	$640
ST151	42MB 24MS, 3.5″	$369
ST125-1	21MB 28MS, 3.5″	$259
ST138R-1	32MB 28MS, 3.5″	$289
ST138N	32MB 40MS, 3.5″	$329
MICROPOLIS (Full Hgt.)		
M1335	71MB 28MS	$592
M1355	159MB 23MS	$1,029
M1375	159MB 23MS	$1,087
M1558-15	338MB 18MS	$1,725
M1568-15	672MB 18MS	$2,645
M1578-15	332MB 18MS	$1,840
MINISCRIBE		
MS8425	21MB 68MS 3.5″	$207
MS8438	30MB 65MS 3.5″	$208
MS8051A	42MB 28MS 3.5″	$420
PM510	AT Bus Adapter	$41
MS6085	71MB 28MS FH	$546
TOSHIBA (Full Height)		
T72PC	72MB 25MS	$633
T72PCR	105MB 25MS	$661
T156FA	150MB 23MS	$748
TEAC (3.5″)		
SD340-00	43MB 23MS	$460
SD340-20	43MB 23MS	$426
and more		$Call

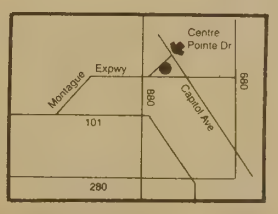
Call for update prices and items not listed above. (Cases, Motherboards, Printers, etc.)
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Prices based on cash price.

HI-TECH USA

1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

(408) 262-8688
(408) 262-8699

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm Sat 10am-4pm



"We really think that it's very limiting to have so much still dependent on the 16-bit world. And as long as a lot of 286-based machines are being sold, the applications tend to get written so they can run in either the 16-bit or the 32-bit environment. So nobody really takes advantage of the capability that's there."

flight simulators for years, but reduced to a cost level where you can make all your truck drivers go through it once a year or so.

I think those kinds of things are very likely to fly. None of them individually is a compelling application, but collectively they could be pretty important, I think.

Does that have any implications as far as changing the course of hardware evolution? Is it going to require different kinds of processors?

Well, the DVI stuff is really high-speed video processing, so in that sense they really are different kinds of processors. But they integrate in with the rest of the systems that we're used to.

So conceivably you could have a 386 box with DVI running on it.

Right. A DVI card in every box—plug-in cards. You put on your compact disk and plug in your DVI card and you're in business.

And you've got a nice systems group in Oregon just waiting to build all this stuff...

(Laughs)

Which reminds me—considering that you were doing such a thriving business selling chips to computer manufacturers, what made you go into computer manufacturing yourselves?

I've had to explain this one more than once, as you might have guessed. (laughs)

To some of your customers, even...

We've actually been in the systems business since the early '70s. We got started with the old 1103, our first DRAM. The reason was, it was hard to use. A lot of the applications where we wanted to sell the thing, they just didn't have the engineering capability to design the memory system.

So we got to making memory cards and memory systems for these people who didn't want to do their own design. And we've carried that along—the microprocessors we had to do the same kind of thing with. You had to give development systems, software to go with them. And nobody got too concerned about those businesses. A lot of those applications were relatively small-volume, where the users didn't want to do the systems engineering themselves, so we could sell them at a higher level of integration.

So we developed the philosophy, "Okay, we'll sell you our things at any layer of integration you want—a component, a board, a box." Nobody was concerned about that until we said "Gee whiz, we're doing multibus systems, but there's this thing called the PC bus out there now that people are using more and more; maybe we ought to do PC bus systems." And when we started doing those at any level of integration, it ended up being a PC, when you got done with it at the box level.

But still we're an OEM supplier of these things, and there are customers out there who don't want to build their own boxes. Which is another argument. A lot of our classic customers, the Unisys and AT&Ts of the world for example, who used to be component customers for us, have stopped building much of their own stuff internally and want to buy finished hardware. So if we're going to continue to serve those customers, we kind of have to do it at the level they want. AT&T used to be our second-largest component customer; they're falling off on that end and picking it up on the box end.

So we're doing it for a couple of reasons. We're preserving our customer base, the same ones we've dealt with historically. And we're just continuing our historical view of offering our products at a variety of levels of integration.

I think it develops fairly easily logically. Emotionally, it can be a little more traumatic. Everything that looks like a forward step like that is going to bother somebody, I think.

That's kind of been the nature of the semiconductor industry ever since the invention of the integrated circuit. I remember trying to sell the first integrated circuits, and the people we dealt with in our customer base were principally circuit designers. So you would go into their engineering group and say, "Forget doing your own design of a flip-flop; we'll sell you a flip-flop." And they saw all of their value-added disappearing. It was traumatic until another Bob Noyce invention—he said, "Hey, we'll sell you the flip-flop for less than you can buy the components to build your own."

In fact, our industry has not really picked up the value-added. We've destroyed it. We've taken it on and given it back for nothing. And we went from there up to more and more complex functions—a logic design. You buy a processor now, and you've got the logic and everything done—you don't pay a premium over the way you used to build those things. We as an industry have gradually taken in some of this value and given it back free, and we're continuing to do that, I think.

"Do you think 16-bit is essentially dead?"

"Not as dead as I'd like it to be."

Do you see any particular threats or challenges facing the American chip industry in general, and Intel in particular? Sematech and US Memories were obviously founded to address some problems, but it's far from clear what they're going to be able to accomplish.

I think there are a lot of problems out there, and we are trying to find ways to tackle them. It's hard to get people's attention to the problems right now. Every developed country in the world except ours has recognized the importance of these industries and their future to the economy. And we're sitting here letting developing countries just decide which industries they want to take, focus in on it, and drive us out of it.

To me this is terribly destructive over a period of time. One after another, we let ourselves be driven out of businesses, the DRAM being the best example in the semiconductor area, where by overbuilding capacity, focusing on it, essentially the US industry was driven out of it. That just follows the consumer electronics industry. None of us ever get back into one of these businesses after we've been driven out.

I see that continuing to happen. Korea has announced a $39 billion program now to go after electronics, biotechnology—the leading industries of the future. The same kind of thing that Japan has done historically. And I see our government sitting here saying, "Oh, we can't support any one industry over the others..." What they don't seem to recognize is that by our taking a completely even-handed we-won't-help-anybody attitude, we sit here and let our trading partners pick off anything they want. I think that is a looming disaster that we can't seem to get the administration to get very excited about.

"We're sitting here letting developing countries just decide which industries they want to take, focus in on it, and drive us out of it. One after another, we let ourselves be driven out of businesses, the DRAM being the best example in the semiconductor area."

The industry keeps trying to find little places we can help—clearly we weren't as competitive in manufacturing as we should have been, so we tried Sematech, which is going to support the equipment industry to a significant extent, hopefully, so we won't lose that, or won't lose it as fast. US Memories was a response to our customers' desire—last year they were terribly beaten up in DRAM, the lack of availability, very high prices. We were a year late getting our program together. We finally come around with a program, and it's "Who needs DRAM?"

My view on that one is, it's our customers' problem, not our problem. I don't want to be back in the DRAM business, but we thought we were helping with something they wanted us to do. So if that doesn't fly, it'll only hurt us insofar as it makes our equipment suppliers less viable. But it won't bother Intel directly, except as a DRAM user.

And we'll keep looking for places where we can tackle this problem.

HIGH TECH GOES ON SALE FOR THE NEW YEAR

DISCOVER THE DIFFERENCE AT SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

386 VGA SYSTEMS WITH 40 MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Keyboard, FD/HD 1:1 Controller, 200 W Power Supply, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card

386SX-16 MHz. $1595
386-20 MHz $1895
386-25 MHz $1995

COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Keyboard, FD/HD Controller, 200 W Power Supply, Mono Monitor & Graphics Card

286-12 MHz. $699
286-16 MHz $775
386SX-16 MHz $875
386-20 MHz $1199
386-25 MHz $1395

MAC HARD DRIVE

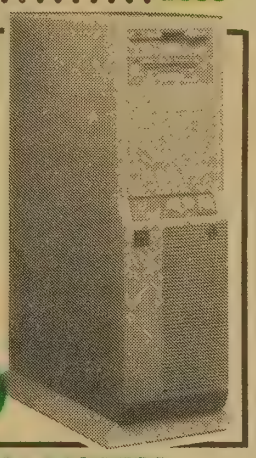
100 MB EXTERNAL (28ms) w/CABLE. $799

386 TOWER WORK STATION VGA SYSTEM w/72 MB HARD DISK (28ms)

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, Tower Case, 200 W Power Supply, 101 Keyboard, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card, FD/HD 1:1 Controller & 72 MB 28ms Hard Disk

ORCHID
PRIVILEGE SERIES
MOTHERBOARDS

33 MHz w/32K Cache $3344
25 MHz w/32K Cache $2799



CO-PROCESSORS

80387SX-16. . . . . $322
80387-16 329
80387-20 379
80387-25 477
80387-33 604

DRAM

256 x 1-10 . . . . . $1.95
256 x 1-8. . . . . 2.25
256 x 4-10. . . . . 8.85
256 x 4-8. . . . . 9.15
1M x 1-10 . . . . . 8.95
1M x 1-8 . . . . . 9.25

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225. . . . . $189
40 MB ST251-0. 289
40 MB ST251-1 310
72 MB Atasi (28ms) . . . 475
80 MB ST4096 525

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC
360K $59
1.2 MB 69
1.44 MB 75

FUJITSU
360K $59
1.2 MB 69
1.44 MB 69

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12 MHz. $165
286-16 MHz 250
386SX-16 MHz 275
386-20 MHz 550
386-25 MHz 620
Orchid 386 25 MHz w/32K Cache. 1249

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Printer Card $30
CGA Printer Card 39
VGA 16 Bit 135

PRINTERS

PANASONIC
KX-P1124. . . . . $285
KX-P1180 175
KX-P1524/1624 . . . . CALL
KX-P1191 218

STAR
NX1000II. $170
NX1000 Rainbow. 215

Call For Other Models

MONITORS

12" Mono $70
14" Flat Screen Mono . . 95
14" EGA Color 305
14" VGA Color 329
14" MultiSync 399
14" NEC 3D 615
19" NEC 5D 2450

INTERNAL MODEM

1200 Baud $55
2400 Baud 95

EXTERNAL MODEM

2400 Baud $125

MICE

Color Mouse. $49
Logitech Mouse 65
Mouse System Optical Mouse 110

MISC

MS DOS 3.3. . . . . $69
MS DOS 4.01 69
Surge Protector w/6 Outlet 14.95

CASES

Baby AT w/200 W PS . . $99
Mini Tower w/200 W PS 120
Tower w/230 W PS. . . . 199

SIMM/SIPP

1M x 9-10. . . . . $92
1M x 9-8 95
256K x 9-10. . . . . 26.75
256K x 9-8. . . . . 27.75

ADD-ON CARDS

FD/HD 2:1 Controller . . $70
FD/HD 1:1 Controller. . . 85
Serial Card 19
Parallel Printer Card . . . 15
Serial/Parallel Card. . . . 30
Serial/Parallel w/Game . . 35
Second Serial Port Kit . . . 15

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT. $36
200W Baby AT 48
230W AT 49

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609
2075 ZANKER RD.
(Near Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri: 9-6; Sat: 10-5

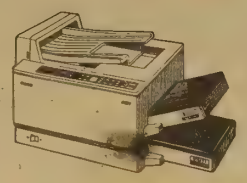
VISA

LOWEST PRICES IN THE EAST BAY

Panasonic Office Automation

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

KX-P4450 Laser Partner



- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- Two 250-sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1,289 MONTHLY

Panasonic Office Automation

NEW!

KX-P1624

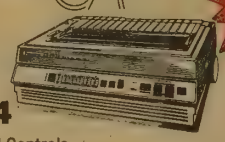
Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feeds 360 x 360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

$439

Panasonic Office Automation

SPECIAL THIS MONTH



KX-P1124

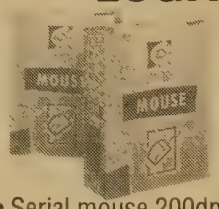
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom & front feed paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi

KX-P1180 192CPS Draft/38CPS NLQ $175
KX-P1191 240CPS Draft/48CPS NLQ $205
KX-P1595 288CPS Draft/61CPS NLQ $429

$279

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

LOGITECH



FROM $59.95

- Serial mouse 200dpi $59.95
- Bus Mouse 200dpi 63.95
- New Serial mouse 320dpi 75.00
- New Bus mouse 320dpi 75.00
- Scanman 169.00
- Paint Show 15.95

MONITOR MOVER

- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs. **$65.95**
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

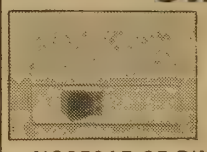
Maxtor HARD DISKS

- XT-1085 80MB 27MS MFM $560
- XT-1140 120MB 27MS MFM 790
- XT-2190 160MB 29MS MFM 1320
- XT-4170S 158MB 14MS SCSI 1340
- XT-1470E 158MB 14MS ESDI 1255
- XT-4380E 338MB 16MS ESDI 1995
- XT-4380S 339MB 16MS SCSI 1995
- XT-8760E 768MB 16MS ESDI 2895
- XT-8760S 768MB 16MS SCSI 2995
- LXT-200 202MB 15MS SCSI 1250
- LXT-100S 100MB 27MS 3 1/2" SCSI 780

MONITORS

- 12" Hi-Res Amber monitor $79
- 14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor 110
- NEC Multisync 2A 800 x 600 490
- NEC Multisync 3D 1024 x 768 620
- Sony 1302A 900 x 560 559
- Sony 1304 1024 x 768 675
- Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350 315
- Goldstar VGA Monitor 720 x 480 335
- Goldstar Monitor 800 x 560 445
- Packard Bell Models ..... CALL

SWITCH BOX



FROM $14.95

- NO252AB 25 PIN $14.95*
- NO254 ABCD 25 PIN 19.95
- NO252X AaBb 21.95
- NO362 AB 36PIN 19.95
- NO364 ABCD 36PIN 21.95
- NO362X AaBb 36PIN 23.95
- NO9x4 ABCD 9PIN 18.95

CABLES

- 6'/10'/25'/50' Printer Cable $5.95/7.95/17.95/31.95
- 6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable $7.95/12.95/19.95
- 6' Centronics cable 9.95
- 6' Monitor extend cable 7.95
- 6' VGA Cable 9.95
- AT/XT HDD 7.95/4.95
- Power Cord 5.95
- 6' Null modem cable 8.95

MODEM

(Made in USA)

- CRDMB2450 Internal 2400 Baud Modem $109
- CRDMB1250 Internal 1200 Baud Modem 75
- CRD2400EX External 2400 Baud Modem 125
- CRD2400MNP External 2400 Baud Modem With MNP 149

DISK DRIVERS

- 360K $65
- 1.2MB 75
- 1.44MB 85
- ST-225 20MB 195
- ST-251-1 28 ms 40MB 335
- ST-4096 28ms 80MB 545
- ST-125-20 MB 3 1/2" 20MB 249
- ST-138 (3.5",38ms) 30MB 339

AUTO SCAN SWITCH, BUFFER CONVERTER

This auto scan switch allows multiple computers to share one printer without the need for manual switching.

- MP401 4 computers share one printer (DB25 parallel) $108
- MP801 Same as MP401, except using 8 ports 135
- MS401 4 computers share one serial peripheral 114
- MS801 Same as MS401, except using 8 ports 139

MOTHERBOARD

- 386-33MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory) ... $1400
- 386-25MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory) 940
- 386-25MHz (No CPU) (No D RAM) 380
- 386-25MHz w/CPU & IMB Mem Tested 870
- 386SX-16MHz w/CPU (No D RAM) 330
- 286-12MHz w/CPU (No D RAM) 149
- 8088-10MHz (No D RAM) 65

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

- XT Case $35
- AT Case 51
- Baby AT Case 49
- Mini AT Case w/200W Power supply 120
- AT Case w/230W Power supply 169
- 165W XT Power Supply 37
- 200W AT Power Supply 49
- 220W AT Power Supply 49
- 230W AT Power Supply 50

AUTO DATA SWITCH WITH BUFFER

ASB422-256 ..... $249

• 4 computers share 2 printers • Auto scan or key switch with 256K buffer • Transfer rates 1K abyte/sec/port • LED display, which shows quantity of copies, can be easily set by + or - button

ASB624-256 369

• 6 computers share 4 printers • Port selection through soft code or at the press of a key switch • 256K memory

ASB24-512 419

• Same as ASB624-256 except with 512K memory installed

ADD ON BOARD

- Multi I/O (AT/XT) $45
- Mono Graphic/ Printer 39
- Color Graphic 35
- EGA 600x800 card 105
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 640x480 (small wonder) 179
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 512k (wonder) 235
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 512k (wonder) w/mouse 295
- XT Hard Disk Cont. 55
- AT HCC/FDD Cont 2:1. 85
- DCT RLL CONT FD/HD 145
- AT HD/FD CONT 1:1 110

Hours: MON-FRI 10-6
SAT 10-5

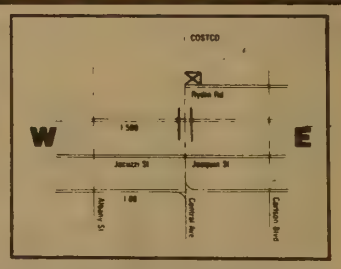
A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667

VISA MasterCard



FAX (415) 526-1447

The Leader in the East Bay

ECI 386-33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

$3255

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- Full size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 6 layer mainboard running at 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
  *2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 2x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Other Options available
Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25MHz 64K Cache System

$2755

- Landmark=38, SI=30
- Full Size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 4 layer mainboard running at 8/25MHz 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- Full High 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory w/Battery Backup
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service
- OS/2, Xenix and UNIX compatible

Other Options Available
Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25 SYSTEM

$2355

- Full size 6 layers main board running at 20/25 MHz w/0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 CPU and latest AMI BIOS
- Landmark=34.5, SI=28 w/memory interleave
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, and 2 8-bit slots
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 8MB on board or up to 16MB total using dedicated 32-bit memory board
- Sockets for 80287 and 80387 Math co-processors
- CHIP-TECHNOLOGY chip set eliminates overheating and consumes less energy
- Supports Shadow video/ROM and memory interleave
- OS/2 and Unix compatible
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 80MB 28ms hard drive
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game ports
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res VGA monitor
- Full size case w/230W power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network server
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

Other options available

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386SX SYSTEM

$1195

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 wait state
- Landmark=21.6, SI=20. Latest AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM stsndard expandable to 4MB on board
- 6 16-bit and 2 8-bit slots
- 80387SX Math co-processor socket
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 40MB; 28ms hard drive
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Total software compatible w/80386
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- Standard AT case w/220 power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Other options available

UPGRADE	
EGA	1499
VGA	1595
SUPER	1795

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 286-12 STANDARD SYSTEM

$695

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 wait state
- 12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, Award BIOS
- 5 16-bit and 3 8-bit slots
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4MB on board
- Accepts DIP or sip RAM chip
- Socket for 80287
- Very Large Scale Intergration chip set, eliminating over heating problems, and energy saving
- 2:1HD/2FD 16-bit controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Standard AT case w/silent 220 watts power supply
- A great general purpose system

Other options available

UPGRADE	EGA	VGA	SUPER
20MB	1150	1294	1460
40MB	1354	1444	1610
80MB	1569	1659	1825

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

Bondwell®

B300-AT LAPTOP COMPUTER

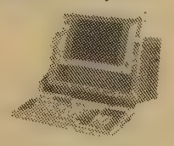
The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you—wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expectations in every way. It's main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5" Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-in Color Graphics Adapter
- RS-232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- Built-in Battery & Recharger
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3 GW BASIC 3.22
- INCLUDES CARRYING CASE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$1995

ECI GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

386-25MHz 66MB HARD DISK & F/DD



640x400 Pixel graphics display
80x25 Character Display
Contrast Ratio: 12
4 Grey Scales

- Auto-Switching 180W Power Supply
- Five Expansion Slots
- Detachable 86-Key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Durable carrying case (Optional)

GAS PLASMA **$2295**
VGA **2995**
EGA **$2795**

HOURS: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subjet to Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667

FAX (415) 526-1447

Paradise Software

The Best in Shareware*/Public Domain Software

IBM/Compatible® • Amiga® • Macintosh® • Apple II® • Commodore®

Ring in the NEW YEAR with Savings!

ORDER BY JANUARY 31, 1990
& GET 1 FREE DISK ✳
✳ (Minimum order 1 Disk)

TOP 40 IBM®/COMPATIBLE *Only* ~~$2.99~~ per DISK
($1.00 more for 3.5" disk)

INTRODUCTORY OFFER *only* $1.99** per Disk!

(236) HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/1 (Req: CGA for most)
(1084) HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/2 (Req: CGA for some)
(319) PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS/1
(256) DOS TUTORIAL V4.4
(541) FLUSHOT PLUS V1.52 - Virus protection
(517) MARIO BROTHERS - Arcade (Req: CGA)
(127) THE WORLD V2.9 - Geography (Req: CGA)
(677) EGA TREK V2.0 - Space game (Req: EGA)
(560) ON - SIDE V1.02 (Req: Dot matrix printer)
(278) PC DESKTEAM (Req: 256K)
(550) PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /3
(549) PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /2
(816) SLIMMER V2.0
(774.3) PAINLESS ACCOUNTING V4.0 (Req: 640K, Hard Drive) (3 disk set)
(1310.2) THE MOVIE DATABASE V3.1 (Req: Hard Drive) (2 disk set)
(577) ALGEBRA TUTOR / PROF. WEISSMAN (Req:CGA)
(189) WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.O
(303.2) BUSINESS LETTERS (Req: Word processor to edit) (2 disk set)
(52) HURKLE HUNT- Game (Req: VGA)
(320) PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS /1
(543) SOLVE-IT V3.0b
(422) CROSSWORD CREATOR V4.0
(817) MEAL MASTER V6.00S
(100) GAMES OF SKILL (Req:CGA)
(556) ON-TOP (Req: CGA) Must be 21 years of age
(428) AMTAX - 1989 TAX YEAR (Req: 256K)
(812) CHARTS UNLIMITED V1.9
(166) ASTRO V2.06 - Astrology (Req: 400K,2 drives)
(215) 3D CHESS V1.01

(106) MONOPOLY V6.7 (Req: CGA)
(937.3) MANDY -Adults Only (Req:640K, VGA, Hard Drive) (3 disk set)
(651) PC LOTTO V2.2
(137) SCHOOL MOM V3.4 (Req: CGA)
(76) MEDLIN ACCOUNTING
(33.2) FILE EXPRESS V4.31 - Easy Data base (Req: 2 Drives) (2 disk set)
(111) READ FAST V1.4 - Speed reading course
(34) MATH CASTLE V1.01 - Math game
(7) CRAZY SHUFFLE V1.0 - Picture matching game
(784.3) PC WRITE V3.03 - W.P.(3 disk set)

ADULTS ONLY!
IBM SAMPLER PACKAGE
Five 5¼" Disks *Only* $10.00**
(Must be 21yrs. of age or older.)
(Req: CGA for some)

MACINTOSH® Value Paks
Sets of Five 800K Disks for Only ~~$24.95~~
INTRODUCTORY Offer *Only* $19.96**

Graphics Pak	(8998) - (5 disk set)
Utilities Pak	(8993) - (5 disk set)
Game Pak	(8994) - (5 disk set)
Business Pak	(8990) - (5 disk set)
Educational Pak	(8992) - (5 disk set)
Adults Only Pak	(8989) - (5 disk set)

AMIGA® Starter Pak A Package of Five 800K Disks for Only ~~$24.95~~
INTRODUCTORY Offer *Only* $19.96**
Programs feature Business, Utilities, Animations, Games & Music.

INTRODUCTORY Offer *Only* $10.00** each

COMMODORE ® 64 /128
5 Disk Starter ~~$14.95~~
Programs feature Business,Utilities,Games & Music.

APPLE II®
5 disk Starter ~~$14.95~~
Programs feature Business,Utilities,Games & Music.

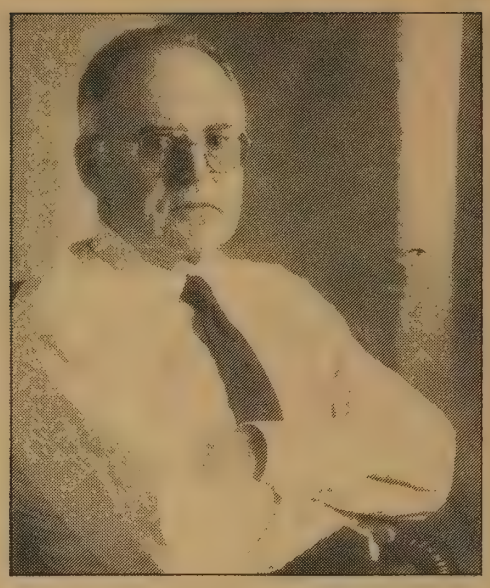
** This offer Expires 2-28-90,
Regular prices take effect 3-1-90

Call for a FREE catalog!
(702) 731-6566
OFFICE HOURS: M - F 9 am- 4 pm, PST

Please circle choices of IBM disks, Paks & Starters.
Multiple disk sets require payment for each disk in set, Except as stated otherwise.

5.25" IBM Disks	___@ $1.99 ea	=_____
3.5" IBM Disks	___@ $2.99 ea	=_____
Mac Value Paks	___@ $19.96ea	=_____
Amiga Sampler	___@ $19.96	=_____
Commodore Special	___@ $10.00	=_____
Adults Only Sampler	___@ $10.00	=_____
Apple II Starter	___@ $10.00	=_____
NV Residents Sales Tax (6%)		=_____
Shipping U.S. $4.00. HI, AK,Canada add $2.00 more for S/H.		
Int'l Orders add $7.00 more for S/H.		S/H =_____
		Total Enclosed =_____

U.S. Funds Only or International Money Order
Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money order
Please, *NO* Credit Cards, PO's or COD's.
Name_____
Address_____
_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____
Send orders to: Paradise Software
3111 S. Valley View Rd., Ste. B105
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
*Shareware requires separate payments to authors if found useful.
MICRO SOUTH 1 / 90



"Korea has announced a $39 billion program now to go after electronics, biotechnology—the leading industries of the future. The same kind of thing that Japan has done historically. And I see our government sitting here saying, 'Oh, we can't support any one industry over the others...'"

But I really am concerned about the ideology that seems to exist in the administration right now not to interfere with any of these trade patterns. If the world were a completely free place where everybody played by the same rules and nobody interfered, I think it'd be a very viable way to go. But instead of that we're sitting here as the only ones who aren't recognizing that these industries are important for our future. I don't think that's a very tenable position.

I was at a symposium on US-Japan trade a couple of months ago, where Mitch Kapor made a point that had to do with the US private sector rather than the government. He said that as compared to Japanese corporations, which take a very long view of things and plan for what's going to happen 50 years from now, the American business is far too obsessed with the quarterly profit and the short-term return. His contention was that Japan is going to eat our lunch for this reason alone. Do you agree?

I think there's a lot to be said for that. We are willing to live with less than a complete solution to our problems. The US has only been successful in developing new technology and exploiting it. It's very difficult to find an example where technology developed someplace else and we brought it back to the US and got a strong position. Maybe oxygen furnaces for steel might be an example contrary to that.

But I look at things now like—take the technologies necessary for laptop computers. We're in pretty good shape on the processors, I like to think, the silicon part, because it's something we developed and struggled with.

There's no display technology in the US. I don't know of a company that would be willing to jump into color liquid crystal displays and develop that starting at a disadvantage to the Japanese. I think we've just *given* them that.

Some of the very small peripherals, 2-inch disks and the like, seem to be developing in Japan, not here in the US. The microassembly technology, the kind of thing that's used in consumer products, your little video camera and whatever, is so appropriate to doing things like the laptop—that's a capability that doesn't really exist in the US.

I see something developing here, a very important part of the computer industry, where the only technology the US seems to have a significant advantage in is the processor and the software. Everything else is Japanese, and no chance of getting it back.

That's where I see a big discrepancy. The Japanese or the Koreans will try to pick up every aspect of the technology in an important product like that and bring it in-house, and will invest in it over long periods of time to get it. We will only take the ones where we have an advantage starting out, and we'll kind of gradually give up our advantage, and we'll never seem to make the investment to go back and pull it back in-house. So it's a problem. ■

SURAH INC.

PHONE: (408) 651-5101
FAX: (408) 651-0241
44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

VISA · master charge

SURAH SYSTEMS

386-16SX 20 MHz
1MB memory
One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
1:1 interleave floppy H.D.
Controller card
Serial and parallel ports
101 keyboard
$899/1,189
Add **$199** for Tower case

386/25/33 MHZ (64K CACHE)
1MB memory
One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
1:1 interleave floppy H.D.
Controller card
Serial and parallel ports
101 keyboard
$1610/2,329
Add **$199** for Tower case

286-12 16 MHZ
1MB memory
One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
1:1 interleave floppy H.D.
Controller card
Serial and parallel ports
101 keyboard
$640/757
Add **$199** for Tower case

Software Compatibility: OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, WINDOWS 386, CONCURRENT DOS, PC-DOC, MS-DOS, ACAD

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC SE/30 1 FL.....$2,975
MAC IICX.....3,295
MAC IIci.....CALL
MAC PORTABLE.....CALL
APPLE LaserWriter II NT.CALL
APPLE LaserWriter II NTX.....CALL
Apple Memory.....LOW

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

TRI DATA SYSTEMS Inc.
Netway 1000/MAC
Netway 1000/PC
Netway 1000 BSC PROTOCOL
FARALLON
PhoneNet Connector DIN8
PhoneNet Connector DB9
PhoneNet Connector DB25
Star Controller
Timbuktu Remote
Timbuktu V3.0
HAYES COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Personal Modem 1200
SmartModem-1200
SmartModem-2400
SmartModem-9600

MONITORS

RasterOps Corp.
1948S 19″ Trinitron.....$2,962
1648S 16″ Trinitron.....2,186
Color Board 264.....697
Color Board 108.....1,078
Moniterm Corp.
Viking 2 72 dpi.....$787
Viking 2 91 dpi.....920
Viking 21 21″ 1024x768 Color
Viking 2400 1280x960 gray scale
NEC
MacSync.....$569
Multisync 3D.....697
SUN MICROSYSTEMS
Flashcard.....$186
In Box Starter.....156
TOPS-Mac.....169
TOPS-DOS.....126

FUJITSU STORAGE AND PRINTER

FOR DEC SYSTEMS:
M2322, 168MB TO 337MB 2.24MB/s HSMD
M2344, 690MB TO 2.0 GBYTE 3MB/s HSMD
M2382P 1GBYTE 3MB/s IPI-2
M2441AC THRU M2444AC 160MB GCR DRIVE
256K BUFFER/AUTO ERROR RECOVERY
M2480, FULL IBM 3480 18-TRACK COMPATIBILITY, DATA COMPRESSION OPTION
SUPPORTS 400MB CAPACITY PER CARTRIDGE

FUJITSU PRINTERS:
RX7100 5PPM LED PAGE PRINTER 300x300 DPI
RX7100PS POSTSCRIPT
RX7200 12PPM 300x300 DPI
RX7300E 18PPM 300x300 DPI
RX7400 22PPM 11″x17″ size 300x300 DPI

PLOTTERS

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
A THRU E SIZED PLOTTERS
CALCOMP
PLOTTERS AND COLOR PRINTERS/PLOTTERS
VERSATEC
400 DPI PLOTTERS
CONTROL SYSTEMS
ARTIST 1280x1024 GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

TELEBIT MODEMS
TRAILBLAZER 1000, EXTERNAL MODEM
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. - DEC
MEMORY UPGRADE UNITS:
VAX 6000 SYSTEM
MicroVAX 3400/3800 SYSTEM
MicroVAX 3100 SYSTEM

SCANNERS

MICROTEK LAB, Inc.
MSF-300GS 300 DPI MAC SCANNER
256 SHADES OF GRAY
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE

MSF-400GS 400 DPI MAC SCANNER
256 SHADES OF GRAY
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE

MS-II PC 300 DPI SCANNER EDGE-FEED
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE

NEW DEST CORPORATION
PC SCAN 1000 FLATBED IMAGE SCANNER
PC SCAN 1020 FLATBED IMAGE/OCR SCANNER
PC SCAN 2000 EDGEFEED IMAGE SCANNER
PC SCAN 2020 EDGEFEED IMAGE/OCR SCANNER

COMPAQ

Compaq SLT/286
20MB/40MB.....$3,680/4,185
Compaq Portable II
20MB/40MB.....3,399/3,999
Compaq Deskpro 286e
Model 1.....1,835
Model 20/40.....2,195/2,447
Compaq Deskpro 386
20e/25 MHz/33 MHz.....LOW
Compaq LTE/286.....CALL
Compaq Memory Upgrades.....LOW
Compaq Monitors and other Peripherals..CALL

IBM

IBM PS/2
30-286/20MB.....$1668
IBM PS/2 50-031.....2,178
IBM PS/2 55SX
30/60.....2,687/2,978
IBM Portable 70-60.....CALL
MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ALL MODELS.LOW

EVEREX

STEP SYSTEMS
286-20 1MB 64K Cache.....$1,637
386is-16 MHz SX 1MB.....1,637
386-20 1MB 64K Cache.....2,519
386-25 1MB 64K Cache.....2,834
386-33 1MB 64K Cache.....4,351

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Laser Series II.....$1,590
HP Laser Series IIP.....995
HP Laser Series IID.....2,735
HP ScanJet Plus w/Int MAC/PS2/AT....1,485
HP PLOTTERS.....LOW
Memory Upgrades.....LOW

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH—ALR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PowerFlex 286/40.....$1,195
1MB, Hard Drive, Small Footprint Chassis
FlexCache SX386Z.....1,420
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis
Options for PowerFlex 286:
16 MHz 80386SX Module for PowerFlex 286...$306
80486 Module for PowerFlex 286.....2,315
MicroFlex 7000 Model 300-A31.....10,258
MicroFlex 7000 Model 150-A21.....6,606

FlexCache 25386 Model 1.....5,147
4MB, Tower Chassis
FlexCache 25386Z Model 1.....2,764
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis
FlexCache 33/386 Model 1.....5,556
2MB, Tower Chassis
FlexCache 33/386Z Model 1.....3,160
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPRIMIS
5.25″ Half-Height/Full-Height Drives
WREN III 182MB 16.5ms with ESDI interface
WREN III 182MB 16.5ms with SCSI interface
WREN IV 376MB 17.5ms with SCSI interface
WREN IV 766MB 16ms with SCSI interface

MINISCRIBE
5.25″ Half-Height/Full-Height Drives
3650 40MB, 61ms MFM w/20-pin cable/software
3085 71MB, 22ms MFM w/20-pin cable/software
3.5″ Half-Height Drives
8051A 42MB 28ms w/40-pin connector/controller

MICROPOLIS
5.25″ Full-Height Hard Drives
1355 PC Pak 150MB 23ms ESDI w/dual Floppy-Hard Controller
1578-15 PC Pak 330MB 18ms SCSI w/Hard Controller
1588-15 668MB 16ms SCSI w/Hard Controller

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX
B144I MC/PC Internal 44MB Grey Master Drive Kit
B244X MC/PC/Apple Dual External 44MB subsystem
B144X MC/PC/Apple Single External 44MB subsystem
CUTTING EDGE, Inc.
Ehman 44MB Syquest Removable

MASS MICROSYSTEMS
DATA PAK
DATA PAK DUET
DATA PAK II DUET
PERIPHERAL LAND Inc. (PLI)
Infinity 40 Removable with case
Infinity 40 for Mac
Infinity Twin Removable 40

MEMORY

DRAMS
SIMMS & SIPPS
APPLE, IBM, COMPAQ, AST
SUN AND DIGITAL EQPT.
CALL FOR LOW PRICES.

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

3rd The Annual MicroTimes 100

Our List Of Industry Leaders For 1989

SHELDON ADELSON
CEO and Chairman of the Board
The Interface Group

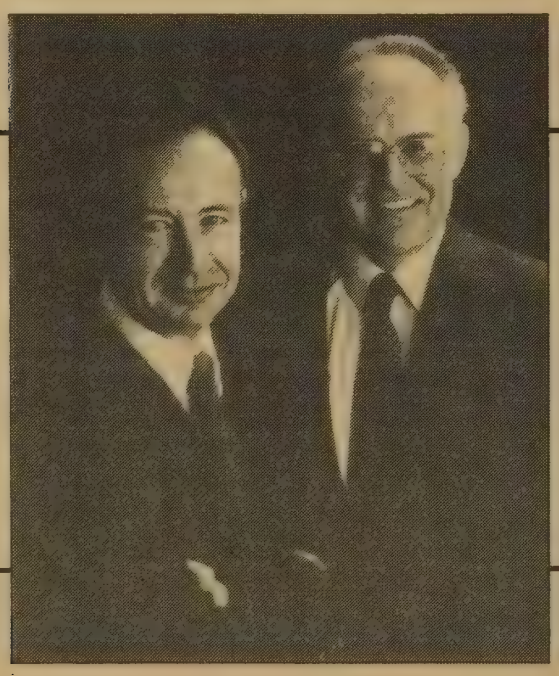
The industry leader in computer-oriented trade shows, Interface provides one of the chief forms of exposure for the industry, most notably with the COMDEX shows, the Fall version of which threatens to take over Las Vegas. It provides a showcase for vendors, dealers, and users to catch up on the latest in micros. 1989 saw dozens of Interface shows worldwide.

The fly in the Interface ointment, though, is the current sad state of the once-proud West Coast Computer Faire, which has degenerated to the appearance and excitement level of a low-grade swap meet. We join with the chorus of those who would urge Adelson to make the revitalization of this show a priority.

JOHN AKERS
Chairman of the Board, President, CEO
IBM

During 1989 IBM sold a slew of PS/2s (along with its midrange and mainframe hardware), including several new models, announced a new portable,

MEN OF THE YEAR



ANDREW S. GROVE
President and CEO
GORDON E. MOORE
Chairman of the Board
Intel

1989 was a turbulent year for the industry, with much upheaval, lots of innovation, and a good deal of strategic jockeying.

Nonetheless, if there was a clear winner, it was Intel. The 386 became ubiquitous in machines from laptops to parallel processing computers, the first 486-based machines shipped, and whether you wanted UNIX, DOS, or OS/2, MCA or EISA, there was an Intel-based machine for you.

After 20 years at Intel, Grove and Moore continue to direct its evolution. See our cover story this issue for an in-depth interview with Moore on Intel and its current and future technologies.

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

PRICING GUIDE

Prices Good Thru 1/30/90

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

AST Bravo 286	859
AST Workstation	959
AST 286 Premium	1195
AST 386/20MHz	2650
AST 386/25/33	CALL
Epson Equity II Plus, w/rebate	999
Samsung Computers	CALL
Everex Computers	CALL
Zenith Computers	CALL
AT&T Computers	CALL

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith SupersPort SX40MB	4350
Zenith SupersPort SX100MB	4799
Zenith SupersPort 286e 20MB	3499
Zenith SupersPort 286e 40MB	3799
Toshiba 1200 FB/1200HB	1395/1995
Toshiba 1600/20MB	3195
Toshiba 1600/40MB	3595
Toshiba 3100E	SAVE
Toshiba 3200/40MB	3350
Toshiba 5100/100MB	SAVE
Toshiba 5200/100MB	5395
Epson Equity LT 2DR	1295
Epson Equity LT/20MB	1895
Epson 286/20MB	2995
Epson 286/40MB	3195

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX & LETTER-QUALITY

Epson LX 810	199
Epson FX 850/FX1050	346/459
Epson LQ 850/1050	539/749
Epson LQ 510/950	349/545
Epson LQ 2550/DFX 5000	975/1495
Toshiba 321 SL/351 SX	425/989
Toshiba ExpressWriter 301/311	325/399
NEC 2200	319
NEC 5200/5300	479/659
Panasonic 1124	335
Panasonic 1592/1524	420/575
Okidata 320/321	359/469
Okidata 390/391	479/649
Diconix 150+/300	335/475
Citizen GSX 140	349
Citizen HSP 500/550	345/485

LASER & INKJET PRINTERS

HP PaintJet	995
HP DeskJet Plus	695
HP LaserJet Series II w/Toner	1695
HP LaserJet Series II P (new)	1099
HP LaserJet DII	2949
NEC 890 Laser PostScript	2995
Epson EPL 6000 Laser	1099
Everex Laser Printer	1295
Toshiba Page Laser 6	CALL
Texas Instrument Laser Printer 2115	5437
Qume CrystalPrint Series II	1535
Qume CrystalPrint WP Page Printer	1297
Qume Scripten Laser Printer	3369

PLOTTERS

Hewlett Packard

HP 7440A, 8 Pen Size A	1095
HP 7475A, 8 Pen Size AB	1549
HP 7550A, 8 Pen Size AB	CALL
HP 7570/7595A	CALL

CalComp

1023, Size A-D	3497
1043GT, Size A-E	5345
1044GT, Size A-E	9999

Enter Computers

SP1800, Size A-D	3375
SP2800, Size A-E	4957

IQLINE

LP4000, Size A-E	3695
LP3500, Size A-D	2655

SPECIAL PRICE BUSTERS

EPSON LQ 850	535
NEC B5200	450
WordPerfect 5.1	275

AROUND THE CLOCK SALE

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 bps Int/Ext	265/297
Hayes 2400 bps Int/Ext	365/405
Everex 2400 bps Int/Ext	145/215
Hayes V-series 9600 bps Int/Ext	599/699
Practical Peripherals 2400 bps Int/Ext	145/195
US Robotics Courier 2400 bps, w/MNP Int/Ext	355/475
US Robotics Courier 2400 bps, wo/MNP Ext	295

NETWORK

Novell

ELS Level I	419
ELS Level II	1045
Netware 286 Ver. 2.15	1695
SFT 286 Ver. 2.15	2775

3COM

3+ Share 1.5	1995
3+ Open/35400	1650
ArcNet	89
3COM EtherLink II	325
3COM EtherLink Plus	589
3COM EtherLink/MC	419
3COM EtherLink/NB	425
3COM EtherLink/SE	429

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word 4.0	205
Microsoft Bus Mouse	99
Microsoft Windows 286	69
Microsoft Excel	295
Lotus 1-2-3 2.01	315
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	299
Lotus 1-2-3 3.0	339
WordPerfect 5.1	289
Q & A Word Processor	249
Ventura Publisher	465
Aldus PageMaker	529
Norton Utilities	79
Norton Advanced	89
Logitech Mouse	65

SOFTWARE FOR THE MAC

PageMaker	399
Microsoft Word	249
Power Point	249
Adobe Illustrator	289
Microsoft Excel	239
TOPS	169

EGA/VGA/VIDEO CARDS

Paradise Basic EGA	99
Paradise VGA+	199
Paradise VGA+ 16	265
Paradise VGA Prof.	299
VIDEO 7 VEGA Deluxe	159
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	237
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512	439
Hercules Graphics Card Plus	189
ATI VGA Wonder 256/512K w/ free mouse	299/345
ORCHID Pro Designer VGA	479
DFI Mono Card	79
Everex EGA 480	179
Genoa 5300	319

DIGITIZERS

Summagraphics SummaSketch Plus, 12" X 12"	339
Summagraphics 24" X 36"	3159
Summagraphics BitPad Plus, 12" X 12"	365
Kurta IS/ONE 12" X 12", Tablet Only	315
Kurta IS/ONE 12" X 18", Tablet Only	499
Kurta IS/ADB 12" X 12", for Mac	365
Hitachi PUMA 12" X 12"	355
Hitachi TIGER 12" X 12"	425

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync GS 2A	229
NEC MultiSync 2A/3D	510/635
NEC 4D/5D	1299/2695
NEC MacSync	615
Sony 1302A/1304	615/685
Zenith FTM 1490	610
Samsung Multisync	499
Samsung VGA/EGA	399/359
Samsung 12" Mono	99
Nanao 9070S	975
Everex 14" Flat Screen Mono	119
Hitachi CM2085 MultiScanning	2075
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 1381A	515
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 20L	CALL

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Availability limited to stock on hand. Prices reflect cash discounts.

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696

SAN FRANCISCO
760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN
FAX (415) 989-8696

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696

and continued to push the standard of OS/2 while embracing other industry standards such as UNIX.

More than anything else, though, 1989 faced chairman Akers with a challenge beyond the short-term delivery of hardware and software. Its virtual monopoly on the corporate world, already challenged in the mainframe and micro arenas by companies like Amdahl and DEC, is being further challenged by contenders like Compaq, which has parlayed its successful PC-compatible business and early leadership in the 386 marketplace into an impressive performance with its network server and EISA-bus machines. And at year's end, Akers was responding aggressively to make IBM a lean, mean fighting machine in an attempt to reduce costs (and hence consumer prices) and improve performance. As IBM faces the prospect of staying ahead in a market it no longer fully controls, Akers has shown the willingness and ability to adapt to change and turn around lagging performance.

CARLTON G. AMDAHL
Chairman

ENZO TORRESI
President and CEO

NetFRAME Systems

On the face of it, the launch of a radically new type of computer designed to support the unique needs of networks seems like a pretty risky venture, but after all, according to market research firm Infonetics, by 1992 more than half of all PCs and workstations will be connected via local area networks. Mindful of this upcoming opportunity, Amdahl and Businessland co-founder Torresi joined forces and secured financial backing from a diverse range of supporters including Xerox Corporation, Apple Computer, Olivetti, Chips and Technologies, and Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers.

Carlton G. Amdahl

The result was a series of 80386- and 80486-based network servers, small boxes with mainframe-class throughput. Which gave Amdahl the opportunity to deliver what was, in our opinion, the best line spoken at a press conference all year.

After a great deal of the usual hooha, with fog machines and everything, Amdahl got up to explain the history of networks, mainframes, and how it all fit. He meandered through the early history of IBM, making liberal mention of the achievements of his father Gene Amdahl, one of the chief architects of IBM's mainframe technology, who eventually left to found his own IBM-compatible mainframe company. Winding up his oration, the younger Amdahl prepared to whisk the veil off his latest creation.

"Daddy," said he, "I shrunk the mainframe."

ALAN ASHTON
President

WordPerfect

The undisputed leader in corporate word processing, WordPerfect is also the only software company to have its product available on all significant microcomputer platforms (including Atari and Amiga) as well as UNIX. It must be doing something right—it recently overtook Ashton-Tate to become the third-largest in personal computer software sales, behind Microsoft and Lotus.

During 1989 it continued to improve and enhance not only its DOS product, WordPerfect 5.0 (which also fared very well in our recent writers' poll), but its versions for other machines as well. The company also scored points among users for its responsiveness to customers, both in its telephone support lines and in its receptiveness to feature requests.

Apparently WordPerfect has now attained a sufficient degree of prosperity that founder and Brigham Young professor Ashton moved his family of 11 children out of the tract house they shared with relatives into their own place. We wish them all the best.

DANIEL BEN-HORIN
Director

CompuMentor

A few years ago, Ben-Horin founded CompuMentor to bring together the computer-literate and the nonprofit organizations that could benefit from their expertise. In 1989 CompuMentor performed hundreds of such matches, and is currently making an informational starter kit available to people around the US who'd like to start similar programs in their area.

MIKE BOICH
President and CEO

Radius

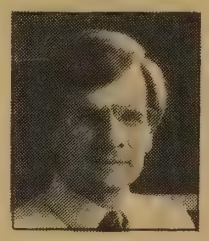
Under Boich's leadership, Radius is constantly pushing the Macintosh technological envelope, particularly in the areas of color display and output. During 1989 it announced such revolutionary developments as the QuickCAD graphics engine, a RISC-based board that accelerates graphics operations, and a joint project with Pantone, the Pantone Color Resource and Precision Color Calibrator, which brings true what-you-see-is-what-you get color to the Macintosh.

The world being a multi-vendor place, Radius also announced its first PC display systems.

PAUL BRAINERD
President and CEO

Aldus

Brainerd essentially invented the concept of desktop publishing, and his company remains the leader in that technology. Its flagship product, PageMaker, was further enhanced for better color-handling capability, and FreeHand 2.0 shipped during 1989.



Additionally, Aldus diversified somewhat into the area of desktop presentations, shipping Persuasion, a slide-and-handout-creation package that's so simple even an executive can use it...

DAVID BUNNELL
Founder

Io Publishing

Advisor

Computers And You

Although Bunnell's announced magazine for the NeXT seems to have receded into the mists of vapor, he launched yet another publication this year, *BioWorld*. There's a difference, though; *BioWorld*, which covers the biotechnology field, is published online, on the CONNECT service.

On another front, we're particularly pleased to honor Bunnell for his work (along with the Rev. Cecil Williams of San Francisco's Glide Memorial Church) in founding and supporting Computers And You, a program which trains children, students, and adults in computer skills. Located in San Francisco's Tenderloin, C&Y offers resources and a way out of poverty to the homeless and others with few conventional opportunities.

JIM BUTTON
President

Association of Shareware Professionals

Button, whose own company Buttonware exemplifies the values of a good shareware organization, leads an organization which not only supports and promotes the notion of shareware, but also offers help to users of shareware products and advice to would-be shareware vendors. For many users, individual and corporate alike, shareware offers a valuable alternative to conventional publishing and allows the availability of quality products at low cost.

BILL CAMPBELL
President and CEO

Claris

Last year it seemed a little uncertain what Claris would manage to achieve as an Apple spinoff given the task of modernizing and marketing Apple's aging software line. However, in the intervening time Campbell has not only pulled together a solid, competitive company, he's positioned it effectively as a vendor of Macintosh and Apple II software calculated to address the needs of the majority of users. 1989 saw the shipment of the much-enhanced MacWrite II with, at year's end, the most extensive collection of file format converters for other Mac and PC applications available. Claris also acquired FileMaker 4 from Nashoba and re-released it as FileMaker II, the leading flat-file database in the Mac world. Claris has also shown some much-needed leadership in enhancing the way its products work together and has committed to even more connectivity in the future.

GORDON CAMPBELL
President, CEO, Chairman of the Board

Chips and Technologies

Campbell is one of the leading voices in the chip industry and directs his company in the creation of silicon-based enhancements for DOS, OS/2, and other systems, as well as the identification and development of emerging markets. One such venture came to light this year, as Chips and Technologies was a major investor in the NetFRAME technology, a radically enhanced network server architecture based on Intel's 386 and 486.

JOSEPH R. (ROD) CANION
President and CEO

Compaq

Perhaps the biggest Compaq headlines this year had to do with the company, an aggressive promoter of the EISA standard, parting ways with systems integrator Businessland, historically one of its best customers, because Businessland supported IBM's rival Micro Channel bus. Since Businessland accounted for about 7% of Compaq's sales, this was a bold move on Compaq's part.

MICROLAND

YOUR COMPUTER and NETWORKING SOURCE FOR THE 90's

EVEREX

Authorized Everex Step Dealer

STEP 386/33 MHz
LM=58.7
STEP 386/25 MHz
STEP 386/20 MHz
STEP 386 is
(386SX/16 MHz)
STEP 286/20 MHz
STEP 286/12 MHz
STEP ns LAN
WORKSTATION
★STEP RISC-BASED
UNIX WORKSTATION

FREE ONE-YEAR ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACT FROM EVEREX (NCS)

- 48 Hour Hi-Temp Factory Burn-In
- FCC/UL/CSA/TUV Approved
- Full Documentation
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Leasing & Financing Available
- On-Site Training Available
- On-Site Service Available

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

SPECIAL EVEREX SCHOOL DISCOUNT FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY & STAFF

AGI Computer, Inc.

MADE IN USA

Advanced Group Innovations A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

AGI SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

AGI 1700A 286/10 MHz/1 WS, 512K RAM. **$825**
AGI 1700C 286/12 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM. . . . **$1120**
AGI 1800C 286/12 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM. . . . **$1190**
AGI 3000G 386-SX/16 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM. **$1260**
AGI 3000D 386/20 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM . . **$1660**
AGI 3900A 386/25 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM, Cache, Vertical Case **$3135**
AGI 3000L 386/25 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, 64K Cache. **$2825**
AGI 3000K 386/33 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, 64K Cache. **$3305**
AGI 3900B 386/33 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, 64K Cache, Vertical Case **$3690**
AGI 3602A 286/12 MHz LAP TOP, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD **$1950**
All Models Include: 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 1 Ser/1 Par Port, 101 Keyboard, 1:1 Hard Disk Controller Except Lap Top (which has 1.44 MB Floppy Drive)

COMPLETE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

Authorized Novell Reseller

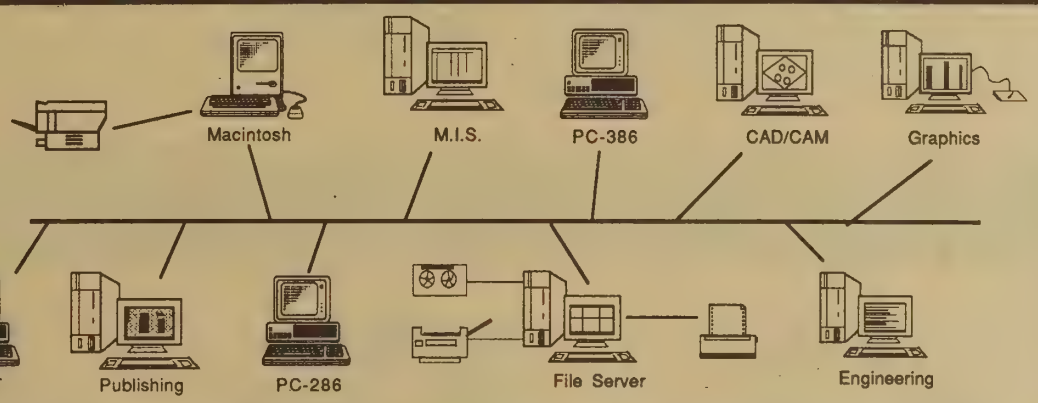
NOVELL®

EXCELAN

LANtastic
LOCAL AREA NETWORK

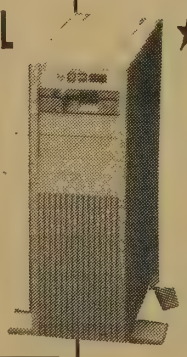
3Com
Approved Value-Added Reseller

ESIX SYSTEM V
- Standard UNIX® OS Provides Multi-User, Multi-Tasking Capabilities



★SPECIALS★ ★SPECIALS★ ★SPECIALS★

MICRONICS
(Landmark 58.7)
★386-33 MHz VERTICAL
71 MB VGA SYSTEM



- 4M RAM, 32K Cache
- 71 MB Hard Disk 22ms
- VGA Monitor/Card 16 Bit
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- Logitech Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller

$3880 1-Year Parts & Labor — MADE IN USA

MICRONICS
(Landmark 43.5)
★386-25 MHz VERTICAL
71 MB VGA SYSTEM

- 4M RAM, 32K Cache
- 71 MB Hard Disk 22ms
- VGA Monitor/Card 16 Bit
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller

$3220 1-Year Parts & Labor — MADE IN USA

UPGRADE YOUR OLD AT's
(Landmark 26.1)
★386 SX DESKTOP
40 MB SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- Mono Monitor/Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller

$1390 2-YR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY — MADE IN USA

SYSTEMS CONFIGURED WITH

HARD DRIVES:
- Maxtor
- CDC
- Toshiba
- Miniscribe
- Microscience
- Micropolis
- Seagate

MOTHERBOARDS:
- AMI MKII386
- MYLEX
- MICRONICS
- ORCHID PRIVILEGE

MONITORS:
- NEC
- Sony
- Seiko
- Mitsubishi
- Everex
- Nanao
- Samsung
- Hyundai

TEL: (415) 961-0733

MICRO LAND
229 POLARIS AVE. SUITE 11
(Central Expressway & Shoreline Blvd)
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043

DEALERS, VARS INQUIRIES WELCOME

CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME

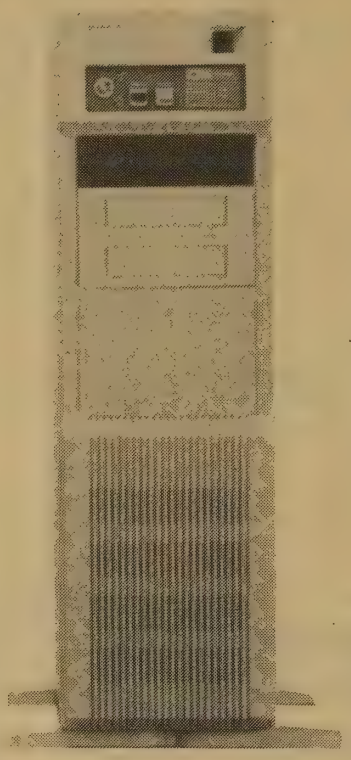
Tech Support (415) 961-0934
FAX: (415) 961-0734

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

$2399
Tower 386 33 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 80387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$2899	$3299
66 MB HD	$2969	$3369
100 MB HD	$3299	$3699



$1599
Tower 386 25 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=38, SI=32
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$2099	$2499
66 MB HD	$2169	$3569
100 MB HD	$2499	$2899

$1199
Tower 386 25 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=35, SI=30
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1699	$2099
66 MB HD	$1769	$2169
100 MB HD	$2099	$2499

Call for Items and Configurations not listed

Special Seasonal Offer

Mighty Mouse for every 386 System resolution 200 DPI

- Advanced Opto
- 9 Built-in Acc.
- Serial Connection
- 1 Mill. Cycle Life

$799
386-SX 16 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=22, SI=19
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Socket for 387-SX
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1199	$1599
66 MB HD	$1289	$1669
80 MB HD	$1499	$1889

$699
286-16 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=19, SI=16
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1049	$1449
66 MB HD	$1139	$1539
80 MB HD	$1399	$1799

$599
286-12 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=16, SI=13
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RA
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$949	$1349
66 MB HD	$1039	$1439
80 MB HD	$1299	$1649

SANTRON COMPUTER

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

We are manufacturers and Importers.
Our Satisfied Customers include:
San Francisco State University
University of California San Francisco
University of California Fresno
Internal Revenue Service
Rolm-Miles Lab . . . etc.
Buy our computers with confidence!
We are Better Business Bureau Members

30 DAY FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Gas Plasma Portable VGA/CGA

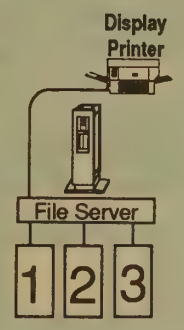
- 386 25 MHz/ 64K Cache
- 386 25 MHz
- 386-SX, 16 MHz
- 286
- 40 MB, 60 MB, 100 MB, 200 MB Hard Disk Available

We Are The Authorized Dealer in the Bay Area. Please Call now for the Best Price.

Special Offer
1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive For Portable System Buyers

Conner Drive w/AT-Task Controller

40 MB (26 ms) (3½). . . .**$415**
100 MB (18 ms) (3½). . .**699**
200 MB (14 ms) (3½) . .**1399**



Novell **Unix** **Zenix**

Our LAN experts provide customers with

- Free estimates
- Complete networking solutions
- Training for LAN Users
- Satisfaction Warranty

1 Year Warranty on Labor and Parts

SANTRON INFOSYSTEMS AMERICA LIMITED

WARRANTY

For Computer Products

To obtain warranty service, you must take the product, or deliver the product prepaid, to Santron Computers.
This warranty does not cover cosmetic damage and damage due to acts of God, accident, misuse, abuse, or negligence to this product. This warranty is valid only in the United States of America.
Proof of purchase in the form of a bill of sale or receipt invoice which is evidence that the unit is within the warranty period presented to obtain this warranty service.

The Company is a consistent leader in today's competitive field. We are committed to being your preferred vendor of IBM compatible systems. Our complete line provides the best value for performance, reliability, and price. So shop around, then call **SANTRON** to see how far ahead of the competition we really are.

The Service backs its systems with a full one year warranty and 30 days money back guarantee in accordance with our Instant Replacement Policy. Our technical support personnel are available to help with any questions you might have. So call **SANTRON** for the best value today.

The Systems are made to guarantee that your computer will perform to your satisfaction. Each system undergoes a rigorous test process to make absolutely sure we are delivering the very best quality. We custom configure any system to satisfy your exact requirements. And we do it all for a price that makes **SANTRON** outstanding in this competitive field.

San Francisco, CA
1510 Noriega
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935
FAX (415) 681-2535

San Jose, CA
1590 Oakland Road
Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

Houston, TX
2825 Wilcrest Dr. Suite 313
Houston, TX
(713) 975-9963
FAX (713) 975-9974

Daily Shipping
Dealer Inquiries welcome
We Do Care About You!

- Prices Based on Cash Transactions Only
- Prices Subject to Change
- Not responsible for typographical errors

PC, XT & AT and all other systems are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6
Warranty for 1 year parts & labor

It doesn't seem to have hurt Compaq a bit, and indeed the company seems to be challenging IBM's hegemony on a number of fronts, having shipped EISA-based machines, a new line of network servers, newer and better portables, and new computers based on Intel's 80486 chip. Under Canion's leadership, the company is rapidly mutating from successful PC-compatible vendor to an innovator.

MARC CANTER
Founder and Chairman of the Board

JOHN SCULL
President

MacroMind

This has been a year of big changes for MacroMind. Canter, realizing that the multimedia revolution was upon us and that his bestselling VideoWorks had to be positioned to take advantage of it, moved MacroMind from Chicago to San Francisco (the better to be close to Apple), picked up some new venture capital, and recruited desktop publishing maven John Scull from Apple to assume the company's presidency.

Marc Canter

The first fruit of all this change was the release of MacroMind Director, an enhanced next-generation version of VideoWorks that brings sophisticated video, animation, graphics, and sound capability within the reach of the unsophisticated as well as the professional user.

DOUG, GARY, CATHY CARLSTON
Brøderbund

True, these folks would probably have a nice business just maintaining and upgrading The Print Shop, Brøderbund's perennial bestseller. However, they don't—each year brings a new crop of educational and entertainment packages that America takes to its heart. This year's crop includes the latest in the Carmen Sandiego series (created because of the Carlstons' childhood fondness for looking things up in almanacs), Where In Time Is Carmen Sandiego?, and a lavish color adventure extravaganza, Prince of Persia.

There's more to Brøderbund than fun and games, though. At year's end, the company shipped TypeStyler, a font manipulation package. And its Sense series has made the inscrutable elements of math accessible to thousands of formerly frustrated students.

FRANK CAUFIELD, BROOK H. BYERS, L. JOHN DOERR, THOMAS J. PERKINS, VINOD KHOSLA, E. FLOYD KVAMME, JAMES P. LALLY, REGIS MCKENNA
General Partners

Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers

With its phenomenal track record (Lotus, Sun, Compaq, etc.) and the individual expertise of its partners, KPCB is among the most influential forces shaping the industry. In keeping with its *zaibatsu* philosophy, it announced a host of alliances between its member companies, including Lotus/Sun and Lotus/Sybase. It's also supported new ventures such as Dynabook, Agilis, and NetFRAME, which announced innovative products this year.

KPCB is also active in the biotechnology arena, so maybe we should look for an artificial intelligence board from Genentech one of these days...

JIM CLARK
Chairman of the Board

ED MCCRACKEN
President and CEO

Silicon Graphics

Clark and McCracken founded and direct a company that pioneered 3D workstation technology and is now dedicated to making it at once more powerful and more affordable. 1989 saw volume shipments of its under-$20,000 RISC-based Personal Iris workstations, revolutionary not only for their price-performance ratio (which improved as the year went on and prices were further reduced) but for their remarkable ease of use and maintenance.

The Personal Iris may well be the first commercial product to have reduced a BMUG audience to awed silence, a phenomenon witnessed by at least three *MicroTimes* writers simultaneously. We think that probably deserves some kind of award all by itself.

RAINES COHEN, STEVE COSTA, ET AL.
BMUG

For another great year of stalwart service to the Mac user community, constructive terrorization of the Mac vendor community, and the general good taste to know cool stuff when they see it and cut through the hype when they don't, we salute BMUG, a major force for good in the computer universe.

NEIL COLVIN
Chairman of the Board and Chief Scientist

Phoenix Technologies Ltd.

This year Colvin launched a search for a president and CEO for the company he founded ten years ago, finally recruiting 21-year industry veteran Ron Fisher, with a strong background in UNIX and PC software.

While a company that owns as much of the Intel universe as Phoenix is in an enviable position—after all, it manufactures and sells the ROM BIOS Plus at the heart of XT and AT systems, the EISA ROM BIOS and the Advanced ROM BIOS used in PS/2s—it reported a loss in 1989, mostly due to restructuring and streamlining some of its operations to focus on its proven markets. One casualty—as other vendors rushed to embrace Sun's SPARC technology, Phoenix decided to abandon its SPARC porting initiative. The company expects to be profitable again by mid-year.

HAROLD COPPERMAN
President and COO

Commodore Business Machines

Arriving in April, Copperman, a veteran of both Apple and IBM, has moved aggressively to set Commodore's chaotic house in order. He recruited a new management team, including fellow Apple alumnus C. Lloyd Mahaffey as VP of marketing.

In September Copperman announced a major reseller agreement with Connecting Point of America for the company's Amiga and PC lines. And the Christmas season saw what was probably the most aggressive advertising blitz in the company's history, with luminaries like Tip O'Neill, Tommy Lasorda, the Pointer Sisters, and the occasional astronaut singing the praises of the versatile Amiga.

Will this strategy pay off? Will Copperman survive Commodore's apparent Curse of the Short-Tenured President? Will the Amiga attain what its users have been saying all along is its rightful place in the universe?

Stay tuned.

LES CRANE
Chairman of the Board, CEO, and Founder

The Software Toolworks

Former TV celebrity Crane has been slowly building his software house for the last few years with products aimed at the consumer market, including the well-regarded Chessmaster 2000, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, and Life & Death, to say nothing of the ever-popular printing utility Twist & Shout. However, the company's apparently really on the move these days.

In July the company held a public stock offering to raise funds for working capital, research and development, and potential acquisitions. And in November, the company joined forces with Headstart Technologies, a division of North American Philips, which manufactures user-friendly DOS machines with a proprietary interface. Under the terms of the agreement, The Software Toolworks becomes the exclusive developer of environments and operating system enhancements for the Head-Start computer line for the next two years.

At year's end, Crane announced the acquisition of long-time game and educational software developer Mindscape.

JOHN C. DVORAK
Columnist

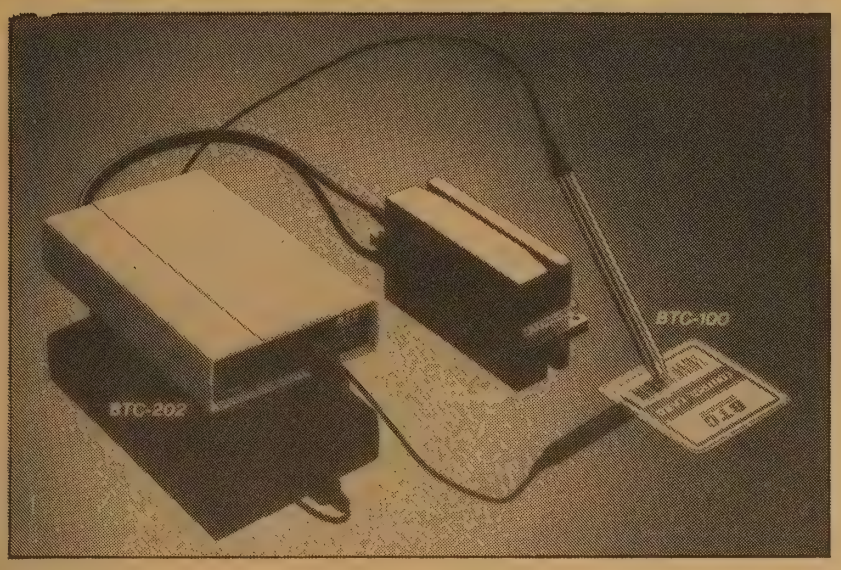
1989 was a banner year for Dvorak's personal brand of consumer advocacy and high-tech hell-raising, with incompetent computer salesmen emerging as a favorite target. Not content with this, however, Dvorak teamed up with writer Nick Anis to produce a gigantic info-and-software combination, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications*, which offers descriptions of online services and information on how to access them, as well as some of Dvorak's personal favorites in PC shareware programs.

STEVE EDELMAN
Chairman of the Board and Chief Scientist

SuperMac

Now that he's re-acquired the company he founded from Scientific Micro Technology, whose underfunded state was sending SuperMac into oblivion, Edelman has lost no time in getting it back on track. In addition to its high-quality storage devices and best-selling large monitors and video cards, SuperMac broke new ground this year by releasing a host of true-color (24-32 bit technology capable of displaying photo-quality and better color) products, from an enhanced version of the PixelPaint software to a series of relatively low-cost 24-bit color cards. As Macintosh brings full-color applicatons into common use, SuperMac is positioned as a

THE BEST CHOICE



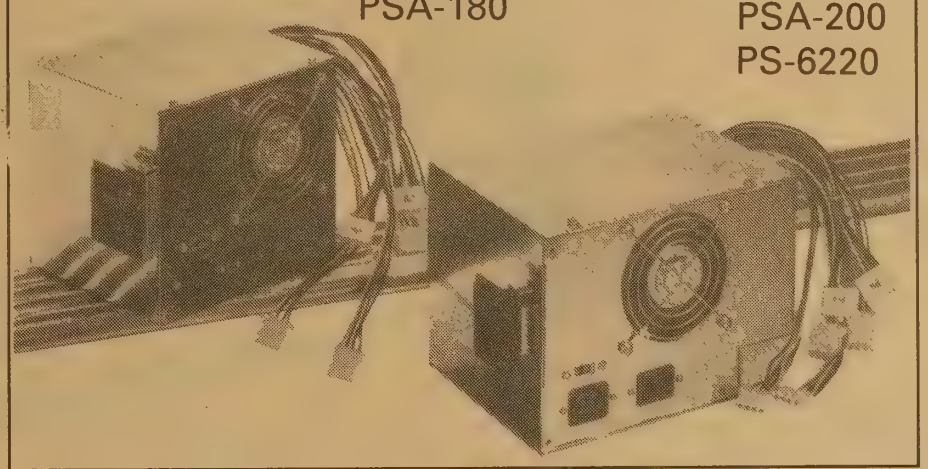
Fully compatible Bar Code Decoder supports Bar Code Wand and Slot Reader. Simple to install and operate, reads all major codes and dot-matrix output.

The BTC-310 Time Recorder (not shown) designed for personnel attendance data collection. Up to 700 record memory, expandable to 1480 records.

High-Performance 220 watt full-sized switching power supplies. Also, the 180 watt, small foot-print power supply is ideal to use with out heavy-duty cases. One Year Warranty.

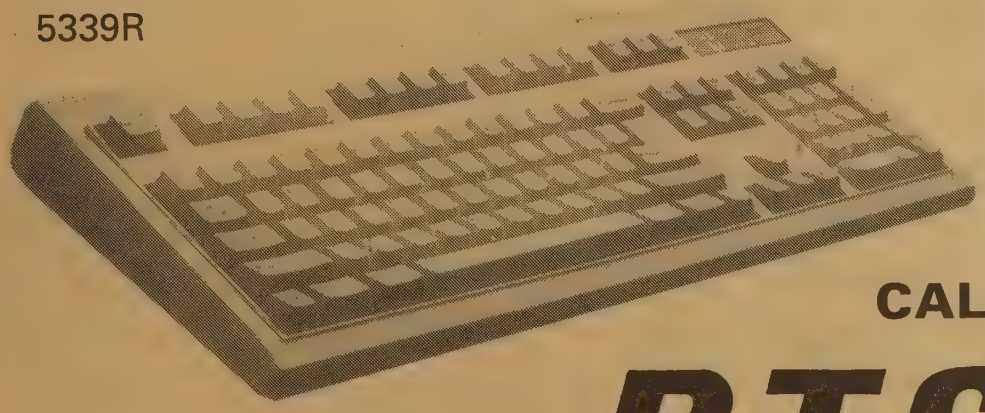
PSA-180

PSA-200
PS-6220

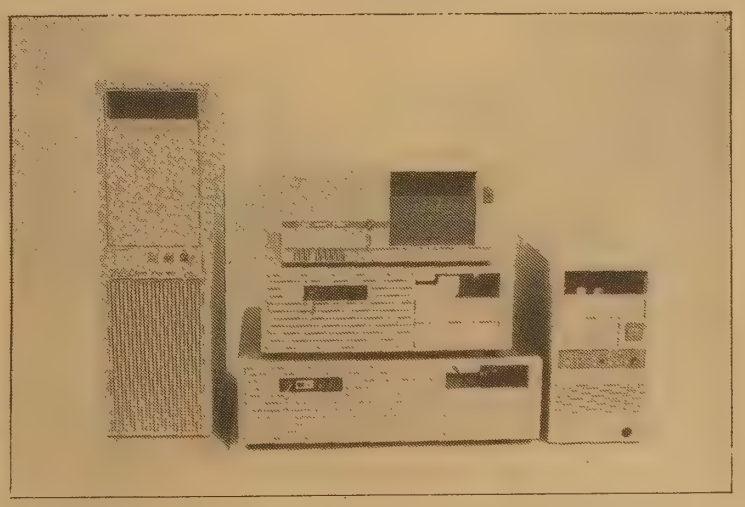


- Small foot-print 102-key enhanced keyboard—18.3" x 7" x 1.5"
- Tactile feedback—compatible with IBM PC/XT/AT
- Key life of 30 million cycles

5339R



- Full Size Desktop AT Case
- Small Footprint Desktop AT Case
- Mini Desktop AT Case
- Tower Case
- Mini Tower Case



CALL TODAY (415) 657-3956

BTC™

U.S.A. Office:
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
FAX: (415)657-3965
TEL: (415) 657-3956

leader in color technology.

JOHN ELLENBY
Chairman of the Board, CEO, and President

KEN BIBA
COO

Agilis

GRiD founder Ellenby and network pioneer Biba joined forces to create Agilis, on the principle that portable computing is all very well, but it's not much good if you're trying to operate under hardware-hostile conditions like factory floors or forest fires or thunderstorms. Perceiving that quite a lot of computing needs to be done in adverse environments, Ellenby and Biba devised the Agilis system, which allows the user to configure modular XT or 80386 portable systems and have them communicate over wireless networks. Like Ellenby's original GRiD portables for the military, these systems aren't cheap, but they run standard software and they make computing possible in environments that annihilate lesser machines.

LARRY ELLISON
President and CEO

Oracle

How many more years can Oracle go on doubling its annual revenues? Probably indefinitely, according to founder Ellison, who pioneered relational database technology and has made it a matter of policy to port the software to any hardware environment that makes sense for it.

The third-largest independent software company in the world, Oracle has long dominated the world of large computers. As microcomputer vendors become more connectivity-conscious and powerful networks become more prevalent, Oracle is now making significant inroads there, enabling PC terminals to access mainframes running Oracle in a transparent manner.

A fan of the Mac, Ellison is proud of this year's release of Oracle for Macintosh, a HyperCard-based approach to Oracle.

MARK EPPLEY
Chairman of the Board and Founder

Traveling Software

Eppley founded Traveling Software in 1982 to design and develop what he termed "accessibility" products for moving information between desktop and portable computers. As laptop computers become even more popular, LapLink and other products are mainstays of both the DOS and Mac worlds.

However, computers keep getting smaller, and Traveling Software is ready—with products for moving files between a Sharp Wizard and either a PC or Mac, or between a PC and the Casio B.O.S.S.

ED ESBER
Chairman of the Board and CEO

Ashton-Tate

"We are endeavoring," Esber wrote in Ashton-Tate's annual report last spring, "to build a large and successful applications software company that develops and offers standalone and workgroup applications tools which help a diverse set of end users. We can accomplish this by providing our customers with a means to create productive computing environments without the help of a professional programmer."

Well, Esber's path has been strewn with more than its fair allotment of trouble this year. Delays and bugs plagued dBASE IV, the latest version of its flagship product. Ashton-Tate was in the courts with Fox Software (whose FoxBASE product was making significant gains in the DOS and Mac worlds, and who promptly countersued).

WordPerfect overtook it as the third-largest microcomputer software company. President and COO Luther Nussbaum departed midyear amid a good deal of acrimony.

Still, if Esber can transcend these difficulties, he has Ashton-Tate well positioned for the future. dBASE is likely to remain the industry standard into the indefinite future; SQL-Server, A-T's joint project with Sybase and Microsoft, will be at the heart of OS/2 network technology.

Perhaps just as important for the long term, Esber moved all the company's Macintosh and non-database PC development to a new office in San Jose. At the Northern California Product Center, Scott Wiener and a crew of interface artists are hard at work on a new generation of products, expanding the groupware capabilities implicit in the early products. As for the Mac products serving as a foundation for OS/2 and UNIX products, Wiener grins in a distinctly affirmative manner.

GORDON EUBANKS
President and CEO

Symantec Corporation

Longtime Symantec chief Eubanks was able to take his company public last year; it had its initial stock offering in June. It was otherwise a good year for Symantec, too—Macintosh users everywhere blessed the company for the S.U.M. and S.A.M Utilities, chief protectors against disk crash and virus invasions. Additionally, the best-selling and award-winning Q&A database program came out in an OS/2 version, the personal information manager GrandView garnered praise and awards, and the latest version of the Time Line project manager was enthusiastically received. As OS/2 becomes more predominant, Symantec is committed to a significant presence in the groupware environment.

DAN FARBER
Executive Editor

MacWeek

Nobody, least of all Apple, knows how *MacWeek* manages to find out all these things it's not supposed to know about. However, in addition to its usual timely information on Macintosh products and happenings, *MacWeek* spent the early part of 1989 gleefully disclosing lavish—and substantially accurate—information about all of Apple's CPUs for the year. Apple gnashed its teeth early and often. Mac information guerrillas rejoiced. Machine sales seem to be unaffected.

CLIFFORD FIGALLO
Director

The WELL

What's arguably the world's most interesting conferencing system attained some important milestones this year, as it left its creaking VAX behind and moved to a newer, faster Sequent computer. By year's end, the increased levels of traffic as new and old users discovered and explored the system were driving the WELL to the frequent addition of new phone ports.

In addition to its usual debates, soap operas, and helpful discussions, the WELL attained national prominence in October as a communications center after the earthquake. The first-hand reports of Wellbeings appeared in *The Wall Street Journal* and other publications as readers around the country sought information about post-disaster conditions.

JOHN P. FRANK
President

Zenith Data Systems

Zenith had another banner year in its computer operation, shipping lots of portables and introducing its contender in the tiny computer class, the Zenith MiniSport.

At year's end, however, the Zenith parent company had decided to get out of the computer business, citing the increasing complexity of competition in global markets, and was in the process of selling its Computer Group, which includes Zenith Data Systems, to French giant Bull. If stockholders approve the sale, Frank will assume broader responsibilities, becoming president and chief operating officer of the new Zenith/Bull entity.

JOHN FRY, DAVID FRY, RANDY FRY, KATHRYN KOLDER
Fry's Electronics

Both locations of America's premiere electronics supermarket survived the quake unscathed, and continued to draw thousands of shoppers to check out a seemingly infinite variety of high-tech gear. The publicity-shy Fry Brothers categorically deny last year's rumors about John Fry's software package and generally don't want to hear any more rumors.

Kolder, who's active in the day-to-day management of the stores, also serves on the advisory board of our sister publication, Western MicroMarket, which addresses the dealer/VAR marketplace.

DAVID FULTON
President and Co-Founder

Fox Software

Fox, which made its first inroads into the database market by marketing its FoxBASE application for XENIX systems through the Santa Cruz Operation, has been an increasingly strong contender in the Mac and PC arenas recently, finding ready acceptance among users frustrated by delays and bugs in dBASE and attracted by Fox's power and connectivity. Fox is also moving into the network world, having signed an agreement with Novell to co-develop FoxServer.

Fox and Ashton-Tate are currently in the courts—each claims improper use of the other's code.

WILLIAM H. GATES
Chairman of the Board and CEO

Microsoft

There was rejoicing in Redmond as Judge William Schwartzer dismissed most of Apple's look-and-feel suit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard,

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

We're Back!

Your Complete Electronics Supermarket Re-opens Thursday, February 1st!

GRAND OPENING SALE

Up to 90% off Electronic Parts

Thursday, February 1st thru Saturday, February 3rd
9:00 am to 6:00 pm

Yes, it's true, we're back in business again, now under new ownership! Come reaquaint yourself with the most complete electronics supermarket in the Bay Area! You'll find our usual (and not so usual) VAST selection of **Computer Peripherals**, IC's, Power Supplies, Monitors, PC Boards, Tools, Cables, Connectors, Assemblies, Motors, Optics, Electro-Mechanical devices and so much more .... at prices even lower than usual!

HALTEK
E L E C T R O N I C S

15,000 square feet of the hard-to-find, the unique, the antique and the experimental — the electronics parts you've been searching for!

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

and by year's end Microsoft had confounded Adobe and amazed observers by announcing an agreement to develop a new rival Macintosh font technology—with Apple.

As the publisher of operating systems for most current hardware platforms and the emergent ones, to say nothing of some of the most successful applications in the industry, Microsoft is the undisputed leader of the personal computer software business, a position it's likely to maintain with the coming-of-age of OS/2, Presentation Manager, and SQL-Server, its network server.

Gates remains one of the most outspoken, oft-quoted, and influential figures in the industry, and his sense of its direction has enabled Microsoft to stay on top for its entire existence.

FRED GIBBONS

President and CEO

Software Publishing Corporation

A Hewlett-Packard veteran, Gibbons founded Software Publishing Corporation to deliver highly functional, easily learned, and simple to use tools for the first-time computer users coming along with the advent of the first personal computers. While it's never abandoned the new user, SPC has expanded that principle into a broad base of powerful tools for the business and professional user. It currently publishes five of the leading applications in the MS-DOS world: Harvard Graphics, Professional Write, Professional File, PFS: First Choice, and PFS: First Publisher.

ALVAR J. GREEN

Chairman of the Board, President, CEO, CFO

Autodesk

Autodesk's annual report opens with a quote from Volpe & Covington Investment Analyst William Edwards to the effect that "Autodesk isn't growing as fast as it was in the beginning. But if it was it would have exceeded the Gross National Product by now." (An Autodesk footnote punctiliously notes that, strictly speaking, that wouldn't happen till 1992.)

If anybody was worried about what would happen to Autodesk when co-founder, chairman, and president John Walker decided to go back to programming and handed the reins to longtime Autodesk veteran Green, they needn't have been. Once again in 1989, Autodesk showed impressive increases in revenues and earnings and maintained its position as the undisputed leader of CAD software for PCs and workstations. It also shipped the first version of AutoCAD for the Macintosh.

Not resting on AutoCAD's laurels, however, the company is engaging in extensive research and development in new technologies, including the Xanadu hypertext system and the Cyberspace virtual reality project. It also shipped two innovative and non-AutoCAD products—Autodesk Animator, quickly hailed as the best animation package for the PC, and Rudy Rucker's CA Lab, software for creating and exploring artificial life.

GEORGE HARA

Founder and CEO

Data Control Limited

As founder and CEO of a US/Japan system software and network company, and managing director of DEFTA, a venture capital fund, and one of the directors of The Wollongong Group, Hara is a leader in the field of US/Japan high-tech ventures and the creator of the "Multinational High Technology Start-Up" concept. His company, DEFTA, sponsored the Alliance Japan conference last year in San Francisco and will be presenting the Alliance '90 conference in Tokyo at the end of this month to explore opportunities for win-win situations in US/Japan technology.

KIICHI HATAYA

President

Toshiba America Information Systems

This year, as sales of Toshiba portables and peripherals continued to do well, Hataya implemented some long-range decisions to position the company well for the future and to make it a truly American child of its Japanese parent. Most notably, in an effort to enable the company to respond more rapidly to the needs of its US customers, Toshiba broke ground for a new printed circuit board plant in Irvine, which is expected to open in April and create 60 new jobs. While the plant will eventually make boards for cellular phones, fax machines, and copiers, the initial priority will be boards for portable computers—said Hataya, "An important part of the decision was our commitment to eventually classify our laptop personal computers as 'Made in the USA.'"

The company also expanded its manufacture of telecommunication equipment in Irvine, and Hataya created a new division specifically to handle the operations of its growing fax division.

JEFF HAWKINS

Director of Advanced Programs

GRiD Systems

We love it when people tell us about people like Hawkins. In this case, it was his colleague at GRiD, Rion Cassidy, who wrote, "Jeff is the man who conceived and designed the GRiDPAD, GRiD's new hand-held that is perhaps the first real notebook computer. The GRiDPAD can act like an electronic form and recognizes people's printed characters as they mark them on the screen. Jeff conceived and implemented the algorithm for the handwriting recognition, as well as overseeing the entire project from hardware and software perspectives. *BYTE* magazine recently said, "In a year of innovative portable computes, the GRiDPAD is the most innovative of the group. It's perhaps the most revolutionary computer of any kind since the Macintosh."

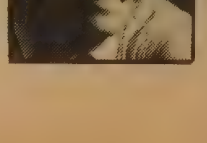
We knew that any computer that lets you handwrite input is a great technological breakthrough, but we didn't know exactly who was responsible. So thanks, Rion.

TRIP HAWKINS

President

Electronic Arts

The man who introduced the "simple, hot, and deep" concept to the software industry can point to some excellent implementations of the principle among his company's offerings this year. The Battlehawks 1942 game from Lucasfilm was a big favorite, and on the graphics side, the latest version of Dan Silva's Deluxe Paint delighted Amiga users. Mac users were wowed by Studio 1, a black-and-white graphics program with new animation features.

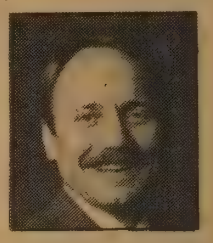


MARK HOFFMAN

President

Sybase

Pioneering the client-server architecture concept in relational database technology, Sybase is coming into its own, growing rapidly, and increasing its presence in network and workstation environments. With the advent of OS/2, Sybase's SQL Server will form the heart of the Microsoft/Ashton-Tate networking strategy. NeXT shipped its workstations in 1989, with the Sybase database engine a key part of its bundled development environment. Sybase, in fact, was a prominent part of new product announcements for most of the year.



DAVE HUGHES

Operating Officer

Old Colorado City Communications

It's a little difficult to get Dave to tell us what he's been up to this year; every time we ask, he tells us about another of his proteges. Nonetheless, he's been connecting people all over the world via modem and generally being the chief gadfly of the telecommunications world.

One notable achievement was shared by Dave and his son Ed, who by chance was spending a year teaching in China. Before, during, and after the events in Beijing in June, Ed was able to use alligator clips and other kludges on his primitive phone to set up a modem link with his father's system in Colorado. The result was a series of fascinating reports with an inside viewpoint, offering a different view of Chinese life from the mass-media version.

STEVE HUI

President and CEO

Everex

"At Everex, our goal is 'always innovate, never compromise,'" says Hui, who in six years has brought Everex from a clone-vendor startup to an international supplier of complete PC systems as well as UNIX and Macintosh products. This year he's also expanded the company's sales effort from an exclusively in-house sales force to distribution deals with giants Softsel and Ingram-Micro D.

CHARLIE JACKSON

Founder and President

Silicon Beach Software

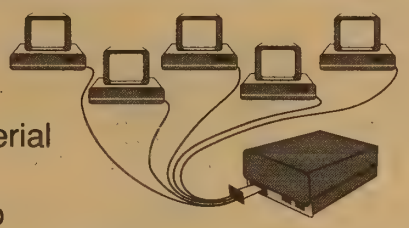
Former Marine officer and independent-minded entrepreneur, Jackson founded Silicon Beach to deliver state-of-the-art Macintosh software, and he's been at it ever since. Not content with having provided the Mac market with such winners as Digital Darkroom, SuperPaint, Super 3D, and the ever-popular Dark Castle family, this year Silicon Beach shipped SuperCard, a HyperCard-compatible software toolkit which, unlike HyperCard, supports niceties such as 256-color Draw and Paint, animation capabilities, and mixed fonts.

Unlock Your LaserJet

Link multiple users via plug-in boards

For HP LaserJet Series II and IID

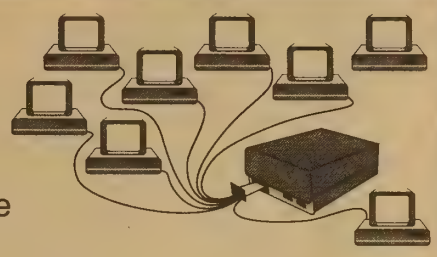
Model 50



- 5 simultaneous inputs -4 serial plus 1 parallel
- 265K buffer -expandable to 512K/1.25MB
- Serial speed to 57,600 baud
- Dynamically allocated spooling buffer
- PC and Macintosh compatible

$349

Model 80



- 8 simultaneous serial inputs
- 256K buffer -expandable to 512K/1.25M
- Serial speed to 57,600 baud
- Dynamically allocated spooling buffer
- PC and Macintosh compatible

$449

Spooled 256K Memory-Upgradeable to 1.25MB

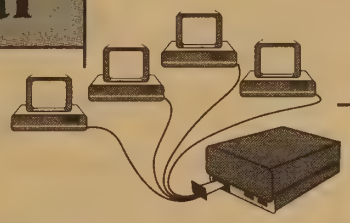
•Simple
•Automatic
•Economical

Model S4

$189

- 4 serial automatic switch inputs
- Serial speed up to 115,200 baud
- PC and Macintosh compatible

Model P4



- 4 parallel automatic switch inputs
- Unique modular parallel cabling

$189

•Safe
•Fast
•Flexible

LASERPLEX's family of plug-in boards, are designed to provide a wide choice of high-performance printer sharing solutions. These inexpensive, and convenient, plug-in cards will meet your most demanding applications and your budget.

Easy to install • Inexpensive
Totally automatic operation • Very high speed connection
Convenient telephone type cabling • Push button self test

ALL MODELS INCLUDE

Warranty: 1 year parts & labor; factory repair/replacement

Self-test: Test push button to print test results, baud rate & timeout settings etc.

Software: Includes MS-DOS utility software disk to configure your PC & the Laserplex Board.

LASERCARE™ *For All Your Laser Printer Needs*

We Specialize in Laser Printer Cartridges, Consumables, Accessories, Memory Boards, Service and Maintenance

Call or mail your order today. We'll have these products shipped by tomorrow.

LASER CARE COMPANY
1259 El Camino Real, Suite 368
Menlo Park, CA 94025

415 / 854-4425

LaserJet Series II and IID are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Laserplex is a trademark of Laserplex Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

STEVEN P. JOBS
President and CEO
NeXT, Inc.
It's too soon to tell yet what's going to happen to the Black Box. Confounding the naysayers, NeXT did begin shipping its workstations and its much-delayed 1.0 Mach operating system. To use the machine is to experience serious computer lust—from the interface to the bundled software to the sophisticated features like PostScript-and-voice electronic mail, the machine shows a wonderful attention to detail and getting it right.

It remains to be seen whether either the university community or corporate America will embrace the NeXT in the numbers Jobs would like. However, he seems to have acquired a streak of judicious pragmatism—as part of his strategy to get the machine into the business world, Jobs forged an alliance with systems integrator Businessland. He also received capital and made a Japanese distribution agreement with Canon.

In our experience, it is impossible to use this machine and not to passionately want it to succeed. We salute Jobs for bringing a great idea to fruition.

REESE JONES
Founder and President
Farallon Computing
Integrating computers and telephones, and making them work together in innovative and useful ways, is Farallon's corporate mission, and in its short history Farallon has grown from BMUG spinoff to the leader in low-cost Mac networking.

This year Jones's passion for innovation found expression in a host of new Farallon products, including the Timbuktu and Timbuktu Remote packages for accessing and manipulating Macs on networks or at remote sites. Anticipating the eventual arrival of multimedia network communications—such as those available on the NeXT—Farallon has also been active in sound applications, and its MacRecorder has been used by hordes of users to make Macs emit sounds Steve Jobs never imagined.

PHILIPPE KAHN
President and CEO
Borland
Last year was a little turbulent for Borland, with much management upheaval and reorganization. However, Kahn clearly has the company back in top form and dealing well with both its technical and corporate markets. Several languages came out in enhanced versions this year, while the Quattro spreadsheet benefited from Lotus's difficulties and made considerable inroads into the 1-2-3 market. The Paradox database, which pioneered the notion of consistent user interfaces across hardware platforms, is also doing well.

Not that Borland entirely escaped turbulence in 1989. The October 17 earthquake damaged one of its twin buildings so severely it had to be condemned. However, the stalwart Borland employees simply doubled up in the other building and resumed business as usual. Quattro Pro shipped as scheduled the next week.

MITCH KAPOR
Chairman and Co-Founder
ON Technology
Lotus founder Kapor's new startup expects to ship its first applications in mid-1990. Its focus is on products to help people manage information better in group-work situations, and the first programs will be for the Macintosh.

In addition to his entrepreneurial interests, Kapor is an astute observer and frequent speaker on economic and trade issues that affect the high-tech industry.

GUY KAWASAKI
Acius, Inc.
By year's end, Kawasaki had resigned as the database company's first president, leaving it to its French founders, and embarked on as-yet-unspecified adventures. Not, however, before the long-awaited 4th Dimension 2.0 shipped to eager users and developers.

Also not before Scott Foresman had published his book, *The Macintosh Way*, an alternately practical and hilarious treatise on Mac history, Mac theology, and guerrilla marketing in high tech.

SUSAN BAAKE KELLY
Author
Kelly is the author of books on WordPerfect for Sybex Books. Reader Dot James of San Jose nominated her with these words: "Absolutely the best—most coherent, concise, and clear—writer on how to use WordPerfect in all its versions."

DAVID T. KEARNS
Chairman of the Board and CEO
Xerox Corporation
Xerox started and ended the year with interesting moves. At the beginning of the year, it recruited departing IBM Entry Systems Division president William C. Lowe to head its developing and manufacturing operations, where he is responsible for planning, developing, and manufacturing virtually all Xerox products and systems.

Then in December, Xerox dropped the industry's most long-awaited Other Shoe—it announced that Apple had failed to properly license the Xerox PARC technology which was the foundation for the Lisa and Macintosh interface, and, when Apple wouldn't settle out of court, sued.

It remains to be seen what developments will emerge from these decisions, but they're likely to be far-reaching.

WILLIAM KRAUSE
Chairman of the Board and CEO
3Com
During 1989 Krause worked to position his company, a leading vendor of network systems, to take advantage of the market's migration to multi-vendor environments and client-server architecture. 3Com co-developed with IBM software to allow Ethernet support of OS/2 Extended Edition workstations, and joined forces with Hewlett-Packard to co-develop and market products to allow resource sharing between OS/2 and UNIX networks. It also began shipping 3+ Open LAN Manager, a new operating system co-developed with Microsoft.

BERNARD LACROUTE
Chairman of the Board, CEO, President
Dynabook Technologies Corporation
It's been quite a year for Lacroute, who abruptly left his position as executive vice president at Sun Microsystems for a position at venture capitalist Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers, and then, in November, assumed the head management position at Dynabook. Another KPCB company, Dynabook (which has nothing to do with the Dynabook concept of Apple Fellow Alan Kay) makes one of the new pocket-sized MS-DOS machines, which was released to somewhat disappointing reviews from those who found it both larger and more expensive than some of its competition. Lacroute faces some challenges, from the expansion and development of the company's product line to the defection of one of Dynabook's key engineers, but his track record at Sun and other successes suggest the unwisdom of betting against him.

CHIP LACY
Chairman of the Board and CEO
Ingram-Micro D
Lacy started the year as the CEO of Micro D, the third-largest distributor of computer products in the country, with strong presence on the West Coast. By year's end, he was CEO of a new mega-distribution entity created by the takeover of Micro D by Ingram Industries, the country's largest such distributor. As chief of the largest computer wholesaler in the world, Lacy is focusing his personal attention on developing its international markets and developing long-term strategy.

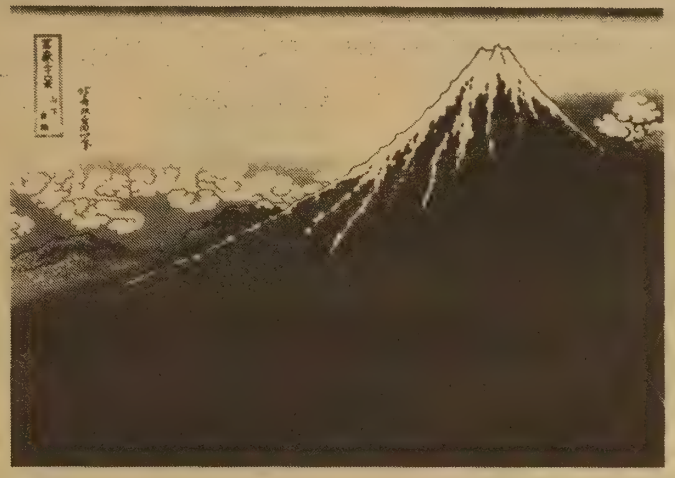
JAMES P. MANZI
President and CEO
Lotus
In its 1988 Corporate Elite directory, *Business Week* brought up a startling statistic: "Last year, Lotus Development Corp. paid James P. Manzi roughly as much money in a single year, $26.3 million, as IBM's Thomas J. Watson Jr. made in his 15 years at the helm of Big Blue—even allowing for inflation." (IBM's own current chairman John Akers, at $1,419,000 for the same year, didn't come close.)

While Manzi has become a convenient icon for the salary ranges of high-tech executives, he's also had a very busy year. While there were mixed reactions about the splitting of Lotus 1-2-3 into two versions with different capabilities, the company moved aggressively into new areas, shipping the well-received Magellan disk management utility, and announcing ROM card versions of 1-2-3 for both the NEC Ultralite and the Poqet PC. Perhaps most significantly, Manzi issued ringing endorsements of the UNIX operating system on several occasions, and during the summer announced a joint development and marketing agreement with Sun Microsystems, as well as an investment in still-private Sybase.

JOHN MCAFEE
President
Computer Virus Industry Association
In what may yet be recorded as The Year of the Virus, McAfee's organization disseminated information on the consequences of viruses and what you can do about them, and also lobbied for tougher anti-virus legislation. It established a clearinghouse of information for reporting infection occur-

415-770-0917

We Are Introducing the **Fuji Computer Systems!!**

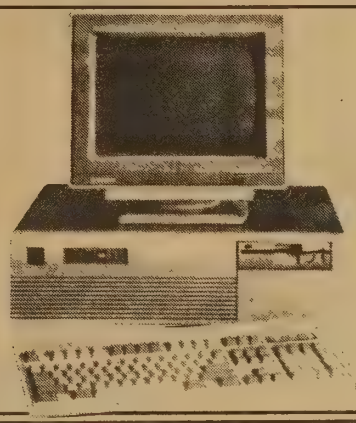


Quality Says It All!

Fuji 286-12

Mono System	**$569**
VGA System	**$959**

CPU = 10MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 16.00
NORTON SI = 14.30
MIPS = 1.67
16MHz & 20MHz Available



Fuji 386-SX

Mono System	**$749**
VGA System	**$1134**

CPU = SX 16MHz
BIOS = AMI (Phoenix Optional)
LANDMARK = 20.6
NORTON SI = 18
MIPS = 2.10

Fuji 386-20

Mono System	**$944**
VGA System	**$1329**

CPU = 20MHz
BIOS = AMI (Phoenix Optional)
LANDMARK = 26.40
NORTON SI = 22.50
MIPS = 2.59
25MHz Available

Fuji VGA Systems:

- 14" 720x400 FCC B Approved Monitor
- Paradise VGA plus 16 bit 800x600 OEM
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX and NOVELL Compatible
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory w/Battery Back-up
- Dual FD/HD controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200W Enhanced Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Fuji 386-33 Cache

Mono System	**$1910**
VGA System	**$2299**

CPU = 33MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 58.70
NORTON SI = 42.30
MIPS = 7.70
25MHz Cache Available

New Year's Specials!

High Resolution Monitors

.28mm FCC B Approved Monitors

1024 x 768 (& 720 x 400) 14" Super VGA $420
800 x 600 (& 640 x 480) 14" VGA $330

Display Cards

Grace EGA 640 x 480 ..... $65
Paradise VGA plus 16 bit 800 x 600 OEM $150

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

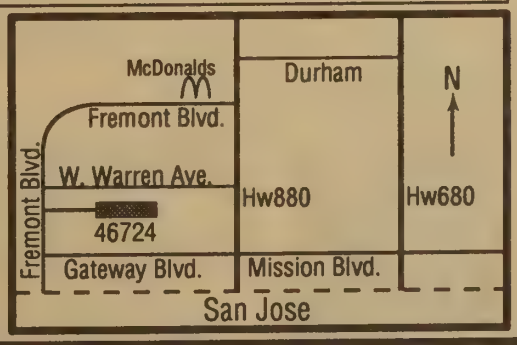
1 year warranty on all parts. Prices and delivery subject to change. UPS C.O.D. cash, cashier's check, money order only. All returns require RMA and copy of original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 10% restocking change, provided returns are in new condition.
Minimum order $25.00. Add shipping, handling, tax (if applicable).

STA COMPUTER CORPORATION

46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

TEL 415 770-0917
FAX 415 770-1250

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 - 7:00
Saturday 9 - 12:00



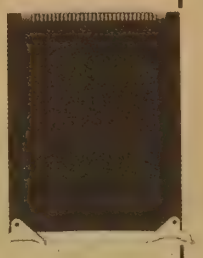
PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS HP LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

1•2•4 PLUS™2/2 PLUS™2
UPGRADEABLE MEMORY BOARD

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH:

- HP's Laser Jet Series II, IID
- Canon LBP-811
- Canon LBP-811r
- Olivetti PG-108
- Upwardly compatible with future HP and Canon Printers

1 MB (Up to 4 MB) $195
2 MB (Up to 4 MB) 295
4 MB 495
HP Laser Jet IIP (NEW!)
1 MB (Up to 2 MB) 235
2 MB 335



PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE
HPGL™ EMULATION FOR LASER PRINTERS

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters

- Speed check plot printing
- Easy to use–Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from workstation
- Compatible with all major CAD/CAM engineering and business graphics software

$235

PACIFIC PAGE™
POSTSCRIPT® LANGUAGE EMULATION CARTRIDGE

With The Pacific Page Your HP LaserJet can:

- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scaleable fonts
- Produce documents with reversed type
- With rotating text and images create unique documents

$455

NEW! FOR SERIES II **$365**

25 Cartridges In One!
172 FONTS AND SYMBOL SETS

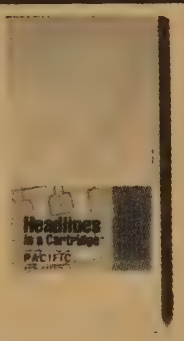
The Only Font Cartridge You'll Ever Need

- Multiple choices with 103 fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes Type
- Save Time–no downloading softfonts or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments
- Compatibility with virtually all software

FOR BOTH SERIES II & IIP **$255**

Headlines in a Cartridge
LARGE FONTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

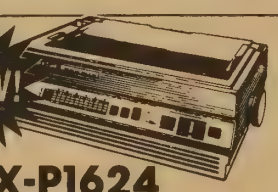
- Ideal for business correspondences, presentation graphics, technical writing proposals, resumes, newsletters and advertisements
- Well suited for Desk-Top Publishing applications
- Faster & easier to use than scalable or soft fonts
- Excellent for use in shared printer environments
- From 14 to 48 point fonts



$245

Panasonic PRINTERS, FAXES & MONITORS FROM COMPUTER WHOLESALER

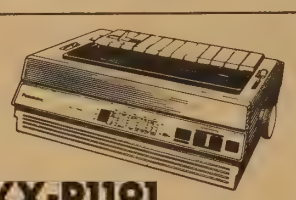
NEW!



KX-P1624
Wide Carriage, 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer with Many High End Printer Features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feed
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities–2 draft and 5 letter quality

$445



KX-P1191
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 15 functions
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- Combines over 4600 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

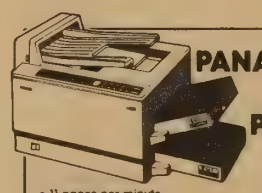
$225

KX-P1180
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 11 functions
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 resident NLQ & 2 draft Fonts
- Combines over 3400 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

$175

KX-P1124
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls 20 functions
- 24-pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ
- 5 resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 type styles
- Rear, bottom, front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- 2 year warranty

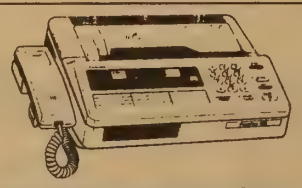
$278
Cut Sheet Feeder $120



PANASONIC LASER PRINTER
- 11 pages per minute
- 2-250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- 5 popular emulations
- Front panel controls
- 512K RAM

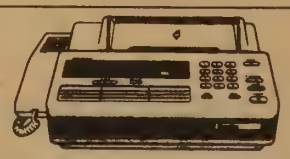
SALE **$1285**

1 MB Memory Card $285
Toner 35
Fonts 95
Legal Tray 45
Drummer 145
Envelope Tray 59



PANAFAX 135
- One Touch auto dial
- Fast-efficient transmission
- Super fine resolution
- Halftone reproduction
- Copy function
- Auto/Manual redial
- Built-in handset

$575



PANAFAX 145
PERSONAL FAX Quick & Reliable

- Automatic dial
- Fast, efficient transmission
- Super fine transmission
- Halftone reproduction
- Auto document feed
- Deferred communication

$685

PANAFAX 155
Time-Saving Features, Quick Transmission and Clear Reproduction

- Auto dial
- Transmission reservation
- Auto document feeder
- Journal print
- Header print

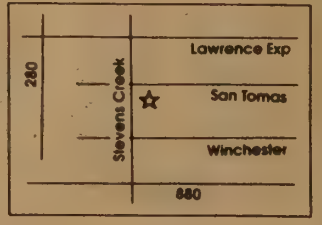
$795

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)

TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd. #E
(Near San Tomas Expwy)
San Jose, Ca. 95117

VISA



We Accept Master Card, Visa–No Service Charge
HOURS: Mon-Sat 9:30am-6:30pm

MICRONICS 486, 386– The Best In The Market Made In The Silicon Valley Excellent Local Tech Support

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

486-25, 1MB (to 16MB)	$3295
386-33, 1MB (to 8MB)	1595
386-25, 1MB (to 8MB)	1295
386-20, 1MB (to 6MB)	855
ADD 1 MB	95

Micronics Accessories:

2 MB Piggy Back	$495
4 MB Piggy Back	695
8 MB Piggy Back	1095
32K 2-Way Cache	95
Phoenix, Award BIOS	65

MICRONICS 486 SYSTEM

486-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 16MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$3695

486 System Options:

Mono & Monitor	+$110
EGA & Monitor	+435
VGA & Monitor	+475
With Tower Case	+100
Add 1.44 MB Drive	+75
Choice Of Hard Drives	$Varies

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-33 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1995

386-20 Motherboard

- 1 MB (up to 6 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1255

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1695

386 System Options:

Mono & Monitor	+$110
EGA & Monitor	+435
VGA & Monitor	+475
With Tower Case	+100
Add 1.44 Teac Drive	+75
Choice Of Hard Drives	$Varies

OTHER AT, XT SYSTEMS

286-10, 12, 16, 20 Motherboards

- 1 MB RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- AT Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$595, 655, 755, 795

XT-8, 10 Motherboard

- 640K RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- XT Controller
- 360K Fujitsu Drive
- XT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$465 475

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR

8087-5	$85
8087-8	117
8087-10	149
80287-6	135
80287-8	185
80287-16	309
80387-20	349
80387-25	445
80387-33	555

IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR

2C87-10	$215
2C87A-12.5	255
2C87-10	285
3C87-16	329
3C87-25	475
3C87-33	595

DRAM

1 Meg x 1-8	$8.50
1 Meg x 1-10	8.25
256K x 4-8	8.50
64K x 4-8	2.65
64K x 4-10	2.55
256K-8	2.15
256Kx4-10	8.25
256K-12	2.00
256K-15	1.90
64K-10	1.80
64K-12	1.70
64K-15	1.60

SIMM

1 Meg x 9-8	$95
1 Meg x 9-10	90
256K x 9-8	33
256K x 9-10	29

SIPP

1 Meg x 9-8	$99
1 Meg x 9-10	95
256K x 9-8	35
256K x 9-10	30

XT, AT MOTHERBOARD

286-20	$345
286-16	295
286-12	185
286-10	155
XT-10	69
XT-8	69

VGA (OEM) & EGA

ATI Wonder 256K	$195
ATI Wonder 512K	235
ATI w/Mouse	Add 50
Paradise 256K	195
Paradise 512K	235
Everex 256K	195
Everex 512K	235
Genoa 256K	195
Genoa 512K	235
Video 7 Fast Write	185
Orchid 256K w/Sony 1304	840
Orchid 512K w/Sony 1304	880
Generic VGA 256K	125
Generic VGA 512K	165
Everex EGA	90
Everex EGA w/P	99

MONITORS

Panasonic 1391	$455
Seiko CM1440	585
Sony 1304 (non-int)	645
NEC 5D	2295
NEC 4D	1195
NEC 3D	599
NEC 2A	485
Nanao 8060S	515
Nanao 8060H	545
Relisys Multiscan	445
Relisys VGA	345
Relisys EGA	335
Quadrant Mono 14"	98
Quimax Mono 14"	119
Hyundai Mono 12"	70

LOGITECH MOUSE

C-7 Serial/Bus	$59
C-9 Serial/Bus	69
Trackman	85
Hand Scanner	169

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K	$57
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K w/Frame	68
Teac 1.2/1.44 MB 3.5"	75
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	195
Seagate ST-225 Kit (XT) w/Card	239
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	325
Seagate ST-250R Kit (XT) w/Card	325
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms 3½" RLL to 60 MB	385
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	895
Maxtor Drives	
1085-80 (71) MB 28ms	565
1140-140 (119) MB 27ms	1075
4170-170 (157) MB 14ms E	1055
2190-190 (160) MB 29ms E	1295
4380-380 (338) MB 16ms E	1635
5760-760 (676) MB 16ms E	2555
Speed Store Format Software	38

CONTROLLER CARD

DTK Floppy Controller Card	$18
DTK Control 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT)	45
DTK 4 Drive Hi-Density (AT)	56
Western Digital XT Gen Card	55
Western Digital XT RLL	65
NCL AT 2:1	75
NCL AT 1:1	85
Western Digital H & F 1003V	105
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	125
Western Digital 1:1 1006SR RLL	145
DTC 1:1 RLL 7387	145
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	175
Adaptec 2322B ESDI 1:1	199
Future Domain SCSI 1:1	175

DTK ADD-ON CARD

Monographic w/Printer	$40
640K RAM Card (XT)	35
Multi I/O (S.P.G.CK Cont)	48
I/O Plus (S.P.G.CK)	39
AT I/O (S.P.G.CK)	40
Serial Card	19
Clock Card	19
Serial & Clock Card	29
Printer Card	19
Game Card	19
Game & Clock Card	25

EVEREX RAM CARD

DTK XT640 Card	$35
Everex XT 2 MB Card	65
Everex AT 3 MB Card EMS 4.0	89
Everex AT 10 MB EMS 4.0	125
Everex 8 MB EMS 4.0	245

EVEREX MODEMS & FAX

1200 Baud Internal	$57
2400 Baud Internal	115
2400 Baud Int (MNP5)	145
2400 Baud Ext (MNP5)	190
Fax Card 24/96 MNP5	239

EVEREX TAPE BACK UP

40 MB Int Like Floppy	$265
40 MB Int Fast Casset	495
40 MB Ext Fast Casset	585
60 MB Int Cassett	565
60 MB Ext Casset	635
60 MB Int Cartridge	675
60 MB Ext Cartridge	795

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX 140	$335
w/Color Option	Add 45
Seiko Smart Label	195
Star NX 1000II	175
Star NX 1000 Color	219
Fujitsu DL 3300	415
Fujitsu DL 3400	465
Fujitsu Laser RX7100	925
Panasonic	Other Page

CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	$30
Baby AT	50
AT Case	55
Baby Tower w/Power	145/165
Tower AT w/220W Power	195

LEADMAN POWER SUPPLY

150 W for XT	$45
200 W for AT	60
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65 W	95
European Transformer	60
330 W (UPS)	199
500 W (UPS)	399
1200 W (UPS)	899

MICROSOFT

MS DOS 3.3	$60
MS DOS 4.01	60
Learning DOS	35
MS Serial Mouse Only	69
Bus Mouse w/Paint	105
Bus Mouse w/Window	139
MS 386 Window	119
MS 286 Window	76
MS Word	207
MS Works	99
MS Excel	292
MS Flight Simulator	39
MS Window D. Tool Kit	309
MS OS/2 Present Man	339

OTHER SOFTWARE

Desq View 286 2.2	$79
Desq View 386	128
Hard Round Graphics	285
Lotus 123 Rel 3	335
Norton Commander v3.0	89
Norton Utility (Advan)	85
Pacific Data for HP Laser	See Other Page
PageMaker	475
Word Perfect 5.1	255
Wordstar	235
Xerox Ventura 2.0	519
Speed Store Format	38

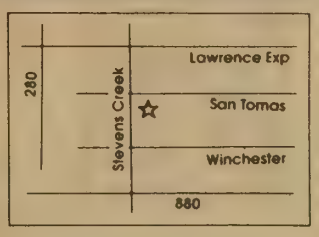
PLACE ORDER NOW OR VISIT OUR STORE & RECEIVE A SMALL BEAUTIFUL DESK CALENDAR

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)

TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd. #E
(Near San Tomas Expwy)
San Jose, Ca. 95117

We Accept Master Card, Visa–No Service Charge
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10:30-6pm



rences and local research data.

Reader Mike Durkin, who suggested McAfee for this year's list, said he thinks McAfee deserves recognition "for putting up with the criticisms from the private sector for the media's self-feeding hype and sticking with his fight against computer viruses."

PATRICK J. MCGOVERN

Chairman of the Board and CEO

International Data Group

As the computer industry comes to the increasing realization of the necessity of dealing with interdependent global markets, McGovern has positioned his company as the leading information resource for a global high-tech industry. IDG computer magazines and journals, which include *InfoWorld*, *ComputerWorld*, *Macworld*, *PC World*, *AmigaWorld* and *Publish!* in the US, are published locally on five continents.

We don't know whether McGovern's recent expansions into the USSR and Hungary had anything to do with the recent political shifts, but those computers are like that...

SCOTT MCNEALY

Chairman of the Board

Sun Microsystems

Doomsayers rejoiced this year as seemingly invincible Sun suffered its first-ever quarterly loss and the departure of two key executives. Still, McNealy and Sun finished out the fiscal year in fine form, with a 68% increase over fiscal '88's revenues.

A significant contribution to Sun's success and a key component in its future strategy is its SPARC technology; it entered into numerous licensing agreements in an effort to quickly develop a broad base of hardware platforms and software applications based on Sun's own RISC technology. This year Sun moved along nicely in this direction, shipping lots of SPARC systems (including the hot and relatively affordable SPARCstation 1); it also announced the availability of over 1,000 software applications for the new machines and entered into numerous licensing agreements with chip vendors including Toshiba and Philips.

BILL MENSCH

Western Design Center

Says *MicroTimes* contributing editor Mike Markowitz, who nominated Mensch: "Usually, to design a microprocessor (CPU) chip, you have to be Motorola or Intel, with vast resources and armies of engineers. Bill Mensch, the maverick designer of the 65816 chip used in the Apple IIGS, is a rare exception—a creative individual who can realize his ideas in silicon."

LARRY MICHELS

President

DOUG MICHELS

Vice President

The Santa Cruz Operation

If ever there was a company positioned to take advantage of the increasingly ubiquitous 80386 chip, it's SCO. As OS/2 appeared all but stalled at the starting gate and DOS was unable to take advantage of the new hardware's power, SCO sold unprecedented quantities of UNIX to Intel-based clients.

Says Intel's Gordon Moore, "More UNIX runs on Intel processors than any other processors, which is a fairly well-kept secret. A large number of the 386-based machines that are sold are sold into UNIX applications." Since SCO is the sole source of Intel-based UNIX, we leave the implications to your imagination.

CAROL MILTNER

Senior Vice President, Sales

Softsel

Miltner is in charge of all the US sales activities of Softsel, one of the largest worldwide distributors of computer products. Arriving at Softsel last April after four years at rival distributor Micro D, she is in charge of developing such emerging programs as the Connectivity Solutions, UNIX Solutions, and Education Services division in addition to overseeing the company's sales and support efforts. As retailers and distributors struggle with the implications and practical challenges of serving an ever-more-complex market as networked and multiuser systems become more prevalent, Miltner will be very influential in creating an effective sales channel.

In addition, Miltner was elected to board of directors of ABCD: The Microcomputer Industry Association, a nonprofit trade association dedicated to serving the needs of the microcomputer industry.

THERESE MYERS

President

Quarterdeck

While Microsoft and IBM continued to endorse OS/2 and make less-than-clear statements about it, one thing was very clear—OS/2 wants fast hardware and lots of memory in order to deliver the benefits of multitasking.

As a result, users of XT and 286 machines—as well as 386 owners—have been flocking to DESQview, Quarterdeck's constantly enhanced flagship product which allows true multitasking even on less powerful and less RAM-packed machines. This year, Quarterdeck further strengthened its position in the marketplace by securing some key patents and releasing a series of products to help users more effectively manage the memory in their machines.

ARTHUR NAIMAN

Author

Macintosh users everywhere sing the praises of Naiman's book, *The Macintosh Bible*, now in its second edition, still self-published and still offering its popular two free upgrades. Novice and expert alike find that when your Mac does something strange, or when you're trying to get it to do something strange, this is the book to have.

RAY NOORDA

President and CEO

Novell, Inc.

Ray Noorda took just another hardware systems company and turned it into a pioneering networking company that all but owns the network operating system market. What began as a mission to link together the resources of DOS and CP/M machines has become the grand goal of connecting every known type of computing machine (well, almost) into a seamless whole. DOS, MacOS, VAX, VMS, mini, micro, and mainframe all fall under the purview of Novell's NetWare. What will the future bring to the world of networking and connectivity? More of the same, says Noorda: "It will be distributed, networked computing allowing people to make their choices of different functions and different operating systems and different protocols. I think that's the whole business for the future."

DAVID A. NORMAN

Chairman of the Board, President, and CEO

Businessland

Along with co-founder Enzo Torresi (who's moved on to NetFRAME, makers of innovative network machines that Businessland will be selling), Norman founded Businessland in 1985, pioneering the concept of systems integration (configuring what the client needed using products from a variety of vendors) to meet the increasingly complex needs of business users. In 1989, Norman made some strategic moves to keep Businessland on the cutting edge, creating the Advanced Systems division to address the problems of larger systems.

Businessland suffered a bit of a setback earlier in the year when diehard EISA proponent Compaq, which accounted for a substantial portion of Businessland's sales, decide to pull its product line as a result of Businessland's support of IBM's Micro Channel Architecture. Norman, however, bounced back happily a couple of weeks later, appearing onstage with Steve Jobs to announce Businessland's agreement to be the sole retail source in the US for the NeXT. Luckily enough, Businessland, which operates chiefly with an outbound direct-sales force, had acquired the ComputerCraft retail chain, so it had a ready outlet when the black boxes finally started shipping.

PETER NORTON

Founder and Chairman of the Board

RON POSNER

President and CEO

Peter Norton Computing

Peter Norton

Ron Posner

Norton's utilities business, which has grown approximately 75% per year since its founding in 1982, got big enough this year that he recruited Posner, late of Borland, Ansa, and Ashton-Tate, to get the company ready for some new challenges—notably expanding into the UNIX and Macintosh marketplaces. Posner began to develop a new management team and to work on strengthening Norton's presence in the corporate marketplace, one of Posner's long-time areas of expertise.

Meanwhile, Norton shipped Norton Commander 3.0, the newest version of its DOS manager, and announced The Norton Backup—insurance for those files even The Software Saint can't save.

SMASHED PRICES

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.95 BOX
31/2" HD	$21.95 BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.00~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~$7.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~$10.50~~ BOX
31/2" HD	~~$21.50~~ BOX

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks..	$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$11.50 BOX
3½ DS/DD	$11.50 BOX
3½" HD	$23.95 BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$7.95 BOX
5¼" HD	$12.50 BOX
31/2" HD	$21.50 BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	$5.50 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	$10.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$9.50 BOX
3½" HD	$19.95 BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~$7.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~$8.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~$19.95~~ BOX

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$12.95

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-6:30 • Saturday 10:30-5:30
(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION: DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California CALL FOR QUOTE

ROBERT NOYCE
President and CEO
Sematech

Intel co-founder Noyce's first year at Sematech, the nation's semiconductor manufacturing consortium, produced some noteworthy achievements, including the production of its first SRAMs three days ahead of schedule and a number of joint development contracts. Long-term, the company hopes to return the United States to its former leadership position in cutting-edge semiconductor manufacturing through cooperation among its member companies.

Independence from Japanese chip vendors is a priority. Sematech's annual report quotes Shintaro Ishihara, co-author of the bestselling *The Japan That Can Say No*, who writes, "Should Japan decide to sell its chips to the Soviet Union instead, that would instantly alter the balance of military power."

FRANK ODASZ
System Operator
Big Sky Telegraph

As his mentor Dave Hughes says, Odasz's initiative in founding Big Sky two years ago has resulted in a system that's become a veritable model for rural education via telecommunications and an information exchange platform that transcends its original function of linking Montana's one-room schoolhouses.

Says Hughes, "Over 500 very rural Montanans are online from the smallest towns, having logged on something over 20,000 times. The vast majority long distance direct-dial over rural phones. It went public for education in January 1988. It was a success from the beginning, but the main point is that it burst the bounds of 'just education' in rural America within months, and has been expanding into every collateral area ever since—as a system, as a solution, as a model, as a future. He has had calls from all over the country by people looking to use modem telecom for solving rural problems. Once it became 'for real,' a lot of people looking for power, ease of use, and an institutional backup flocked to it, and him."

MICHAEL ODAWA
President
Software Development Council
President
Software Entrepreneurs' Forum

Odawa's had a busy year presiding over two significant software industry associations. SDF consists of several industry organizations banded together to address concerns of the software industry, and this year Odawa's become a frequent spokesman for the fight against viruses. SEF, a well-established Silicon Valley group, helps would-be software entrepreneurs do some creative networking and get their product out of the garage and into the marketplace.

KENNETH H. OLSEN
President
Digital Equipment Corporation

Last spring we interviewed Oracle founder and CEO Larry Ellison. In the course of the conversation came this exchange:

A lot of people will assert that the talents a CEO needs to take a company from the startup phase to a mature stage are different from those needed to guide a mature company.

Say that to Ken Olsen. Ken Olsen started DEC—it's now a $12 billion company.

But they've stumbled a bit along the way.

Yeah, everyone stumbles a bit along the way. I hope Oracle stumbles just like DEC—that very same way.

A lot of industry leaders would undoubtedly agree. During 1989, Digital's revenues grew to $12.7 billion, it climbed to #30 on *Fortune*'s list of the largest US industrial corporations and was selected by *Manufacturing Engineering* magazine as one of the ten best American manufacturing companies at which to work.

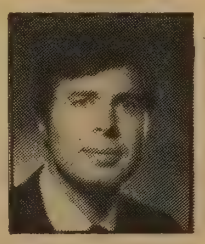
In addition, DEC shipped new VAX systems, including the powerful VAX 9000, and RISC-based UNIX computers. It achieved and published technical breakthroughs in multi-chip packaging, and shipped the DECwindows software, which offers consistency across micro, mini, and PC hardware on networks.

ADAM OSBORNE
President and CEO
Paperback Software

Taking advantage of fragmentation in the Lotus market, Osborne went right on selling lots of VP-Planner—as evidenced by the fact that chicken conglomerate Foster Farms, a diehard 1-2-3 user, chose VP-Planner Plus over Lotus and Excel.

While low cost has always been a byword with Osborne, PSI's products are no stripped-down programs and are in a continual process of enhancement—at COMDEX Osborne announced a new three-dimensional version of VP-Planner, and the company shipped a new SQL version of VP-Expert.

JOSEPH L. PARKINSON
Chairman of the Board and CEO
Micron Technology



Parkinson announced to Micron's shareholders that 1989 was the most successful year in the company's history, with revenues of over $400 million and net income of over $100 million. In addition, the company, which is the only US-based supplier of DRAM, opened a new fabrication facility to prepare for a more prosperous and demanding future.

1989 saw the introduction of Micron memory boards for the PS/2 and Compaq systems, as well as video boards for Macintosh.

NORMAN PETERSEN
President, Computer Products Group
Fujitsu America

Recruited some years ago from Data General, Petersen knows the ways of Big American Computer Companies. As president of Fujitsu America's Computer Products Division, he is faced with the task of blending Japanese and US culture into a quality-conscious Japanese-owned American company.

He seems to be doing quite well with it. Long a mainstay of the large computer world, Fujitsu storage devices are attaining wide popularity among microcomputer vendors for their great reliability and low failure rate. This year also saw the release of the first Fujitsu laser printers that can be used in Macintosh as well as PC environments.

Product aside, it is particularly noteworthy, and greatly to Petersen's credit, that Fujitsu's American disk drive plant in Hillsboro, Oregon, not only surpassed the production of its Japanese counterparts recently (supplying drives to the US and several foreign markets), but that its engineers devised an improvement in the manufacturing process that's now being adopted at Fujitsu plants in Japan.

STAV PRODROMOU
President and CEO
Poqet Computer

Prodromou deserves considerable praise for having developed and brought to market the videocassette-sized but powerful Poqet Computer. While the machine incorporates many technological breakthroughs, the most significant may well be its ability to run 100 hours on a pair of AA batteries.

Now that alone deserves an award, as hordes of portable computer users will attest.

SAFI QURESHEY
Co-Chairman, President, and CEO
THOMAS YUEN
Co-Chairman, COO
AST Research

1989 found AST's co-founders hard at work reinventing their company to focus exclusively on the PC-compatible marketplace, dropping its Apple and DEC-related operations. It announced its commitment to the EISA bus standard and to the Intel 486, beginning with the FASTBoard 486/25, which upgrades existing AST 386 systems to the newer, faster processor.

Additionally, AST expanded aggressively into the dealer channel with several major distribution deals and entered into an OEM agreement with Tandem Computer.

DAVID RAMSEY
Former Apple Programmer

This was the year that Apple (no doubt goaded by the appearance of its internal secrets on the front pages of *MacWeek* month in and month out) decided that it needed to get serious about information leaks. It launched a poster campaign showing various key personnel in paper-shredding and speak-no-evil guises, and generally tried to cork the trickle of secrets from Cupertino.

The most visible casualty of this campaign was David Ramsey, one of the company's most senior programmers, who was substantially responsible for MacPaint 2.0 and very zealous about helping users in various Macintosh online forums. Apparently one day Ramsey, in the course of answering a user question on CompuServe, alluded to an Unannounced Product. True, Apple senior executives had alluded to the same Unannounced Product in public statements, so Ramsey thought he was on safe ground, but never mind—Ramsey was summarily fired, amid great fanfare.

Ramsey was deluged with offers of work. Apple

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of

EVEREX Systems

Made In The U.S.A.

AGI System 1700/1800/3000

AGI 1700A 286/10 MHz/1WS/512K	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1125
AGI 1800A 286/10 MHz/1WS/512K	895
AGI 1800B 286/10 MHz/0WS/512K	1060
AGI 1800C 286/12 MHz/0WS/1MB	1195
AGI 3000A 386/16 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1695
AGI 3000G 386/16 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1395
AGI 3000D 386/20 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1995
AGI 3000I 386/25 MHz/0WS/1 MB	2880

80286 Basic System

- 80286 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB or 8 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Back Up
- 80287 Math Coprocessor socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
$489	$639	$699

80386 SX-16 Basic System

- 80386 SX 16 MHz 0 Wait Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 4-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$799

80386 Basic System

- 80386 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB or 16 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1-32, 5-16, 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

20 MHz	25 MHz	25 MHz 32K Cache
$1099	$1199	$1799

System Options

	Mono 720x350	Color 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	$ 750	862	1036	1062
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	862	974	1148	1174
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	900	1012	1186	1212
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1012	1124	1298	1324
• 286-20 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	960	1072	1246	1272
• 286-20 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1072	1184	1358	1384
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1472	1584	1758	1784
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/80 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1682	1794	1968	1994
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1572	1684	1858	1884
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/80 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1782	1894	2068	2094

Monitors

BTC 14″ Amber Flat Screen	$99
BTC 14″ Paper White Flat Screen	99
Samsung Mono Amber	75
Samsung RGB 14″	215
Samsung EGA 14″	345
Samsung VGA 14″	380
Samsung Syncmaster	490
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	610
NEC Multisync Plus	935
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945

Hard Disks

Seagate ST-225 20 MB	$190
Seagate ST-125-0 20 MB	235
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB	315
Seagate ST-4096 80 MB	545
Toshiba MK 134F 44 MB	395
Maxtor XT-1085 71 MB	585
Maxtor XT-1140 120 MB	1275
Maxtor XT-2190 160 MB	1305

Floppy Disk Drives

Teac 360K Floppy Drive	$62
Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	78
Teac 720K Floppy Drive	68
Teac 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	78

Printers

Epson FX850	$395
Epson FX1050	515
Epson LQ 510	375
Epson LQ 850	585
Epson LQ 1050	825
Panasonic KX 1180	175
Panasonic KX 1191	249
HP Laser Series II	1695

Modems

Micom 2400B (ent)	$120
Everex 1200B (int)	50
Everex 2400B (int)	115

Miscellaneous and Accessories

Mono Graphics Card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics Card w/PP	38
Everex EGA Card w/o PP	95
Everex EGA Card w/PP	105
Everex VGA Card	230
Hyper VGA Card	145
Everex I/O, S, P, Port	50
Everex I/O, S, P, G, Port	55
Maxi-Switch 101 Key Keyboard	55
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	49
Mitsumi 101 Key Keyboard	39

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.
2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 567-8282 Fax (415) 567-3514

Prices reflected are cash sales only Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-7:00pm Not responsible for typographical errors

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=54
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1999

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1499

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=37.9
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Socket for 287, 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1049

386-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Socket for 287, 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1149

386-SX 20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=25
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$759

386-SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=21
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$799

Optical 32 K Cache **$249**
65 MB MS Hardisk (Toshiba or NEC) .....(with system purchase) **399**
150 MB ESI Hardisk .....(with system purchase **849**

NOVELL®

Belmont File Server

386 - 25 MHz System
2 MB RAM
150 MB ESDI Hard Disk
1.2 MB Floppy
2 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
Monochrome Monitor
101 Keyboard
Price $2250

Network Interface Cards

* Arcnet Star Cards **$69**
* Arcnet Bus Cards **79**
* Ethernet Cards **159**

Novell Local Area Networks

* We sell and install Novell Networks.
* Provide On Site Installation.
* And Extended Technical Support.

AT Workstation

286 - 12 MHz System
512K RAM
1.2 MB Floppy
Monochrome Monitor
101 Keyboard
Price $650
Diskless **560**

Start-Up Network Solutions	4 Users	6 Users	8 Users
Arcnet Star	**$4,250**	**$5,750**	**$6,950**
Ethernet	**$4,650**	**$6,050**	**$7,450**

Price Includes File Server, Workstations, Network Cards and Cables

BELMONT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1549 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070

- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- Co. Purchase Welcome

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$499

286-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=26.5
- 512K Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$699

8088 10 MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$289

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$659

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$69
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	155
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	295
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	320
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	325
386SX-20 MHz 0 Wait	335
386-20 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	385
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	425

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$55
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud (Int MNP5)	150
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	165
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext MNP5)	195
Everex Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem, MNP5)	275

Misc.

80287-8/10	$195/220
80387-16/20	325/370
80387-25/33	460/510
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
LogiMouse C7/Bus	55
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
DFI Scanner	175
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55
Mini Vertical Tower Case w/Power Supply	125
Vertical Tower Case w/Power Supply	175
Colorado 60 MB Tape Back-Up	289

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$35
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT 2/4 Drive	33/49
Everex EGA (640x480)	79
EGA Card (800x600)	85
VGA Card (8 bit 800x600)	99
Paradise VGA + 16 (OEM)	125
Trident VGA 16 (1024x768)	125
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	225
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	75
1:1 FDC/HDC	85
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	99
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	125
ST-02 Seagate SCSI Host Adapter	69
DTC 6280 ESDI	185
OMTI 8642 ESDI	185
Adaptec 1542 SCSI	299

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/69
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	75

Printer

Star NX-1000 II	169
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Star NX-2400	279
Panasonic KX-P 1180	175
Panasonic KX-P 1191	225
Panasonic KX-P 1124	295
Panasonic KX-P 1624	469

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Samsung EGA	315
Hyundai EGA	310
Hyundai VGA	325
Samsung Multisync	410
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	639

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$195
ST-225 Kit	235
ST-238 Kit (30 MB)	265
ST-251 (40 MB, 39 MS)	309
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	319
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 MS)	545
ST-296N (SCSI 80 MB, 28 MS)	499
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	385
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	385
Fujitsu ESDI 150 MB, 24 MS	795
CDC ESDI 150 MB, 18 MS	1100
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS	1095
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS	1750
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	2750
CDC SCSI 150 MB	850

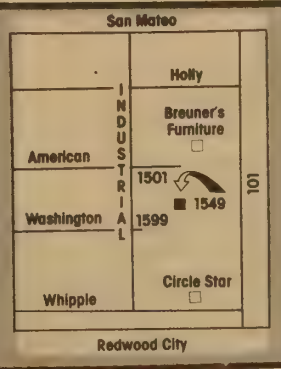
Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	45

(415) 598-9058
FAX (415) 598-0186

New Hours: M-F 9-7 Sat 10-3

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM ■ Prices shown are cash prices--1 Year parts and Labor warranty



looked ridiculous. No word yet on how the secrecy campaign's going.

JACK RICKARD
Publisher
Boardwatch Magazine
Telecommunications gadfly Dave Hughes, who turns up on our list himself, nominated Rickard, who operates a multi-line TBBS system and has published *Boardwatch* for three years.

Says Hughes: "Rickard's influence comes from the fact that his newsletter/magazine, which started as only a listing and comment of Colorado dial-up services three years ago, is national in scope now, and since it treats only telecom matters at a level not touched by *Communications Daily* or *Data Communications*, is being ordered and read by large entities—such as utility commissions and telephone company executives. It tracks developments better and is so independent editorially that it is a good source of trend information.

"Dvorak asked him to write the introduction to Dvorak's own massive telecom tome. Glossbrenner is going to do a column for him. At COMDEX he was invited into some inner sanctums.

"Yet his rag is read because, as a technical writer for large firms (a position he relinquished recently, having gone solo, a move than indicates that he is expanding well), he edits a good, solid magazine, not too techie, not too general, and not too corporate."

JOHN ROACH
President, CEO, and Chairman of the Board
Tandy
The multifaceted Tandy continued to expand its operations and increase its presence in various microcomputer markets. It endorsed the EISA standard and is working on its own EISA-based machines. At the consumer level, the DeskMate software interface found widespread acceptance among users and vendors alike, with over 100 packages that support the interface shipping and the August announcement of a DeskMate version of Lotus 1-2-3. In the portable computing market, Tandy worked to integrate its newly-acquired GRiD Systems operation, which pioneered portable computing and does a considerable business in military, government, and Fortune 500 markets utilizing its own outbound sales force, with its more storefront-oriented sales channel. As a result, while GRiD's outbound sales force continued to call on its traditional markets, selected low-end GRiD portables also began to appear in Tandy stores.

Most intriguingly, Roach was dropping strong hints of the further strategic implications of the GRiD merger—apparently the portable computing pioneer acquired a few key patents on its technology back in the old days, upon which much of the current state of laptop technology may well be based.

HEIDI ROIZEN
President
T/Maker Company
President
Software Publishers Association
In between incidental activities like shipping WriteNow 2.0 on both the Mac and NeXT platforms, Roizen worked tirelessly all year to increase awareness of issues and problems affecting software vendors, most notably the SPA's ongoing campaign against software piracy. Moving into the international arena, she was chosen to represent the US software industry at the meeting of the Japan Personal Software Association in Tokyo in March.

Not surprisingly, in July 1989 she was elected to another term as SPA president.

DELTON J. ROWE
President
Cadman Corporation
Cadman is a four-year-old company in Torrance that develops and markets factory automation software for IBM and compatible personal computers.

Reader Jack Cherne of Santa Monica, who submitted Rowe's name for consideration, explains that Rowe "invented, designed, and marketed ViewPort+ software for viewing, annotating, and printing CAD documents from any CAD system on PCs." As a common denominator between dissimilar applications and systems, Viewport+ aspires to help in the creation of "automated, paperless factories" for the Fortune 1000.

WAN RUNNAN
Founder and President
The Stone Group
Currently head of the Federation for a Democratic China, an organization of student and business leaders formed in exile in the wake of Tiananmen Square, Wan Runnan first distinguished himself in China as the president and founder of The Stone Group, the country's first privately-owned computer company. The Stone Group, which came into being under the Chinese government's short-lived encouragement of private enterprise, attained such prosperity that it rapidly became a showcase and grew constantly.

Then came Tiananmen Square, and Wan Runnan was forced to flee the country. In exile, he works not only for the establishment of democracy in China, but for the creation of a business climate conducive to successful high-tech enterprises and joint ventures with other countries.

EDWIN RUTSCH
Modular Information Systems
Rutsch's self-published books (*The IBM XT Clone Buyer's Guide*, *The AT Clone Buyer's Guide*, *The 80386 Clone Buyer's Guide*) provide invaluable information for the would-be computer customer and have long been a key resource for the PC community. Says reader Dot James of San Jose, "Rutsch's how-to-buy guides are going to keep me from making the mistake I made six years ago, viz. buying a CP/M computer that was already obsolete." Not only that, his books provide an accessible introduction to the subject of computing and provide useful tips on the differences between various products and vendors.

JUDGE WILLIAM SCHWARTZER
Apple/Microsoft Suit
Schwartzer, who took over the Apple/Microsoft look-and-feel case from Judge Robert Aguilar, made headlines by dismissing most of Apple's charges that Microsoft infringed on its technology in the creation of Windows. While some issues remain, notably those having to do with overlapping windows, Microsoft chose to take the decision as an unadulterated triumph.

While we would like to report that this development slowed the parade of high-tech litigators to the courtrooms, we are regrettably unable to do so.

KEITH E. SCHAEFER
Senior Vice President
NEC Home Electronics
Schaefer's been responsible for a good many products since he took over the computer products division in 1986. This year's big breakthrough was undoubtedly the first entry in the smaller-than-laptop portable computer market, the NEC Ultralite, further strengthening the company's position in outbound applications and field personnel support.

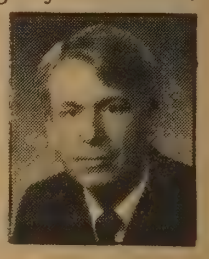
JOHN SCULLEY
Chairman of the Board and CEO

JEAN-LOUIS GASSEE
President, Apple Products
Apple Computer
1989 saw an opening of the product floodgates at Apple, with four new Macintoshes, including the long-awaited Portable. Gassee, being in charge of Apple Products, was much in the limelight this year, boldly assembling a IIcx onstage at the product unveiling and holding candid discussions with users at AppleFest, even allowing as how Apple was reconsidering the 90-day warranty that's become an increasing stumbling block to the acceptance of Apple products.

Secrecy was a big concern at Apple this year, and Sculley starred in a promotional video depicting his sleepless nights worrying about information leaks.

The earthquake hit Apple relatively hard in spots—its almost-new DeAnza III building sustained such severe water damage it had to be condemned. However, operations were back to normal almost immediately—as one indefatigable employee said, "We're Apple. You knock down one building, we'll move to another building..."

JONATHAN SEYBOLD
Publisher
Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing, Seybold Report on Publishing Systems
President
Seybold Publications and Seminars
"Best show in the business," says our own Bill Reefer of the annual Seybold Computer Publishing Conference Expo, and he's got a point. As the Macworld Expo got increasingly glitzy and bloated, and the Computer Faire degenerated to a pathetic shell of its former self, this year's Seybold show managed to combine exciting products, industry luminaries, and great demos in an event that left you more starry-eyed than glassy-eyed.



Jonathan Seybold himself is probably the most influential observer and analyst of the computer-based publishing industry, able to distinguish rhetoric from information and offer well-founded guidance on market directions and the judicious choice of high-tech tools.

ALAN SHUGART
CEO
Seagate Technology
Already the world's leading independent supplier of storage technology, and still under the management of its founders, Seagate grew substantially as

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Sale for the new decade!

386-25 MHz 64K Cache System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU, 64K Cache
- 1 MB exp. to 8 MB on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1499

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1139

386-20 MHz System

- 20 MHz board with 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1039

386-SX 20 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$775

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- True 20 MHz Harris CPU
- C&T (Neat) 20 MHz Chip Set
- EMS; LIM 4.0; Landmark=26
- 512K exp. to 8 MB on board; Interleaved Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive; HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard

$745

286-16 MHz System

- 512K RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard

$599

Turbo 10 MHz Complete System

- DTK 10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM exp. to 640K
- MGP/Mono Monitor
- 84 Keyboard • 360K Floppy Drive

$379

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 101 Keyboard

$509

Disk Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/75
Teac 720K/1.44K	69/79
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	68/78
Fujitsu 360K/1.2K	60/72

Monitors

Mono (Samsung 12″)	$75
Mono (14″ Flat)	105
Samsung Color Hi-Res.	219
EGA (Samsung 14″)	315
Everex VGA	369
Hyundai VGA	310
MultiSync (Samsung)	415
MultiSync (Relysis)	435
(NEC 2A 3D)	495/645

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	48
Mitsumi 101 Key	42
Enhanced 101 Key	38

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$39
Color Graphic w/PP	39
Everex EGA with PP	105
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	225
Everex EGA (640x480)	72
Everex (800x600)	85
VGA-16 Bit Trident	125
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	130
Everex VGA-16 Bit	215
AT FD/HD Controller (2:1)	75
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	83
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	35
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
WA3 FD/HD Controller	83
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1) interleave	125
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	139

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	115
Everex Fax Modem	275
Everex 2400 Baud MNP (ext)	198
Everex 2400 Baud MNP (int)	169
CEI 9600 BPS Fax Card	395
CEI Pocket Modem	Call Now!

Printers

Okidata 320	$345
Okidata 321	459
Okidata 390	485
Okidata 391	650
Panasonic KX-1180	Sale 170
Panasonic KX-1191	225
Panasonic KX-1124	Sale 290
Panasonic KX-1524	519
Star NX-1000	165
Star NX-1000 Color	215
Star NX-15	320
Everex Laser Printer	1295

Motherboards

386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

Logitech Scanner	$165
Color Mouse	35
Logitech C7 Mouse Bus	55
Logitech C9 Mouse	69
XT Power Supply	34
AT Power Supply	48
Memory Chips	CALL
All Kinds of Cases	CALL
DOS 4.01	65
DOS 3.3	65

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20M)	$195
ST-225 Kit	239
ST 238 (30M) Kit	275
ST-251-1 (40M)	329
ST 4096 (80M)	549
Toshiba 44/66 MB	389
Micropolis (71M)	550

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

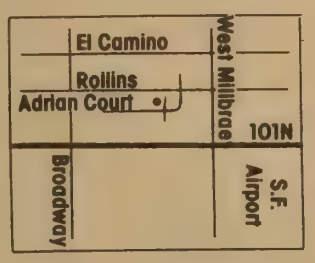
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday Please call for appt.

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

VISA

master charge



Service

- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrade available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

a result of its September acquisition of Imprimis Technology from Control Data. As a leader in US-based storage technology, Seagate is working to address the changing realities that make a global approach necessary, and operates sales and support offices in Europe, Asia, and Australia. During 1989 it adjusted to shifts in the marketplace as demand slowed for 5 1/4" drives and 3 1/2" drives accounted for about a third of the company's total sales; in addition, Seagate streamlined its operations by closing and selling some facilities and reducing overhead. As a result, the company rebounded from a first-quarter loss of $52 million to end the year with record revenues of $1.372 billion.

DAN SILVA
Programmer

Amiga users were delighted with this year's release of the latest version of Silva's Deluxe Paint classic. Deluxe Paint 3 offers tons of new features, including animation capabilities. Silva is one of the leading lights of the Amiga universe, continually at work to deliver new capabilities to users of Commodore's ultimate graphics machine.

ROGER J. SIPPL
Chairman of the Board and Founder

PHILIP E. WHITE
CEO

Informix

The former president of Wyse, White came to Informix last year to take over the CEO position from Sippl, who founded the company in 1980 and continues to serve as chairman, as well as being chairman of X/Open's Independent Software Vendor Council.

Since its foundation, Informix has been a leading vendor of relational database technology for UNIX and other platforms. In 1989 it broadened its efforts into new applications, finally shipping (after what seemed like years of announcements and tons of promotional doodads) its revolutionary graphical spreadsheet, Wingz for Macintosh, which featured a powerful application development language. The current version runs under Macintosh and A/UX operating systems, Informix being an early supporter of A/UX, and versions are being developed for OS/2 Presentation Manager, OSF/Motif, and NeXTStep. The company's also hard at work on an application that will allow Wingz to access information in SQL-based databases—including, of course, those sold by Informix.

Roger J. Sippl

DAVID SMALL
Gadgets By Small

Small is the creator of the Spectre 128 and the Spectre GCR, which allow users of Atari ST computers to run Macintosh applications on their machines. This year he shipped both these improved versions of his original product, which he's been continually refining for several years. Until the dawn of the Mac clone, Small offers the ultimate in low-cost Macintosh.

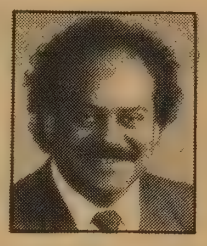
BARNEY STONE
Stone Edge Technologies

Mike Markowitz: "A powerful relational database for the little Apple II? A successful 8-bit, text-based program for professional users? That's DB Master, created by Barney Stone and his company, Stone Edge Technologies of Maple Glen, PA. Stone is an important voice in the Apple II community. Current projects include a new quarterly tabloid, *II At Work*, and an organization of independent developers that aims to promote the Apple II product line."

SAM TRAMIEL
President and CEO

Atari

1989 was not the best for Atari in the US marketplace, what with product shipment delays and the disastrous legacy of the company's acquisition of the Federated discount store chain. At the beginning of 1989, Sam Tramiel (son of founder and chairman Jack) wrote in the company's annual report: "Atari has two primary objectives in the year ahead. The first is to complete the disposition of the Federated Group, which will be done as smoothly and quickly as possible. The second major goal is to concentrate on our continuing operations. We plan to introduce new, exciting products and expand in all markets."



He did a good job of it, too. With Federated out of the picture, Atari outdid itself in new product introductions, and its European and Australian subsidiaries expanded rapidly (as an indication of Atari's widespread acceptance in non-US markets, the Atari 1040ST has already been chosen as a standard by Australia's two largest school districts), while its 8-bit line sold well in the Soviet Union. Meanwhile, Atari introduced the undisputed price leader in the new pocket-computer wars, the Portfolio, a DOS-based, videocassette-sized machine priced at a mere $399. Additionally, strengthening the ST/Mega product line, Atari introduced the smallest member of that product family, the Stacy laptop. The 68030-based Atari TT workstation, complete with UNIX capability, waits in the wings.

ROGER WAGNER
Roger Wagner Publishing

Markowitz again: "A leading programmer and writer of several books on Apple II programming, Roger Wagner's latest product is HyperStudio for the Apple IIGS. Similar in some ways to HyperCard on the Macintosh, HyperStudio allows users to create their own applications, including digitized sound and full-color graphics. It's a package with great strategic importance for the future of the Apple II in education."

JOHN WALKER
Co-Founder

Autodesk

Although Walker has abdicated the actual running of Autodesk to Alvar Green, he continues to exert a profound influence on the company's evolution by conceiving and developing new products (he collaborated with mathematician and scifi author Rudy Rucker on the CA Lab cellular automata product, and was the impetus behind Autodesk's 1988 acquisition of Ted Nelson's Xanadu project).

He also made a very specific contribution to the industry by publishing *The Autodesk File*, a warts-and-all compendium of Autodesk history compiled from letters, memos, and notes from the time when the company was a gleam in its founders' eyes until Walker returned to his computer in 1988. For the would-be entrepreneur or the industry observer, it's a fascinating inside look. One suspects that it will also be one of Autodesk's most effective recruiting tools. Witness its closing paragraph:

"Without imagination we are all doomed to lie in a grey world devoid of hope and excitement, fortune and glory. We talk about the Golden Age of Engineering. It's our age—if we work to build it. To achieve it, we must toil tirelessly at the gory details. If we invest that effort, our achievements will be unbounded, our horizons endless, and the potential for Autodesk incalculable."

BOB WALLACE
President

Quicksoft

One of the leading lights of the shareware world, Wallace believes firmly in responsiveness to customers. Consequently he and his small staff are constantly at work to improve their products for their highly committed customers.

In addition to continuing upgrades to the perennially popular PC-Write, this year Quicksoft made two new shareware products available: PC-Write Lite, for those who don't need all the original program's increasingly sophisticated features, and PC-Browse, a new pop-up file scanning and hypertext tool for the PC.

RALPH WARNER
Co-Founder

Nolo Press

Lawyer Warner founded Nolo Press some years back, offering self-help legal books such as *How to Do Your Own Divorce*, and *Everybody's Guide to Small Claims Court*. Eventually Nolo started shipping its first software products, and happy users of Will-Maker and For The Record have been saving big bucks on attorney's fees ever since.

JOHN WARNOCK
President and Co-Founder

CHARLES GESCHKE
Executive Vice President and Co-Founder

Adobe

It was a definite good news/bad news kind of year for Adobe. Some unmitigated triumphs—notably the arrival of the NeXT workstation with the first implementation of Display PostScript technology—and the introduction of several innovative new products, including Streamline and PhotoShop.

John Warnock

On the other hand, Apple unleashed a storm of controversy by entering into a new font technology agreement with Microsoft, a radical departure from its long-time commitment to Adobe's proprietary PostScript standard. An immediate result was that Warnock made public a great deal of hitherto secret PostScript code. Font wars lie ahead.

KEN WASCH
Executive Director

Software Publishers Association

Last year Wasch led the SPA's crusade against software piracy, filing over 30 lawsuits against corporations, hard disk loaders, mail operations, BBSes, and others involved in illegal duplication of software. In addition, the SPA installed an 800

Touch For The Future

ACR Computer Systems

SYSTEMS

• AST

Premium 286	$1225
Premium 386	2710
Premium 386/25	3569
Premium 386/33	4265

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• NEC

Power Mate 286	$1305
Power Mate 286+	1789
Power Mate 386+	1769
Power Mate 386/20	2369

• HP

Vectra LS/12 M44	$2695
Vectra LS/12M10	1769
Vectra ES/12M26	1945
RS 20C M100E	3745
RS 20 M40	3194

• ACR

E-286/12	$820
E-386/SX	1250
E-386/20	1623
E-386/25	1895
E-386/33	2395

• MITSUBISHI

MIT-286312	$1115
MIT-286342	1762
MIT-386112	2351
MIT-386142	2939
MIT-386172	3292

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC SE 20 MB, 2 FL	$2185
MAC SE/30 1 FL	2985
MAC IIcx/40 MB	3575
MAC +/MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3345

• ACER

A160 386-16 MHz	$2281
A800 386-20 MHz	2890
A850 386-25 MHz	4200

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

20 MHz/Cache 4 MB	$1385
25 MHz/Cache 8 MB	1990
33 MHz/Cache 8 MB	2655

• IBM Compatible (Clone)

286-12/16/20 MHz	CALL
386-20/25/33 MHz	CALL
486-25 MHz	CALL

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	$71
Amber Flat 14"	98
EGA Casper/Relysis	309/325
Seiko VGA CM1430	515
NEC 3D/4D/5D	599/1125/2229
Nanao 9070S/9500S	939/2769
Sony 1390A/1304	624/645
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024)	1996
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Zenith 1490 VGA	620
Packard Bell .....All Models	CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Mongraphic Card	$35
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Paradise VGA +16	264
VRAM 512K	446
ATI VGA 512K	299
Metheus 1140	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	Special
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	Special
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	Special
Image MGR 1024 2- B3	Special

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$74/78
ST-225 20 MB	188
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms	320
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	389
Mitsubishi MR535	389
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	539
Maxtor (4380/8760S/E)	Special
CDC Wren 156	Special
CDC Wren 638	Special
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H	Special
Mini-Scribe 3800MB 9380E	1596
Microscience 1090 80 MB	679
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	Call

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	$99
WD 1006 MM2	127
WD 1006 SR2	165
WD 7000 Fast ST25 SCSI	335
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2	175/216
Adaptec 1:1 H/F ESDI	237
Adaptec 1:1 H/F RLL	189
Adaptec SCSI	Call
Future Domain	Call

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180/1124.	$184/295
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	536/1259
Okidata 320/321	346/489
Okidata 390/391	489/636
Cannon A50/A65	355/554
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Desk Jet+	575/679
HP Laser Jet+ II/IIP.	1595/1025
HP Desk Writer	839
Panasonic Laser 4450	1285
Cannon Laser 811	1750

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)	$40
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G)	40
Tower Case/Base	198
230W/275 W	50/79
Elgar (Power Backup)	Call

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech C7 Ser	65
Logitech PS/2	69
Logitech Hi-Res C9 Bus	79

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

Telebit T1000 (9600B)	$694
Telebit T25AA (19200B)	959
U.S.R HST (9600B)	589
Multitech.	Call
Everex 1200/2400 (Int)	72/135
Everex 2400 (Ex)	169
Colorado DJ-10	275
Mountain Tape Back-Up	Call
Archive Tape Back-Up.	Call

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7
SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8
Co-Processor
287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• POINT OF SALE

Hardware	Call
Software	Call

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	Call
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	Call
Hitachi	Call
Numonics Series 5500	Call

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000	$597
T1200 HB/FB	1896/1339
T1200H	1705
T1600	2954
T3100E/40MB	2533/3015
T3200/SX	3196/Call
T5100/100 MB	3920/4480
T5200/100 MB	4644/5006

• SHARP

PC-4521	$1760
PC-252M	1889
PC-4602	1265
PC-4641	1915
PC-5541	3629

• NEC

Ultralite 1M/2M	$1835/2269
Prospeed 286	Call
Prospeed 386 40 MB	4058
Prospeed 386 100 MB	4735

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	$2271
MIT 409	4791

• EPSON

Epson Equity LT 2 Dr	$1275
Epson Equity LY/20 MB	1889
Epson 286/20 MB	2986
Epson 286/40 MB	3195

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	$3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	3995
COMPAQ III M20	3295
COMPAQ III M40	3895
COMPAQ 386 M40	5295
COMPAQ 386 M100	6495

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	$1385
SuperSport 184/2	2085
SuperSport 286/20	2935
SuperSport 286/40	3239
SuperSport 386/40	4485

• NETWORK HARDWARE

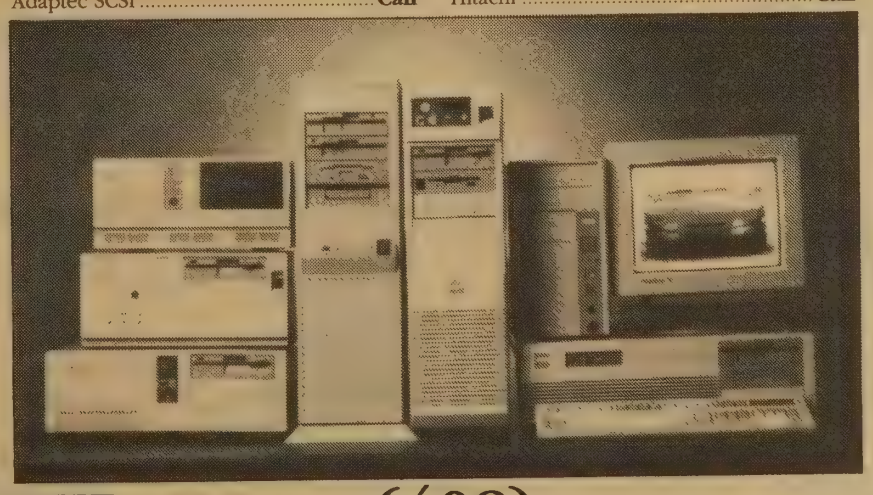
Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

SOFTWARE

ELS Level 1/2	Call
Netware 2.15	Call
Xenix, Unix.	Call

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

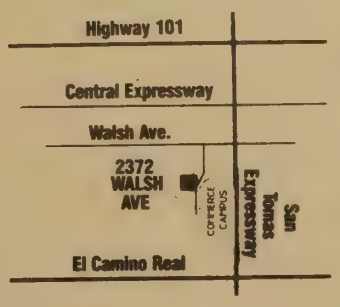
Sharp	Call
Chinon DS3000	Call
Mitsubishi	Call
Kurta	335
SummaGraphics.	345
Hitachipuma	355
Hitachitiger	425
Numonics	476



ACER SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408) 727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

number (1-800-388-PIR8) to track reports of software piracy throughout the country, and has mounted a massive public awareness campaign to educate users about the legal use of software.

Also in response to member needs, the SPA offers a Data Collection Program, which tracks software sales in 22 categories and nine computer formats, and conducts an annual salary survey for the software industry. It hosts two gatherings a year of PC software executives, and is launching its first European show this year.

WILLIAM E.WETZEL
Director
Venture Capital Network, Inc.
Wetzel's organization offers an informal network for matching entrepreneurs and investors, using an approach not unlike a dating service. In an increasingly tight venture capital market, the organization offers opportunities to startups that might not meet the increasingly demanding criteria of established VC firms but are just right for the smaller—and perhaps more adventurous—investor.

The Third Annual Steve Jobs What's NeXT Award

We're still waiting for David Bunnell's NeXT magazine, last year's winner, which seems to have fallen by the wayside.

This year's award goes to Mitch Kapor, late of Lotus and currently of ON Technology. ON is developing group-oriented information management products for Macintosh, and promises delivery in mid-1990. The company is quite close-mouthed. Kapor is the kind of person the industry just naturally expects spectacular products and ideas from.

We can't wait.

JOHN YOUNG
President and CEO
Hewlett-Packard
Hewlett-Packard celebrated its fiftieth anniversary in 1989 with a triumphant look back to the proverbial garage of founders David Packard and William Hewlett, whose oscilloscope was the beginning of high-tech in the Valley. At the Interex conference in San Francisco, Young reviewed the company's history of delivering business and technical solutions in a variety of fields (interesting fact: the LaserJet printer, with well over a million units shipped, is H-P's all-time bestseller), and conjured up visions of a future that included practical applications of such relatively far-out concepts as multimedia and virtual reality.

During 1989 H-P positioned itself for the UNIX workstation wars ahead by acquiring Apollo Computer. It also continued to develop and enhance its mini, micro, and network systems and applications. Looking toward the future, H-P is developing the Cooperative Computing Environment, which allows networks of general- and special-purpose computers to work together as a single integrated network, regardless of location, manufacturer, or operating system—with a user-friendly, consistent interface and artificial intelligence "agents" to perform routine tasks.

Zaibatsu A Go-Go

The Kleiner-Perkins Touch

Why, you might ask, did Lotus's Jim Manzi suddenly get the UNIX religion in 1989 and announce a strategic alliance with Sun Microsystems? Why, you might also wonder, did Lotus, best known as a spreadsheet vendor, suddenly acquire an equity interest in a little-known and not-yet-public relational database company called Sybase? And why did a startup called NetFRAME unveil its product with a ready sales outlet in Businessland and strategic alliances with a host of software vendors, including the selfsame Sybase?

The reasons are probably legion. But what all these companies have in common is substantial investment by leading venture capital firm Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers, and these 1989 announcements are just the latest in a series that began when Businessland launched Compaq computers and 1-2-3 software. KPCB is a strong believer in the Japanese zaibatsu concept, in which companies in interrelated fields banded together for mutual benefit, eventually becoming huge conglomerates of highly interdependent firms. As the company states, "KPCB portfolio companies are autonomous, independent entities. They often sell products to each other, and collaboration can go beyond ordinary vendor/customer transactions. The point of the Network is to encourage the independent ventures to accelerate growth and reduce risk while acting in their self-interest."

A graph showing such alliances among KPCB companies would probably resemble the Gordian Knot. The relationships can take many forms—witness the departure of Bernie Lacroute from Sun Microsystems and reappearance at the helm of KPCB startup Dynabook. Or Enzo Torresi's exit from Businessland, only to reemerge at NetFRAME.

While this approach to doing business is a key factor in the remarkable success of KPCB, things aren't always this rosy. Prisma, for instance, a Kleiner-Perkins startup, vanished from the face of the earth last year. And there are squabbles in the best of families—witness the falling-out between former sweethearts Compaq and Businessland over the EISA standard.

RITA ZOKAEI
Founder
Women's Computer Society
For years Rita Zokaei has been sending us lots of information from the Silicon Valley Computer Society. Well, all that user group activity seems to have given her a good idea.

In the fall of 1989, Zokaei launched the Women's Computer Society, a nonprofit organization designed to increase the computer literacy of women of all ages. She went straight to women in the industry and for the founding meeting had participants from dozens of leading companies. Several meetings have already been held as word of the group's existence continues to spread, and plans are afoot for activities ranging from general networking to educational outreach. ■

Trends And Patterns

Well, this year's list reflects some significant trends in the industry. The number of UNIX hardware and software vendors on the list nearly doubled, and portable and networking vendors did even better.

Reflecting one of our less positive trends, we find a lot more people engaged in the fight against viruses this year, indicating a burgeoning virus problem.

But we rejoice to report that the number of women on the list increase, and we hope to see that trend continue.

	1988	1989
Women	5	7
Virus Fighters	2	4
UNIX Hardware/Software Vendors	15	28
Portable Computer Hardware/Software Vendors	4	11
Executives In Japanese-Owned Companies	2	4
Networking Hardware/ Software Vendors	3	10

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

386 33 MHz 32K CACHE

* Landmark = 58.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 16 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$1989

386 25 MHz

* Landmark = 34.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 8 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$1145

386 20 MHz

* Landmark = 25
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 8 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$1045

386-SX 16 MHz

* Landmark = 21.6
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 2 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$799

286 12 MHz

* Landmark = 15.6
* 512 K RAM On Board, Exp to 1 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$499

8088 10 MHz

* Landmark = 12.6
* 256K RAM On Board, Exp to 640K
* 360 K Floppy Drive
* Floppy Drive Controller
* 84 Key Keyboard
* 150 W Power Supply
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$289

Fl. & Hard Disk Contr.

• Floppy Controller 360/720	$17
• Fl. Contr. 360/720/12/144	35
• XT HD Cont. MFM/RLL	50/60
• AT FD & HD Contr. MFM	89
• DTC 7280 (1 to 1 MFM)	99
• DTC 7287 (1 to 1 RLL)	129

Floppy Drives

• Mitsumi 360 KB/1.2 MB	$57/72
• Teac 360 KB/1.2 MB	62/74
• Teac 3.5″ 720KB/1.44 MB	68/78
• Toshiba 3.5″ 720KB/1.44 MB	68/78

Maxtor Hard Disks

• XT-1085, 72 MB, 26ms	CALL
• XT-1140, 120 MB, 25ms	CALL
• XT-2190, 160 MB, 26ms	CALL
• XT-4170, 158 MB, 14ms	CALL
• XT-4380, 338 MB, 16ms	CALL
• XT-8760, 677 MB, 16ms	CALL

Seagate Hard Disks

• ST-225	$195
• ST-225 Kit	245
• ST-238	215
• ST-238 Kit	265
• ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms)	315
• ST-277R-1 (60 MB, 28ms)	375

Monitors

• 12″ Amber	$68
• 14″ Mono	95
• Color RGB/EGA	195/310
• Nanao 8060S	545
• Nanao 9070S	940
• NEC Multisync 3D	599
• Multisync	425
• VGA Monitor	340

Video Cards

• Monographics Printer Card	$29
• Color Graphic Card/P	39
• Everex EGA Micro Enhancer	CALL
• Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe	CALL
• Genoa Super EGA Card	CALL
• ATI/16	220
• ATI/Small Wonder	180
• Video 8/16	180
• Paradise Professional	CALL
• Ahead VGA 16	149

Modems

• 1200 Baud Modem Int/Ext	$57/65
• 2400 Baud Modem Int/Ext	81/99
• Everex Internal 1200/2400	57/125

Misc.

CARDS-CHIPS-SIMMS ..... CALL

Network Cards

• 16 Bit Arcnet Card	$164
• 8 Bit Arcnet Card	72
• 16 Bit Ethernet Card	257
• 8 Bit Ethernet Card	160
• Hubs	CALL

Mouse

• Logitech C-7 Serial/Bus	$59
• Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus	69
• Link Serial	29

Printers

• Laser Printers	CALL
• Star NX2400	290
• Star NX 1000	163
• Star NX1000 Rainbow	215
• Panasonic 1191	218
• Panasonic 1180	175
• Panasonic 1124	298

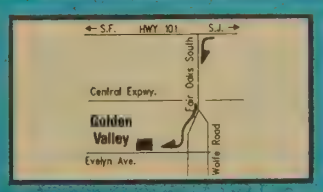
• Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	$39
• Keytronic 101 Keyboard	48
• 5060 84 key Keyboard	35
• Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard	39

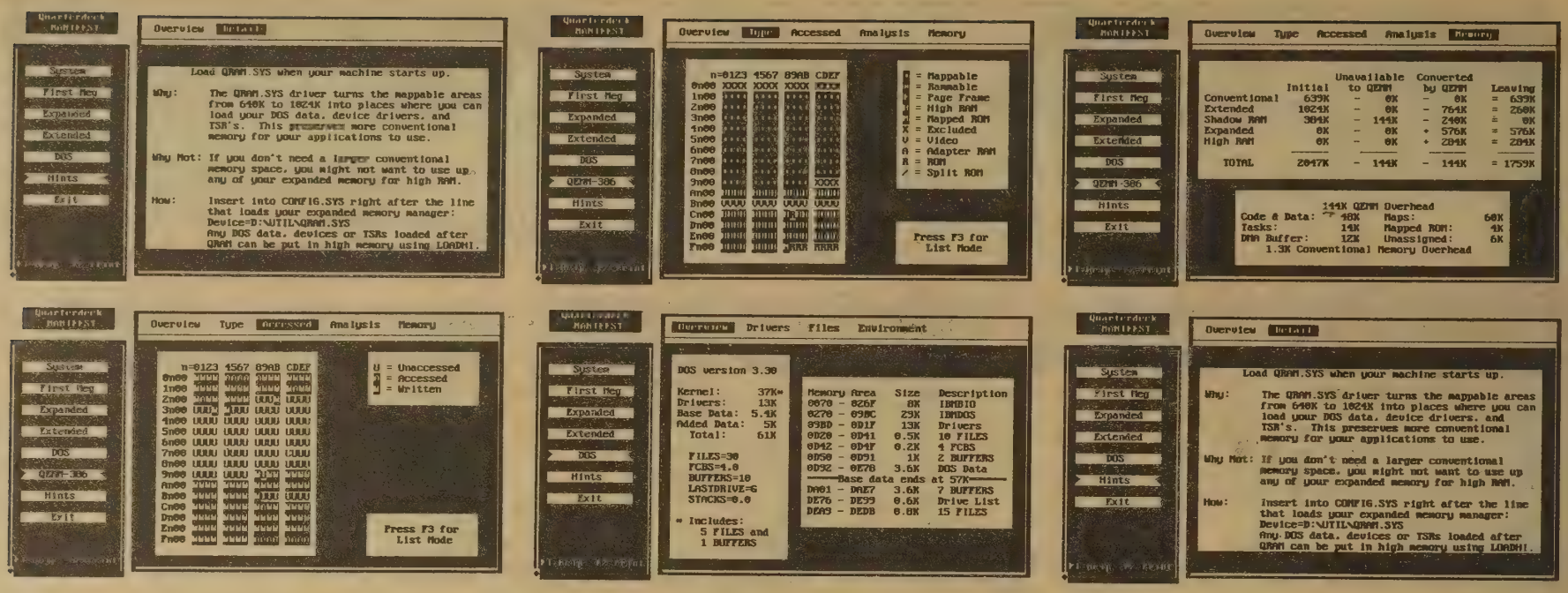
GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

472 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4944

Mon-Sat 9-6:30 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount




Quarterdeck MANIFEST
System
First Meg
Expanded
Extended
DOS
QEMM-386
Hints
Exit
Overview Detail
Load QRAM.SYS when your machine starts up.
Why: The QRAM.SYS driver turns the mappable areas from 640K to 1024K into places where you can load your DOS data, device drivers, and TSR's. This preserves more conventional memory for your applications to use.
Why Not: If you don't need a larger conventional memory space, you might not want to use up any of your expanded memory for high RAM.
How: Insert into CONFIG.SYS right after the line that loads your expanded memory manager:
Device=D:\UTIL\QRAM.SYS
Any DOS data, devices or TSRs loaded after QRAM can be put in high memory using LOADHI.
Overview Type Accessed Analysis Memory
n=0123 4567 89AB CDEF
M = Mappable
R = Ramable
F = Page Frame
H = High RAM
E = Mapped ROM
X = Excluded
V = Video
A = Adapter RAM
R = ROM
/ = Split ROM
Press F3 for List Mode
Overview Type Accessed Analysis Memory
Unavailable Converted
Initial to QEMM by QEMM Leaving
Conventional 639K - 0K - 0K = 639K
Extended 1024K - 0K - 764K = 260K
Shadow RAM 384K - 144K - 240K = 0K
Expanded 0K - 0K + 576K = 576K
High RAM 0K - 0K + 284K = 284K
TOTAL 2047K - 144K - 144K = 1759K
144K QEMM Overhead
Code & Data: 48K Maps: 60K
Tasks: 14K Mapped ROM: 4K
DMA Buffer: 12K Unassigned: 6K
1.3K Conventional Memory Overhead
Overview Type Accessed Analysis Memory
U = Unaccessed
A = Accessed
W = Written
Press F3 for List Mode
Overview Drivers Files Environment
DOS version 3.30
Kernel: 37K*
Drivers: 13K
Base Data: 5.4K
Added Data: 5K
Total: 61K
FILES=30
FCBS=4.0
BUFFERS=10
LASTDRIVE=G
STACKS=0,0
* Includes:
5 FILES and
1 BUFFERS
Memory Area Size Description
0070 - 026F 8K IBMBIO
0270 - 098C 29K IBMDOS
09BD - 0D1F 13K Drivers
0D20 - 0D41 0.5K 10 FILES
0D42 - 0D4F 0.2K 4 FCBS
0D50 - 0D91 1K 2 BUFFERS
0D92 - 0E78 3.6K DOS Data
Base data ends at 57K
0A01 - 0AE7 3.6K 7 BUFFERS
0E76 - 0E99 0.6K Drive List
0EA9 - 0EDB 0.8K 15 FILES
Overview Detail
Load QRAM.SYS when your machine starts up.
Why: The QRAM.SYS driver turns the mappable areas from 640K to 1024K into places where you can load your DOS data, device drivers, and TSR's. This preserves more conventional memory for your applications to use.
Why Not: If you don't need a larger conventional memory space, you might not want to use up any of your expanded memory for high RAM.
How: Insert into CONFIG.SYS right after the line that loads your expanded memory manager:
Device=D:\UTIL\QRAM.SYS
Any DOS data, devices or TSRs loaded after QRAM can be put in high memory using LOADHI.

Quarterdeck's Manifest utility offers helpful tools for understanding and fine-tuning your PC's memory usage.

Multitasking With DESQview: Part 2

New Memory Management Products From Quarterdeck

By Lenny Bailes

Last installment we talked about making hardware choices for multitasking with *DESQview* and MS-DOS computers. We surveyed the various expanded memory options available for 80286 machines. We might conclude that survey now by noting that if you want to run MS-DOS software in more than 640 K, life is much simpler with a 386.

In the past several months 386SX systems have exploded onto the marketplace. Dealers are offering 386SX one-megabyte machines for $1250 to $1500, including fast hard disks and monitors. For anyone starting from scratch, I believe these systems will rapidly replace 286 clones. For relatively little additional expense, you get a system that's much easier to upgrade for expanded memory. You don't need an EMS board or an All Chargecard with a 386SX; you just plug some more chips into the motherboard, and good memory management software takes care of the rest.

Notwithstanding this fact, Quarterdeck Office Systems continues to support 80286 and 8088 systems with its new series of memory management products. As many user options as possible have been transferred downward from the 386 environment for owners of earlier PCs.

The focus of Quarterdeck's new products is providing more memory for PC users to run applications under DOS. Many people who use special system drivers and pop-up utilities find that 20-200 K of conventional DOS memory is gobbled up before they even get to the C> prompt. We saw in our last installment (*MicroTimes* #62) that *DESQview* can use expanded memory to swap large blocks of code in and out of what remains of conventional memory. Mouse drivers and TSR system-enhancers do not lend themselves to this treatment. DOS must be able to call on these files independently, outside of *DESQview*.

New Memory Products

In addition to *DESQview*, Quarterdeck has now developed a supplementary method for wringing memory out of our PCs for DOS. They've exploited the fact that DOS was written to recognize not 640 K, but a full megabyte of system memory.

Traditionally, PCs are not hardwired to take advantage of DOS's full one-megabyte address capability. The original IBM plan called for the 640 K 1 Mb area to be filled with ROM chips which would control peripheral devices. Consequently, clone manufacturers simply don't wire RAM chip sockets for this address range. But the 640 K 1 Mb address space (referred to by Quarterdeck as high memory) can be used to map code from expanded memory. This allows pop-up utilities, files and buffer statements to be loaded into or run from high memory by a sophisticated memory management program like *QEMM 386*.

For 8088 and 286 clone users, Quarterdeck has now come up with *QRAM* (pronounced "cram"). *QRAM* is a new product which transfers down the 386's power to "loadhi" (places programs into memory ranges between 640 K and 1 Mb) by mapping from expanded memory. *QRAM* comes with the auxiliary "Files" "Buffers" and "Loadhi" utilities formerly distributed only with *QEMM 386*.

QEMM 50/60 is new memory management software for PS/2 30, and PS/2 50/60 machines, now providing "loadhi" and EMS mapping with any EMS boards designed for PS/2 systems.

Manifest was designed with a dual purpose: to indoctrinate new PC users into the mysteries of PC memory management, and to provide an automatic diagnostic tool for sophisticated users, allowing the source of software memory conflicts to be pinpointed.

QEMM 386, v.5 is new memory management software for 386-compatible machines (including PS/2 70/80 and the 386SX). Besides providing automatic mapping of all memory on the motherboard to LIM 4.0 EMS and "loadhi" capability, *QEMM 386*, v.5 has a series of new features—almost twice as many parameter switches as the previous release. *QEMM*'s new switches are designed to minimize memory conflicts caused by nonstandard hardware and software. *QEMM 386*, v.5 specifically addresses problems with Compaq and Chips and Technologies systems, optionally relocating Compaq's Video ROM, and restoring the 384 K shadow-RAM which Chips and Technologies hides, freeing it for use as extended or expanded memory.

Optimize, a utility distributed with *QRAM*, *QEMM 50/60*, and *QEMM 386*, will analyze your boot files (autoexec.bat and config.sys). *Optimize* tests buffers, files statements, mouse drivers and other TSR utilities by rebooting your machine several times. A new set of configuration files is written which loads as much as possible (even *TOPS* networking software!) into high memory. With previous versions of *QEMM* you had to experiment manually with the "Loadhi" command, crashing and rebooting again and again. *Optimize* now finds the best configuration of memory automatically. *Optimize* works with *QRAM* to bring the same capability to 8088- and 286-compatible machines.

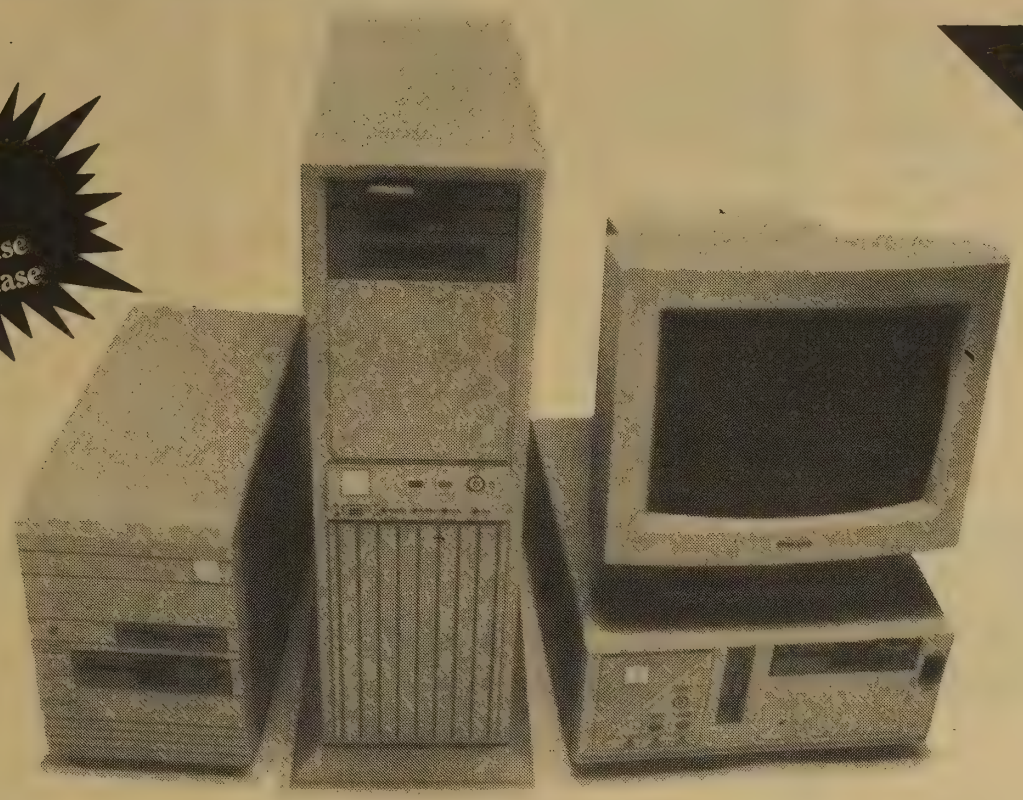
Last but not least, Quarterdeck has invented a definitive status reporting utility called *Manifest*. *Manifest* offers all of the system checkout information available in *PC Tools* or the *Norton Utilities* combined with all of the BBS snoop utilities you've ever downloaded in the middle of the night. *Manifest* has a pleasant user

Performance & Quality Beyond All

15 Day Money Back Guarantee

1 Year Warranty

FREE Hi-Res 6400 d.p.i. Mouse w/System Purchase



Beyond Computer Systems

Systems:	286/12	286/16	386SX/20	386/20	386/25	Cache 386/25	Cache 386/33
Price:	$530	$600	$770	$1075	$1195	$1480	$2095
CPU:	Intel 80286-12	AMD 80286-16	Intel 80386SX	Intel 80386-20	Intel 80386-25	Intel 80386-25	Intel 80386-33
Coprocessor:	80287 socket	80287 socket	80387SX socket	80387 socket	80387 socket	80387/Weitek	80387/Weitek
Cache Memory:	None	None	Page Mode	Page Mode	Page Mode	64K up to 256K	64K up to 256K
Speed:	12/8 MHz	16/8 MHz	20/10 MHz	20/10 MHz	25/12.5 MHz	25/8 MHz	33/8 MHz
Wait State:	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one
Clock:	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	Yes
BIOS:	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Memory:	512K up to 4 MB	512K up to 8 MB	1 MB up to 8 MB	1MB up to16 MB	1 MB up to16 MB	1 MB up to16 MB	1MB up to 16MB
Controller:	2:1 interleave	1.1 Interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 Interleave
Floppy Drive:	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB
Keyboard:	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys
I/O Ports:	2 S/1 P/1 G	2 S/1 P/1 G	2 S/1 P/1 G	2 S/1 P/1 G	2 S/1 P/1 G	2 S/1 P/1 G	2 S/1 P/1 G
Slots:	6/16-bit, 2/8-bit	5/16-bit, 3/8-bit	5/16-bit, 3/8-bit	1/32, 5/16,2/8-bit	1/32,5/16, 2/8-bit	1/32, 5/16, 2/8-bit	1/32,5/16,2/8-bit
Power Supply:	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt
Case:	Mini/Standard	Mini/Standard	Mini/Standard	Mini/Standard	Mini/Standard	Mini/Standard	Mini/Standard

Hard Disk

20 MB, 65 ms, MFM	$190
30 MB, 65 ms, RLL	$205
40 MB, 28 ms, MFM	$319
60 MB, 28 ms, RLL	$389
80 MB, 28 ms, MFM	$545
112 MB, 17 ms, ESDI	$1,000
150 MB, 23 ms, ESDI	$1,330
332 MB, 17 ms, ESDI	$2,100

Graphic Card

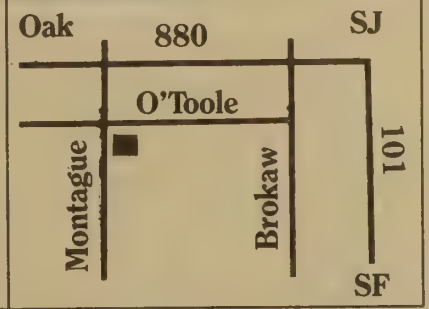
Mono card:	$35
Color card:	$45
EGA: (800x600)	$100
VGA-16: (800x600)	$140
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM)	$175
Video 7 VGA-16 (OEM)	$170
Orchid Pro Designer	$225
Orchid Pro Designer Plus	$300
V-RAM (256 KB)	$440
V-RAM (512 KB)	$540

Monitors

Mono Monitor:	$75
EGA Monitor:	$330
VGA Monitor1024x768,0.31mm	$325
Multiscan 1024x768, 0.31mm	$430

2nd Floppy

360 KB floppy drive	$60
1.2 MB floppy drive	$75
720 KB floppy drive	$70
1.44 MB floppy drive	$80



Beyond Computers

beyond

780 Montague Expressway
San Jose, Ca. 95131

Hours: M-F 9-6 Sat 10-5

(408) 433-9640

Fax: (408) 433-0734

interface which provides explicit, context-sensitive help. It also performs benchmark tests, provides maps of memory usage and offers tips on how to improve system performance.

Manifest was designed with a dual purpose: to indoctrinate new PC users into the mysteries of PC memory management and to provide an automatic diagnostic tool for sophisticated users, allowing the source of software memory conflicts to be pinpointed. Both *QEMM 386*, v.5 and *Manifest* display graphic maps of memory usage. The maps show how each 4 K segment is used: as program RAM, mappable "Loadhi" area, mappable EMS, reserved video/controller area, or ROM BIOS. Another map lets you see whether any 4 K segment has been read, written to, or ignored by DOS. If you cycle through the applications you typically run in a computing session, you can see exactly which areas of memory have been used and which areas ignored.

Quarterdeck continues to support 80286 and 8088 systems with its new series of memory management products. As many user options as possible have been transferred downward from the 386 environment for owners of earlier PCs.

If your ability to interpret this information is less than expert, *QEMM* will make suggestions directly about including or excluding memory addresses from its own management. *Manifest* may tell you to increase or decrease files and buffers, or to reset parameter switches on your memory management software. Context-sensitive help can be popped up at any time to explain the information in the *Manifest* window. *Manifest* can be run as a TSR and popped up over any text-based application or from within *DESQview* to display really current information on DOS interrupt usage and memory allocation.

Currently, Quarterdeck is bundling *Manifest* with the *QEMM* packages for the 386 and PS/2 and with *QRAM* for 8088- and 286-compatibles. Eventually their plan is to make *Manifest* a standalone product.

Putting QEMM/QRAM To Work

One of the first tips *Manifest* will give you is to run the *Optimize* program. If you put all of your system drivers and TSR utilities into your autoexec.bat and config.sys files, *Optimize* will figure out how to load as many of them as it can into high memory. This is accomplished by rewriting your bootup files to make use of Quarterdeck's "Buffers," "Files," and "Loadhi" utilities.

Let's say your startup files look something like this:

Config.sys

```
DEVICE=QEMM.SYS
EXTMEM=256 RAM
DEVICE=SMARTDRV.SYS 256
DEVICE=HARDRIV.SYS
FILES=60
BUFFERS=20
```

Autoexec.bat

```
Path=C:\DOS;C:\UTIL;C:\WP50
Prompt $p$g
Mouse
Keyrepet
```

You are using *QEMM* on a 386 to convert your extended memory to expanded memory, but also allocating 256 K as extended memory for Microsoft's Smartdrive disk cache (EXTMEM=256). You tell *QEMM* to reserve some memory for "Loadhi" with the RAM parameter. Your hard drive is larger than 32 Mb, so it requires a special device driver called Hardriv.sys. You allocate a standard number of files and buffers. Your autoexec.bat sets path information and a prompt, loads a driver for your mouse and a TSR cursor speed-up utility.

When *Optimize* is run it asks you for permission to reboot your system, then does so twice. When *Optimize* is through, you have two new files called Config.opt and Autoexec.opt. They read as follows:

Config.opt

```
DEVICE=QEMM.SYS AUTO
EXT=256 RAM
DEVICE=LOADHI.SYS /r:1
SMARTDRV.SYS 256
DEVICE=LOADHI.SYS /r:1
HARDRIV.SYS
FILES=60
```

Autoexec.opt

```
PATH=C:\DOS;C:\UTIL;C:\WP50
PROMPT $p$G
LOADHI /r:1 MOUSE
LOADHI /r:2 KEYREPET
LOADHI /r:3 BUFFERS=20
```

Most of your startup files have been set up to run in high memory. CHKDSK now shows you have an additional 40-60 K of memory available for DOS (or a larger *DESQview* window). Notice that the buffers have been taken out of the config.sys and loaded high in the autoexec.bat. If you run *Manifest* again it may make further suggestions, such as "Reduce the number of files in the config.sys (You don't need 60)." The "r:" statements have to do with which areas of high memory should be used first by "Loadhi."

Bugs

QEMM 386, v.5 has some small syntax differences from the previous version in its command line parameters. If you use the automatic install program, you must be careful to notice these changes. (The new version requires that the command to disable the EMS pageframe be FR=NONE, instead of simply NONE, as with QEMM v.4.23). The install program also doesn't always faithfully copy all of the chosen command line parameters to the new config.sys file. It may forget to write the "FR=" in front of the "NONE" because the previous version didn't require this.

Quarterdeck warns you that the suggested tips provided by *QEMM* and *Manifest* may not always optimize performance on your individual system. In one case *QEMM* told me to include an area claimed by the ROM BIOS as mappable high memory (evidently because no application wrote to that area during the time I tested it). After including that BIOS area (FB00-FBff) I later had some keyboard difficulties and had to exclude it again.

If you want to run MS-DOS software in more than 640 K, life is much simpler with a 386. Dealers are offering 386SX one-megabyte machines for $1250 to $1500; for anyone starting from scratch, these systems are a better choice than 286 clones.

I found most of the recommendations offered by the software's diagnostics to be useful and to improve performance. As of this writing, Quarterdeck is still fine tuning these products for December release, and these bugs may be gone by the time you read this.

Optimize, *QRAM* and QEMM can also be used to load local area network drivers into high memory (see accompanying sidebar).

Quarterdeck's new products were expected to ship in mid-December. Purchasers of QEMM products between August 21 and the release date will be entitled to an upgrade for $20. *QEMM 50/60* users enrolled in Quarterdeck's Priority Support Program can upgrade to *QEMM* 5.0 for $20.

Help With Problem-Solving

Most PC applications can be made to coexist inside of *DESQview*. To resolve individual software/hardware problems, Quarterdeck maintains a BBS, a technical support telephone line, and a priority service support line. The BBS and telephone support are free to registered users of Quarterdeck products. Competition on the free telephone line can be intense, but once you get through, the tech support people are very likely to resolve your conflicts. Quarterdeck's support people are unique in their sophistication and knowledge of the PC environment.

Because of the diversity of standards in PC programming, sometimes a little juggling is required. *DESQview* and *QEMM 386* can be modified with many user-adjustable performance settings. Most potential conflicts are resolved automatically by a series of preset application startup files. These are similar to the Program Information Files distributed with Microsoft Windows.

With hardcore *DESQview* users, experimenting with configuration settings for ill-behaved programs can become an addiction like solving crossword puzzles. These solutions are often shared among other *DESQview* users. In addition to Quarterdeck's bulletin board and tech support line, there is an active network of *DESQview* users which communicates through a national conference. The *DESQview* conference is carried by hobbyist BBS systems in many North American cities over SMARTNET. This is a free and accessible source of information where most of the questions anyone would ever ask about *DESQview* are posted and replied to repeatedly by real-world users committed to a problem-free environment.

—Lenny Bailes

OPTIMA CX25386

80386 25 MHz
32K cache, 1MB
105MB 19ms SCSI
HD w/64K cache

Medium size vertical case

$2350

33 mhz in full vertical - $2990

OPTIMA AX25386

80386 25 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1MB RAM
65MB 28ms HD

Mini vertical case

$1750

Standard Features

include 1.2 MB floppy drive,
serial and parallel ports,
enh. 101 keyboard,
12" mono monitor & card,
1:1 interleave FD/HD
controller for MFM and RLL
drives,
one year parts & labor
warranty.

OPTIMA AX20386

80386 20 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1MB RAM
65MB 25ms HD

Small Footprint case

$1590

OPTIMA SX16386

80386SX 16 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1 MB RAM
40 MB 25 ms HD

Small Footprint case

$1150

OPTIMA AX12286

80286 12 MHz
1 MB RAM
40MB 25 MS HD

Small Footprint case

$990

NOVELL NetWorks

	4 USER	8 USER
Novell Netware	ELS Level I	ELS Level II
	Arcnet t-p cards	4 8
20' t-p cables	3	7
Terminators	2	2
Fileserver	AX20386 w/ 4MB 80 MB HD	AX20386 w/ 4 MB 80 MB HD
Workstations AX12286 w/ 640K, no HD	3	7
Netware Install. on Fileserver, Shell gen and hook-up test	Included	Included
One year phone support	Included	Included
TOTAL	**$5595**	**$9995**

OPTIMA LS20386

80386SX 20 MHz
1MB RAM
65MB 25ms HD
11" EGA Screen

Gas Plasma Portable

$2350

25mhz w/ 32K ch &105MB HD - $3290

Join our growing list of satisfied customers: Beckman Instruments, Integrated CMOS, Jo Moya Designs, Johnson & Johnson, LSI Logic, Lucasfilm, NASA, PG&E, Spectra Physics, SRI International, Stanford University, Teledyne, UCSF, United States Postal Services, Wahler Associates, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more...

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466 FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 9:30 - 6:30 Sat Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC FAX 415/387-1949
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678 FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

WALNUT CREEK
1601 N. Main Street
415/256-8828 FAX 415/256-9797
M-F 10 - 7 Sat 11 - 5

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints. No surcharge for Mastercard and VISA.

Authorized for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Micrografx, Microsoft, Invisible Network, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

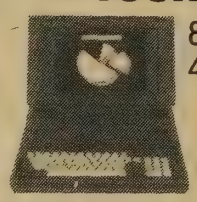
Software ★ Books

Complete Systems

10 MHz 286 (512K) LM=13 MHz $625
12 MHz 286 (512K) LM=16 MHz 715
20 MHz 286 (1MB) LM=26 MHz 845
(all systems come with these parts)

386 SX 16 MHz (1 MB) LM=20 ..... $925
10/12/20 MHz Motherboard 185/185/355
Hard/Floppy Controller 80
1.2 MB Floppy Drive 80
AT Type Case/Power Supply 100
AT Type Keyboard 45
Monographics/Printer Card 45
Mono Amber Monitor 80

TOSHIBA CD-ROM DRIVE
T3210 SCSI
MAC or IBM COMPATIBLE
683 MB
350 ms
$825

TOSHIBA T-3200

80C286, 1 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk, 1 DR, EGA
$3299

TOSHIBA T-5200

80386, 2 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 FI 29 ms VGA
$4699

100 MB HARD DISK
25 ms VGA
$5199

Authorized Toshiba Dealers

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE
Using this cable assembly in your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive
Only $30

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card $49
EGA Card (800x600) 95
VGA Card (800x600) 8 bits 135
VGA Card (800x600) 16 bits 155
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480) 135
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600) 175
Paradise VGA Professional (800x600) 345
Video 7 Vega VGA (800x600) 199
Video 7 VRAM (1024x768) 395
Video 7 1024i (1024x768) 245
Genoa 5100 95
Genoa Super VGA 6400 (1024x768) 255
WD WX-1 65
WD-GEN2/WD-27X 55/65
WD 1007V-WA2 ESDI, 1:1 235
WD 1006V-MM1/WD1006V-MM2 ..... 110/115
WD 1006V-SR1/WD 1006V-SR2 ..... 145/155
Adaptec ACB-2372B RLL, 1:1 175
Adaptec AHA-1542 SCSI, 1:1 335
Adaptec ACB-2322B ESDI, 1:1 219
DTC 7280 MFM, 1:1 125
DTC 7287 RLL, 1:1 145
DTC 6280 ESDI, 1:1 225
384 K Multi I/O 65
640K RAM Card 39
1.44 MB Floppy Controller 43
1.44 MB 4-Floppy Controller 65
XT-I/O 49
AT I/O 45
Penta I/O 39
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board 125
EMS RAM Card (AT, 10 MB) 145
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT) 90/105
EMS RAM Card (AT, 8 MB) 285
Printer Card 17
RS-232/RS-232x4 ..... 22/75
Clock Card 22
Future Domain SCSI 150
Game Card 17
ATI VGA Wonder-256 1024x768 295
ATI VGA Wonder-512 1024x768 355

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360 KB/1.2 MB $64/80
TEAC 3½" 720KB/1.44MB 65/80

MICE

Logitech Trackman $99
Logitech Serial/PS-2, Bus/PS-2 78
Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Windows/286 149
Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Paintbrush 109

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

Logitech Scan Man Plus $175
The Complete Half Page Scanner 175

THE COMPLETE PC

The Complete FAX/9600 ..... $445
The Complete Page Scanner 535
The Complete Half-Page Scanner 195
The Complete Answering Machine 245
Communicator Fax 96 Voice Modem 24 575

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB w/XT Kits 65ms $245
ST-238 30 MB w/XT Kits 65ms 285
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms 335
ST-125-0 20 MB 40ms 245
ST-125-1 20 MB 28ms 279

MITSUBISHI HARD DISKS

MR 535 42 MB/MFM, 60MB/RLL 28ms $395

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

XT-1085 71 MB MFM 28ms $625
XT-1140 120 MB MFM 27ms 1400
XT-2190 160 MB MFM 29ms 1450
XT-1120R 105 MB RLL 27ms 795
XT-1240R 197 MB RLL 27ms 1575
XT-4170E 158 MB ESDI 14ms 1285
XT-4380E 338 MB ESDI 16ms 2100
XT-8760E 676 MB ESDI 16ms 3495
XT-4170S 158 MB SCSI 14ms 1440
XT-4380S 338 MB SCSI 14ms 2100
XT-8760S 676 MB SCSI 16ms 3495
LXT-100S 100 MB SCSI 3½" 27ms 795

NEC INTERSECT CD-ROM READER

CDR-77 SCSI 825

MICROPOLIS HARD DISKS

1335 71 MB MFM 28ms $615
1355PC-PAK 150 MB ESDI 23ms w/con 1475
1358PC-PAK 337 MB ESDI 18ms w/con 2175
1375PC-PAK 145 MB SCSI 23ms w/con 1625

TOSHIBA HARD DISKS

MK 134FA 44 MB/MFM, 68 MB/RLL 25ms $395
MK 56FB 70 MB/MFM, 100 MB/RLL 23ms 875
MK 72PCR 72 MB/MFM, 100 MB/RLL 25ms 675

TOSHIBA CD-ROM DRIVES

T3210 Porta-Drive w/Optional Bat $825

MONITORS

Samsung Amber 14" $115
Samsung CGA 14" 640x240 210
Samsung EGA 14" 640x350 310
Relisys VGA 335
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800x600 435
NEC Multisync 2A 525
NEC Multisync 3D 655
NANAO Flexscan 8060S 585
NANAO Flexscan 9070S 1095
Sony 1304 14" Multiscan 1024x768 725
Sony 1302 13" VGA 720x400 525
Seiko CM 1440 Multiscan 1024x768 595

PRINTERS

Star XB-2415, 240 cps, 80 cps $635
Star XB-2410, 200 cps, 67 cps 475
Star XR-1500, 300 cps, 76 cps 475
NEC P2200SX 180 cps, 80 cps 329
NEC P5200 365 cps, 90 cps 499
NEC P5300 265 cps, 90 cps 879
Panasonic KX-P1180 192 cps 38 cps 175
Panasonic KX-P1191 240 cps 48 cps 235
Panasonic KX-P1124 192 cps 63 cps 299
Panasonic KX-P1624 192 cps 63 cps 455
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Partner 1350

MODEMS

SupraModem 2400B—External 135
Supra Modem 2400B—Internal 95
World Port 2400 B—External 269
World Port 9600 Fax/Modem 549

$15 OFF $15
COMPUTER OR STAR PRINTER REPAIRS

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
(880 & O'Toole) SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**

Store Hours:
MON-SAT: **9 AM-6PM**

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.
For Items of Interest Not Shown Please Call

FOR ORDERS ONLY: 800-969-8177

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Computers • Hardware • Games

Ivan Root has been exhibiting at computer shows for the past 3 years.. At the request of his friends and clients he opened his retail store just 11 months ago. He is available to answer any of your questions and to advise you on the best software or equipment for your business or home.

NOW IN STOCK!

MATRIX

MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard-like graphic databases and applications.

$159

Autodesk Animator

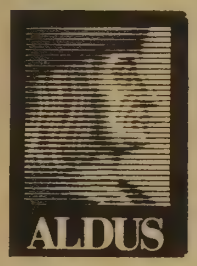
Create dazzling business presentations on your PC. Autodesk Animator lets you convey your ideas with extraordinary impact.

Special Price $179

QUATTRO PRO

Superior Spreadsheet Power. Large spreadsheet capacity-new VROOMM technology lets your largest spead-sheets run on any PC, from an XT to a 386. Consolidation—Spreadsheet publishing—Compatibility

$259



Aldus PageMaker

$449

The Ideal Partner

CORELDRAW! 1.1

- Lightning Speed.
- Powerful Bitmap Support.
- Special Effects for Postscript Printers.
- Dazzling, Low Cost Color Output.

$319

PRODIGY

Interactive Personal Service

Prodigy $29

ROOT DIRECTORY

Complete Selection of Books and Games Available NOW!

101 MACROS FOR EXCEL	39	MS EXCEL IBM	299
101 MACROS FOR WORD PERFECT	49	MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	49
ABOVE DISK	55	MS FORTRAN	299
ACC PAC EASY	79	MS LEARNING DOS	35
ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249	MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
ACT	249	MS MOUSE/WINDOWS 286	139
ACTION PLANNER	79	MS PROF PASCAL	189
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399	MS QUICK BASIC	69
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	449	MS QUICK C	69
ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299	MS QUICK PASCAL	69
ALPHA IV	299	MS WINDOWS 286	69
AMI	99	MS WINDOWS 386	121
AMI PROFESSIONAL	319	MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
ANIMATOR	199	MS WORD	219
ASHTON TATE DBASE DELVOP	759	MS WORKS	99
ASHTON-TATE DBASE FILE RECOVER	79	NAME TAG KIT	61
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	459	NAME THAT DISK	39
ASHTON-TATE DRAW APPLAUSE	289	NEUROBICS	35
ASKSAM	179	NEWSMASTER II	59
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	289	NORTON ADVANCED UTILITIES	79
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITOR	469	NORTON COMMANDER	59
AUTO IMPORT	99	NORTON EDITOR	49
AUTOSKETCH	99	NORTON GUIDES	59
AUTOSWAP	39	NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	149
BATTERY WATCH	35	NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	169
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING IBM	139	ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
BEDFORD TOOLBOX	79	ORGANIZER PLUS	65
BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49	OVERLAY FOR WORDPERFECT	45
BORLAND PASCAL	99	PAINT SHOW PLUS	21
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO	309	PARADOX 386	599
BORLAND REFLEX	179	PARADOX 3.0 LAN	699
BORLAND SIDEKICK PLUS	129	PARADOX VER 2.0	389
BORLAND SPRINT	129	PARADOX VER 3.0	449
BORLAND TURBO ASSEMBLER	99	PC ANYWHERE III	79
BORLAND TURBO C	99	PC HOOKER	59
BORLAND TURBO C PROF	159	PCTOOLS DELUXE 5.5	69
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL PROF	159	PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
BROOKLYN BRIDGE PARALLAL	71	PEACHTREE COMPLETE	169
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	37	PEACHTREE DATA QUERY II	239
CARBON COPY PLUS	119	PERFECT ACCESS FOR WORDPERFECT	49
CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	179	PERSONAL LAWYER	39
CHECK IT VER 2.0	89	PER:FORM	189
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	125	PFS 1ST CHOICE/QUICKEN	99
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	399	PFS 1ST GRAPHICS	89
CLIPPER	499	PFS 1ST PUBLISHER/HOLIDAYS	89
COLORIX VGA PAINT	129	PFS OFFICE IN A BOX	169
COMPILE 1 TO C PERSONAL	169	PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
COPY II PC	22	PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
COREL DRAW	319	PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	135
CORRECT GRAMMAR	59	PIZAZZ PLUS	69
DATAEASE	499	POPDROP	41
DESIGN CAD 3D	209	PRESENT IT!	59
DESQVIEW 386	119	PRINT MASTER PLUS	41
DESQVIEW VER 2.2	79	PRINT Q	99
DIRECT ACCESS	69	PROCOMM PLUS	59
DOS 3.3 MS	69	PRODIGY START-UP KIT	35
DOS 4.01 MS	79	PROFESSIONAL CLIP ART	149
DOUBLE DOS	39	PROGRAM DIRECTOR	39
EASY FLOW	129	PUBLISH IT!	119
ENABLE OA	479	PUBLISHERS POWER PACK	79
EXTRA	59	PUBLISHING WITH VENTURA	169
FAST PACK MAIL	59	Q DOS II	39
FAST TRAX	39	Q & A VER 3.0	199
FASTBACK PLUS	109	Q & A WRITE	99
FILE & FIND	39	QEEM 386. 4.2	39
FLOOR PLAN	39	QUICK SCHEDULE PLUS	59
FONTS AND BORDERS	31	QUICKEN VER 3.0	39
FOR THE RECORD	39	REFLECTION	69
FORMFILLER V 2.0	99	RELAY GOLD	169
FORMTOOL V2.01	69	RESUME	31
FORMWORX	99	RIGHTRIGHTER	79
FOXPRO	499	ROLODEX LIVE	39
GEM 1ST WORD PLUS	89	RONSTADT'S FINACIALS	159
GEM ARTLINE	259	R:BASE COMPLIER	699
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179	R:BASE FOR DOS V2.11	599
GEM GRAPH	179	SAMNA WORD IV	319
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	259	SCO VP/IX 386	349
GEM WORDCHART	139	SCO XENIX 386	479
GEM/3 DRAW PLUS	169	SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
GENERIC CAD ESTIMATOR	169	SEE MORE LOTUS	46
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	169	SHORTCUT DISK DIRECTOR	19
GENERIC CAD (ALL SYMBOLS)	35	SHORTCUT FILE FIND	19
GO SCRIPT	139	SHORTCUT LOCK/FILE	19
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259	SHORTCUT PACK/FILE	19
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59	SHORTCUT VIEW/FILE	19
GRAMMATIK IV	59	SHORTCUT WORD/FIND	19
GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX	79	SIDEWAYS	49
GRASP	89	SIGN DESIGNER	39
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279	SITBACK	59
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	439	SNAP IN TOOLS LOTUS	89
HYPER PAD	59	SPIN RITE II	85
IBM DISPLAYWRITE IV	299	STEDMAN'S MEDICAL DICT	55
IMPRESS	79	SUPERCALC 5	319
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	89	SYMANTEC TIMELINE	350
LABEL QUIX	39	TIME SLIPS III	179
LABELS UNLIMITED	41	TURBO CAD	55
LAPLINK III	89	TYPING TUTOR IV PLUS	31
LOGITECH FINESSE	89	ULTRA SCRIPT	199
LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	79	ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175	VENTURA PROF EXTENSION	379
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	349	VENTURA VER 2.0	499
LOTUS 123 REL 3.0	349	VIEW LINK	79
LOTUS 123 UPGRADE	139	WHO-WHAT-WHEN	119
LOTUS AGENDA	259	WILLMAKER	39
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339	WORDPERFECT 5.1	255
LOTUS MAGELLAN	99	WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	349	WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE	119
LOTUS SYMPHONY	421	WORDPERFECT LIBRARY	69
MACE GOLD	85	WP OFFICE SERVER	249
MACE H-TEST/H-FORMAT	59	WP OFFICE NODE	75
MANAGING YOUR MONEY ver 6	149	WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249
MATH CAD	289	WORDSTAR 5.5	229
MATHEMATICA 386 VERSION	599	WORKING HOURS	65
MATHEMATICA 386/7 VERSION	879	XEROX PRESENTS	319
MEMORYMATE	49	XTPRO	69
MENU WORKS	19	XTREE	45
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	449	XTREE NET	199
MICROGRAFX DRAW PLUS	259	XYWRITE III PLUS	229
MICROGRAFX GRAPH PLUS	329	NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
MOREFONTS	79	NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	499
MS C COMPLIER	299	NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	999
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559	NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999

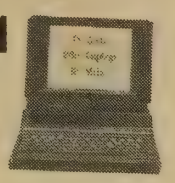
Complete Systems

20 MHz 386 (1MB) LM 29.6 MHz	$1498
25 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 41 MHz	2016
33 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 58.7 MHz	2521
(all systems come with these parts)	
386 Motherboard	$750/900/1400
AT Type Case/Power supply	100
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	80
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	80
AT Type Keyboard	45
Monographics/Printer Card	45
Mono Amber Monitor	80

SHARP PC-5541

640 x 480 VGA Display

$3399



TOSHIBA T1000

80C88, 512K, 720 KB, MS DOS
Includes MS Works Coupon

$629

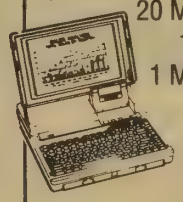
TOSHIBA 1200HB

80C88, 1 MB RAM, 3 1/2",
720 KB, 20 MB HD, Back lit

$1929

TOSHIBA T1600

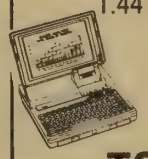
80C286, 12 MHz,
20 MB HD with 27 ms Access Time,
1.44 MB 3.5", PS/2 Compatible,
1 MB memory expandable to 5 MB



$3299

TOSHIBA T1600/40

80C286, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB Hard Disk
1.44 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Dr
Detachable Backlit EGA Display



$3499

TOSHIBA 3100 E

80C86, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms

$2595

AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA DEALER

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax 415-343-1516

No returns without RMA #

Note: all items cash prices. Visa/MC add 3%. Price subject to change w/o notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S.20% restocking fee on all returns. We Will Not Be Undersold. No returns on sale items.

Fast-Link

Up to 1000′ in Parallel

SPEED + DISTANCE + LOW COST

- *Fast-Link* Sends SERIAL Distances at PARALLEL Speeds.
- *Fast-Link* is Easy! Just Plug It In and Go!
- *Fast-Link* Prices Start as Low as $121.00.
- *Fast-Link* has a Risk-free 30-day Money-back Guarantee.

Fast-Link connects to your DB25 Style Parallel Port and can send up to 1000 feet away. And Fast-Link is FAST! Operating at an equivalent serial speed of 153,000 BAUD, Fast-Link goes 16 times faster than your computer's Serial Port. Printing Graphics no longer means 10 to 20 minutes per page.

Fast-Link is EASY to install. Fast-Link ends connect together using RJ11 Telephone Style connectors. There are no bulky cables to hide under carpets or run through walls.

Fast-Link is inexpensive. Prices start as low as $121.00 for a 50′ cable, and $12 for each additional 50 feet of cable.

Your Guarantee: Try Fast-Link for 30 days. If you're not 100% satisfied, return it for a full refund, NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

Order yours today.
Call (408) 748-9330
Have your Visa or Mastercard Ready.

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc. 1800 Wyatt Drive,
Santa Clara, CA 95054

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

Santa Clara County Fairgrounds
January 20, 1990

Cow Palace
January 27, 1990

San Mateo County Fairgrounds
February 24, 1990

Cow Palace
March 17, 1990

Santa Clara County Fairgrounds
March 24, 1990

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

Registered users of *QEMM* v.4 can upgrade for $30. (*QEMM 386*, v.5 ($99.95), QEMM 50/60, *QRAM* ($79.95), *Manifest* ($59.95) from Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405, 213/392-9701. *Manifest* is currently also bundled with the *QEMM 386*, *QEMM 50/60* and *QRAM* packages.) ■

Copyright © 1990 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved. *Lenny Bailes is a teacher in the Bay Area, and has been writing about personal computers since 1987. He does part-time consulting and product testing, and can be reached on The WELL (415/332-6106) as "jroe" or at (415)285-6232.*

TOPS And DESQview On A File Server

One result of my crossword-like fiddling with Quarterdeck's memory management was a discovery that TOPS network software and *DESQview* can be run concurrently on a 386 file server. Quarterdeck does not recommend running *DESQview* from a network server, but they do support it on client machines. Usually, when you run *DESQview* on a server things start acting unpredictably or the system crashes very shortly.

A technical tip from the All Computer Company, which makes the 286 Chargecard, gave me some missing clues to solve this particular puzzle. The All Company documents that *TOPS* runs successfully with their product if the EMS memory manager's pageframe is disabled.

When EMS memory management is run with no pageframe, the result is to disable usage of the LIM 3.2 EMS standard for programs like Lotus *1-2-3*, *Framework*, etc. LIM 4.0 applications do not use the pageframe (see *MicroTimes* #62 for further discussion of EMS managers and pageframes). Treating other programs as its own data, *DESQview* continues to multitask most applications with no pageframe requirement under *QEMM 386*.

TOPS is initiated on a PC by running a batch file of four network driver commands. To run both *DESQview* and *TOPS* I added the FR=NONE switch to QEMM.SYS in the would-be server's config.sys file. After rebooting and running the *TOPS* batch file, I opened a DOS window under *DESQview*. I published a volume from the PC, making the machine a server. Instead of crashing as usual, *TOPS* did its job. I opened a *WordPerfect* window and started a print job.

While *WordPerfect* was busy, I walked over to a Macintosh on the *TOPS* network. I copied *PageMaker* onto the PC hard disk. I then opened *PageMaker* from the Mac, running it on the shared PC hard disk. *WordPerfect* continued to function normally while I opened another DOS window in *DESQview* on the PC. All applications on both systems continued to work. After several hours without a crash I began to believe that I was on to something here.

But say—why run *TOPS* in the PC's conventional memory, leaving only 450 K for *DESQview*? I copied the *TOPS* batch file to my autoexec.bat, added the "RAM" parameter to *QEMM 386* and ran Quarterdeck's new *Optimize* utility. *Optimize* rewrote my autoexec.bat to load all of the *TOPS* files into high memory.

I edited the new autoexec.bat to restore the first *TOPS* module (ALAP) to conventional memory. (You ask why? Because the documentation from All Computers warned me to do this if I was "loading high" with "their" software.)

After running *Optimize* and following the tip from the All Computer Company, my bootup files now looked like this:

Config.Sys

```
DEVICE=QEMM.SYS FR=NONE RAM
STACKS=0,0
DEVICE=C:\LOADHI.SYS /r:1 MOUSE.SYS
FILES=30
BUFFERS=1
```

Autoexec.bat

Rewritten TOPS.BAT

```
PROMPT=$P$G
PATH=C:\DOS;C:\UTIL;C:\WP;C:\TOPS;
ALAP DMA=NONE /INT=60
C:\LOADHI /r:1 PSTACK
C:\LOADHI /r:2 TOPSTALK
C:\LOADHI /r:3 TOPSKRNL
C:\LOADHI /r:4 BUFFERS=20
```

When the cursor was settled at the C> prompt, I was able to publish volumes under *TOPS*. CHKDSK still said I had 594 K of conventional memory available! I repeated the tests with *DESQview*, *WordPerfect* 5.0 and *PageMaker* from the Mac Client. The office I did this trick for is still running that configuration.

—Lenny Bailes

CDS-Advanced Computer Products

386 Power House! Full Spectrum 386 Platforms for the 90's

CDS AXT 286

Our entry level system won't stick you with a slow 8 bit 8088 CPU. This system features a made in US 80286 main bd. Operating at 7.2 Mhz with full 16 bit zero wait state memory access makes this system 3 to 4 times faster than any XT.

* 7.2 Mhz AXT Main Bd 5 Yr Mfg Warranty C1
* 512 KB Memory
* 360KB Floppy Disk
* Case /150 W Power Supply
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 399

CDS 286 Model 12

This AT system features great performance at a low price with a 12 Mhz 0 wait memory wait state memory access with up to 4 MB of on board memory gives you uncompromised AT features and speed. Choice of Std AT case or newMini Tower are included in this special offer:

* 12 Mhz Main Board w/ 512 KB Memory C3
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* HD/FD Controller
* Std AT or Mini tower Case w/ 200 W PS
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 599

CDS 286 Model 16

If a simple high performance 80286 is what you need this system delivers with 21.7 Mhz AT equivalent speed and SI of 18. Options include 80287 math co-pro and up to 4 Mb memory.

* 16 Mhz Main board w/1 MB Memory C4
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 HD / FD Controller
* Std AT or Mini tower Case w/ 200 W PS
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 929

CDS 386 SX Model 16

If 16 Mhz AT Performance is what you need consider this system and unlock increased 386 software capabilities and improved memory management.This system is based on a US manufactured main board running at 16 Mhz. The system includes:

* 16 Mhz 80386SX Main Board
* 1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* Std AT or Mini tower Case w/ 200 W PS
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 899

CDS 386 SX Model 20

If 20 Mhz AT Performance is what you need consider this system and unlock increased 386 software capabilities and improved memory management.This system is based on a US manufactured main board running at 16 or 20 Mhz. The system includes:

* 16/20 Mhz 80386SX Main Board w/ 1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* Std AT or Mini tower Case w/ 200 W PS
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 999

CDS 386 Model 20

This 20 Mhz system is a excellent entry level 80386 main board. This system uses a US Manufactured board. Memory option bds include a 1 or 2 MB bd and a 4 or 8MB board. The system includes:

* 20 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Std AT or Mini tower case w/ 200 W PS
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 1199

CDS 386 Model 25

This 25 Mhz system is a great 386 value using the Chips and Tech chip set. It is 100%80386 Software compatable and provides up to 24 MB of O/S 2 compatible memory. Options include a full size bd in a full tower case w/ 230 watt PS; 80287 or 80387 co-processors; 32 bit memory bd. The system includes:

* 25 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/ 1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk controller
* Mini tower Case / 200 W PS
* AT style keyboard

$ 1299

CDS 386 Model 25 - 64K

This 25 Mhz system uses the fastest 25Mhz 80386 main board. This system has a standard 64K memory cache with an optional 256K cache for those applications better suited to the larger cache memory. Effective cache management is the key to high AT speed equivalent of 43.5 Mhz. The system includes:

* 25 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk 256K Cache Add $399
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Full tower Case / 230 W PS /AT style keyboard

$ 1999

CDS 386 Model 33 - 64K

The fastest 33Mhz 80386 System Uses a standard 64K memory cache with an optional 256K cache . AT Speed Equivalent of 58.5 Mhz is the fastest desk top AT type computer. The system includes:

* 33 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Full tower Case / 230 W PS
* AT style keyboard

$ 2799

System Add Ons:

Floppy Drives:

360K 5 1/4" Fujitsu or Chinon	$ 68
1.2MB 5 1/4" Fuj or Chinon	$ 79
720K 3.5"	$ 78
1.44MB 3.5"	$ 88

Hard Drives:

20 MB HD 65 ms acc	$199
20 MB HD 28 ms	$229
30 MB HD 65 ms	$229
30 MB HD 28 ms	$259
40 MB HD 40 ms	$309
40 MB HD 28 ms	$339
66 to 330 MB HD from	$399
150 MB ESDI w/cntr	$975

Monitors:

12" Mono Mon with cntr	$ 100
14" CGA Mon with cntr	$ 159
14" EGA Mon with cntr	$ 399
14" VGA Mon with 16 bit cntr	$ 459
14" VGA Multi sync / with 16 bit cntr	$ 549
19" VGA M1024 x 768 with cntr	$1499
Nec 3 D VGA Multi sync	$ 645

Video Cards:

Paradise VGA P	$ 249
1024I VGA Cntr	$ 265
MPG Mono & CGA	$ 39

Printers:

Panasonic 1191 9 pin	$225
Panasonic 1124 24 pin	$310
Star NX 1000	$170

Misc:

Modems, 2400 Baud, Int. Frm	$ 88
Modems, 2400 Baud, Ext. Frm	$119
AT IO Card, Ser, Par & Game	$ 39
PC Mouse From	$ 48
Keyboards, 101 2 Yr Mfg. Warr	$ 39
Logitech Serial Mouse	$ 65
Logitech Trackman	$119
Logitech Scanman	$179

Prices subject to change without notice! Prices are based on cash, VISA or MasterCard.
Add 7%to approved PO's. Return Charge 15%
Dealer Inquires Welcomed!

Orders Only
800-548-2644

Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Rd. Suite A104
San Jose, Ca 95131 (408) 437-1003

"Cyberspace. A consensual hallucination experienced daily by billions of legitimate operators, in every nation...A graphic representation of data abstracted from the banks of every computer in the human system. Unthinkable complexity. Lines of light ranged in the nonspace of the mind, clusters and constellations of data. Like city lights, receding...."

—William Gibson, Neuromancer

Being In Nothingness

Virtual Reality And The Pioneers Of Cyberspace

By John Perry Barlow

Suddenly I don't have a body anymore.

All that remains of the aging shambles which usually constitutes my corporeal self is a glowing, golden hand floating before me like Macbeth's dagger. I point my finger and drift down its length to the bookshelf on the office wall.

I try to grab a book but my hand passes through it.

"Make a fist inside the book and you'll have it," says my invisible guide.

I do, and when I move my hand again, the book remains embedded in it. I open my hand and withdraw it. The book remains suspended above the shelf.

I look up. Above me I can see the framework of red girders which supports the walls of the office...above them the blue-blackness of space. The office has no ceiling, but it hardly needs one. There's never any weather here.

I point up and begin my ascent, passing right through one of the overhead beams on my way up. Several hundred feet above the office, I look down. It sits in the middle of a little island in space. How very like the future this place might be: a tiny world just big enough to support the cubicle of one Knowledge Worker. I feel a wave of loneliness and head back down. But I'm going too fast. I plunge right on through the office floor and into the bottomless indigo below. Suddenly I can't remember how to stop and turn around. Do I point behind myself? Do I have to turn around before I can point? I flip into brain fugue.

"Just relax," says my guide in her cool clinical voice. "Point straight up and open your hand when you get where you want to be."

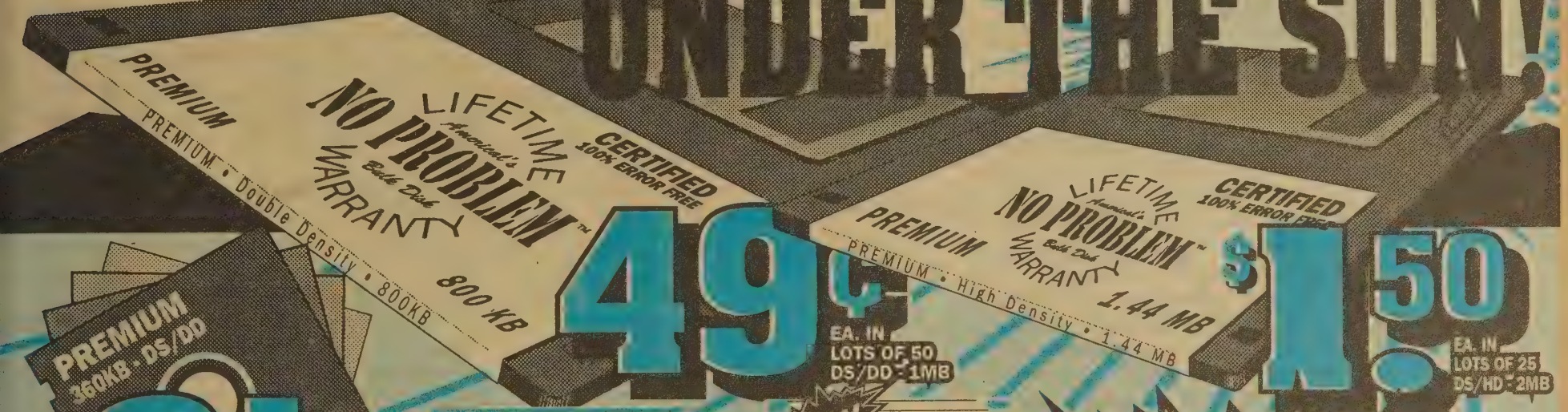
Sure. But how can you get where you want to be when you're coming from nowhere at all?

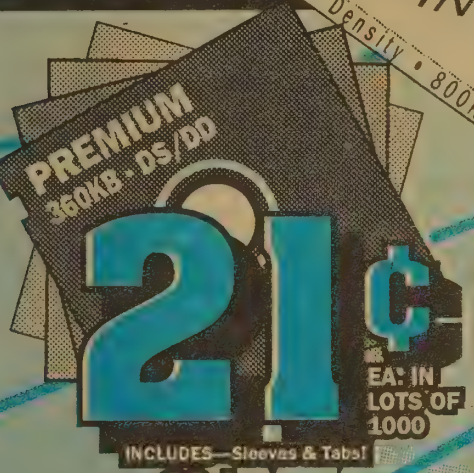
And I don't seem to have a location exactly. In this pulsating new landscape, I've been reduced to a point of view. The whole subject of "me" yawns into a chasm of interesting questions.

At least I know where I left my body. It's in a room called Cyberia in a building called Autodesk in a town called Sausalito, California. But I—or "I"—am in cyberspace, a universe churned up from computer code by a Compaq 386 and a pair of Matrox graphics boards, then fed into my rods and cones by VPL Eyephones, a set of

Americal Group Presents

THE LOWEST DISK PRICES UNDER THE SUN!


PREMIUM
PREMIUM • Double Density • 800KB
LIFETIME Americal's NO PROBLEM™ Back Dub WARRANTY
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
800 KB
49¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 50 DS/DD - 1MB
PREMIUM
PREMIUM • High Density • 1.44 MB
LIFETIME Americal's NO PROBLEM™ Back Dub WARRANTY
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
1.44 MB
$1.50 EA. IN LOTS OF 25 DS/HD - 2MB



21¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 1000

INCLUDES—Sleeves & Tabs!

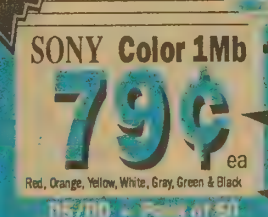
23¢ IN LOTS OF 500

25¢ IN LOTS OF 100

39¢ ea IN PAKS OF 100

Includes Sleeves & Tabs

NEW



ATTENTION DEALERS!

America's volume-dealer discounts can't be beat!
Call our **DEALER SALES DEPT.** for our latest, super-low price list. We'll ***FAX*** it to you in ***seconds.***
(Or, mail it to you of course!)

1-800-288-8025

DEALERS ONLY, PLEASE! RESALE NUMER REQUIRED.

49¢ 69¢

12 Other Colors—79¢ ea
(Min Order 1 Pak of 50)

Hi-RES

Shipping: $2.00 ea

LOGITECH Mouse $69.

Includes Pop-Up DOS!

For Serial PC, XT/AT. Bus Version—$79.
PS/2 Compatible—only $89.

ScanMan Plus $199.

Works with any PC Compatible, req. 384 RAM. Includes paint software.

Shipping: $2.00 ea

O.C.R. Reader $149.

WReads MONO & PROPORTIONAL fonts. Trainable. Permits ±10% Slanted—Great for hand-held scanners!

Shipping: $2.00 ea

FAMOUS BRAND DISKETTES

Call for Large Quantity Discounts!

SONY

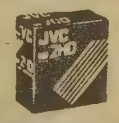
	2–9 BOXES	10–49 BOXES	50 + BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800 KB	$ 9.95	$ 9.50	$ Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44 MB	22.95	21.95	Call...
SONY BULK (no labels) priced ea.	LOTS OF 25	100	500
3.5" BULK DD 800 KB in several colors	.79	Call...	Call...
3.5" BULK HD 1.44 MB	2.00	Call...	Call...

3M

	2–9 BOXES	10–49 BOXES	50 + BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800 KB	11.50	11.20	Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44 MB	22.95	21.95	Call...
5.25" Double Density 360K	6.90	6.10	Call...
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	12.60	11.80	Call...

Verbatim DataLife Plus

3.5" Double Density 800 KB	9.90	9.70	9.50
3.5" High Density 1.44 MB	19.50	19.70	19.50
5.25" Double Density 360 KB	6.20	5.90	5.70
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	10.70	10.50	10.10



JVC

	2–9 BOXES	10–49 BOXES	50 + BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 8.90	$ 8.50	$ 8.40
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	21.95	21.50	21.50
5.25" Double Density 360K	5.50	4.80	3.90
5.25" High Density 1.2MB	9.90	9.20	7.00

Dysan

3.5" Double Density 800KB	10.90	10.20	Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	23.95	23.50	Call...
5.25" Double Density 360K	6.75	6.50	Call...
5.25" High Density 1.2MB	11.50	11.00	Call...

BASF

3.5" Double Density 800KB	8.90	8.50	Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	21.95	21.50	Call...
5.25" Double Density 360K	6.90	6.80	Call...
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	9.80	9.50	Call...

Shipping: 20¢ / Box of 10 ... Call for Large Quantity Discounts!

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M *Shipping: 60¢ ea*

	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
DC 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB	$ 17.95	$ 16.95	$ 15.90
DC 300 XLP For 30 MB	$ 19.50	$ 18.95	$ 18.50
DC 600 A For 60 MB	$ 21.95	$ 21.90	$ 20.45
DC 6150 Same as DC 600XTD	$ 22.95	$ 22.50	$ 21.85

ZOOM MODEMS

Fast! 2400 Bd

7 Year Warranty!

$109. EXT.

Shipping: $2.00 ea

Int. PC — $99.
INCLUDES PROCOM SOFTWARE.

MacPac — $119.
INCLUDES QUICKLINK II SOFTWARE.
Cables (Specify Comp. type)—$12.95

CALL NOW—OR CUT & MAIL-IN THIS FORM...

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

Since 1982 — The Lowest Prices & Highest Quality!

QTY.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR, SIZE, ETC.	EACH	TOTAL
			$

SUB-TOTAL $ | SHIPPING & C.O.D. $ | Handling Chgs $ 4.00 | OTHER Chgs. $ | TOTAL $

Person Ordering _____ Company _____

Street Address (No P.O. Boxes) _____

City _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

Daytime Phone _____

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

PAYMENT ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ AMEX ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Check / Money Order

CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

AMERICAL GROUP **1-800-288-8025**

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. • 12132 SHERMAN WAY • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
FAX ORDERS—1-818-765-3887 • SO. CALIF.—1-818-765-3040 • MON—FRI, 7 AM – 5:30 PM • SAT, 11 AM – 4 PM (PDT)

ORDER TODAY!
Offers Expire — Feb. 28, 1990

***ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY!** ☐ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without extra credit charges, add 5% for AMEX. ☐ If C.O.D., add $ 4.00 additional to shipping. ☐ Diskette shipping charges—$2.00 per (100) 3.5" disks, $1.00 per (100) 5.25" disks, Disk Holders—$1.00 ea ☐ Handling Charge—add $4.00 to all shipments. ☐ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818-765-3887. ☐ Purchase orders accepted from ONLY Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ☐ Call for APO & FPO, overseas shipping charges.

MT (N) — JAN. 90

© 1990 Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

goggles through whose twin, parallax-corrected video screens I see this new world.

When I move my head, the motion is tracked by a Polhemus magnetic sensor, and the imaging engine of cyberspace is instructed to alter what I see accordingly. Thus, having made a controlled ascent back up through the floor of the "office," I turn to the left and I see a red chair with a desk behind it. I turn to the right and I see a door leading out onto the floating platform.

The configuration and position of my right hand are fed into the system by a VPL DataGlove, also with a Polhemus attached to it. The relationship between my hand and the Eyephones is precisely measured by the two tracking devices so that my hand appears where I'd expect it to. When I point or make a fist, the DataGlove's fiber optics convert kinesthetics into electronics. For a decisecond or so, my hand disappears and then reappears, glowing and toon-like, in the appropriate shape.

Despite the current confines of my little office-island, I know that I have become a traveler in a realm which will be ultimately bounded only by human imagination, a world without any of the usual limits of geography, growth, carrying capacity, density or ownership. In this magic theater, there's no gravity, no Second Law of Thermodynamics, indeed, no laws at all beyond those imposed by computer processing speed—and given the accelerating capacity of that constraint, this universe will probably expand faster than the one I'm used to.

Welcome to Virtual Reality.

The Next Big Thing: Money From Nuthin'

"I think this is the biggest thing since we landed on the Moon," says Jaron Lanier, the dreadlocked CEO of VPL Research (who was nine years old at the time). I don't choke on that one. Indeed, I'd take it a bit farther, guessing that Columbus was probably the last person to behold so much usable and unclaimed real estate (or unreal estate) as these cybernauts have discovered.

Neil Armstrong's small step ran about 70 billion real dollars, but when John Walker, the Hacker King of Autodesk, committed his company to creating the first commercially-available "world in a can," he figured that the prototype "gizmo" could be built for about $25,000.

VPL, the other trading post on the VR frontier, isn't much fatter, although internal synergy seems to magnify output. Since their incorporation in 1985, they've had two *Scientific American* covers and produced the DataGlove, DataSuit, the PowerGlove, Swivel 3-D and the only commercially available eyephones. They've been in a couple of big lawsuits (one, just concluded to their satisfaction, with Stanford University), and create, at a distance, the mirage of a fair-sized company going at it pretty hard.

But up close, one can get on a first-name basis with every VPL employee in the course of an afternoon. They have yet to outgrow the third floor of their slightly tacky building at the Redwood City yacht harbor.

While Apple's research gazillions yield such dubious fruit as multimedia and the AppleFax Modem, while IBM replicates methods for chaining bureaucrats to its mainframes, it begins to appear that the Next Big Thing will begin its commercial evolution as humbly as the personal computer.

As usual, the Big Guys have neither the means

How many architects have dreamed of the ability to take their clients on a walk inside their drawings before their miscommunications were sealed in mortar? Virtual Reality has already been put to such use at the University of North Carolina, where the new $10 million home of its computer science department was designed by virtual means.

nor the desire to engage in such open-ended creation as settling the virtual universe will require. Like the Union Pacific Railroad awaiting the fact of empire, they prefer to let the rag-tag pioneers die all over the frontier before they come out to claim it. When the Altairs and Osbornes of Virtual Reality have made their fatal errors and are headed for Chapter 11, IBM probably will issue forth the SolutionStation VR Network or some such and accelerate natural selection in the field.

But as I write this, VPL and Autodesk still have it to themselves. Actually, they are not the first to make virtual landfall. They are only the first at financial risk. Unlike the first automobiles or telephones, their commercial fledglings had the advantage of long incubation by government and academia.

A Short History Of Virtual Reality

Virtual Reality, as a concept, found first form at the University of Utah over 20 years ago in the fecund cranium of Ivan E. Sutherland, the godfather of computer graphics and the originator of about every Big Computer Idea not originated by Alan Kay or Doug Engelbart. In 1968, he produced the first head-mounted display. This was the critical element in VR hardware, but it was so heavy that it had to be suspended from the ceiling...at some peril to its wearer. Damocles was mentioned.

Besides, once you got it on, there wasn't much to see in there. There wasn't a computer in existence which could churn out enough polygons per second to simulate a reality much more full-bodied than a game of Pong.

So Virtual Reality passed a generation waiting for the equipment to arrive. In 1985 the Japanese finally (and unintentionally) provided us with the right video displays when NASA's Mike McGreevy happened to notice that the Citizen Watch Co. LCD displays in a Radio Shack mini-TV were small enough to fit two in a head-mounted display.

I hardly need to detail what happened to CPU horsepower during that period. By 1985, graphics engines of appropriate juice were almost within

financial range of entities not involved in the defense of our nation.

Also by this time, NASA had made a strong commitment to VR research, though mostly in the service of "telepresence," the ability to project one's judgment and actions into a robot located some real place you'd rather not be, like space. They were less persuaded by the attractions of unreal places.

The Air Force was also conducting research at Wright-Patterson under the direction of Tom Furness, but most of this was directed at the usual dismal purpose, simplifying the annihilation of non-virtual humans. Heads-up displays and looks that kill were their speciality.

For all this expenditure of tax dollars, Virtual Reality still lacked two critical elements: a sense of whimsy and a fluid, three-dimensional method for "grabbing" and manipulating the furniture of cyberspace. VPL was on the case.

VPL's Tom Zimmerman had always wanted the ability to actually *play* air guitar. It was the sort of desire his "boss," Jaron Lanier, could understand. Jaron had only gotten into computers after concluding that musical composition was not a reliable day job. And his ownership of more than 300 musical instruments might indicate, if nothing else, a probing dissatisfaction with the limits of each one.

By 1984 Zimmerman and others at VPL had created what was called the Z-Glove, a hand with which to strum those invisible strings and the progenitor of the DataGlove. While they were creating this hardware interface (though the Spandex feel of the DataGlove is more like "leisureware interface"), Jaron, Chuck Blanchard and others were writing the software, including Body Electric, which maps the movements of the DataGlove and Eyephones onto the virtual landscape.

The commercial colonization of cyberspace was beginning. VPL's strategy was to build the most powerful simulations current technology would allow, without regard to hardware cost, selling the spin-offs at increasingly affordable prices. One such item, the PowerGlove, is a Nintendo game controller based on the Z-Glove which VPL has licensed to Mattel.

Another VPL spin-off product is Swivel 3-D, odds on the best 3-D modeler for the Macintosh. Young Harvill wrote it as a tool to create an artificial reality quickly and easily on Mac before integrating it into Body Electric and sending it over to the twin Silicon Graphics CPUs which blow it up to full size.

In September of 1988, John Walker wrote an internal Autodesk white paper called *Through the Looking Glass: Beyond "User Interfaces."* In it he proposed an "Autodesk Cyberpunk Initiative" to produce, within 16 months, a doorway into cyberspace—available to anyone with $15,000 and a 386 computer. The project's motto: "Reality Isn't Enough Anymore."

Since NASA's Virtual Realities were running in the millions and VPL's in the middle hundreds of thousands, Walker envisioned a significant discount over previous models, but he knew that his customers, if any, would be more bargain-conscious than, say, the US Air Force.

Autodesk's Cyberia Project was running hard by Christmas, 1988, staffed by William and Meredith Bricken, Eric Gullichsen, Pat Gelband, Eric Lyons, Gary Wells, Randy Walser, and John Lynch. When I arrived on the scene in May, they had been keeping hacker's hours for a long time.

And they were ready to make a product. They'd made a promo video starring Timothy Leary. Gulli-

continued on page 104

LOTS OF

MYLEX

NEW LOW PRICES!

AT YOUR ACCESS!

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES is one of the nation's largest retailers for these fine, American-made products:

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

2 YEAR WARRANTY!

ACCESS / MYLEX 386sx

- **MYLEX** 16Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM...Expandable t0 8MB
- Parallel / Serial
- AT Case w/200w Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Monitor not included

$1099

UPGRADE YOUR 286 TO A 386 EXPANDABLE TO 8MB !

386sx	16MHz	0K		$489
386	MWS20	0K	64K Cache	969
386	MJ25	0K	64K Cache	1169
386	MX25	0K	64K Cache	1699
386	MX33	0K	64K Cache	2099

Upgrade your 8088 to a 286..Baby Size

286	16MHz	0K	$299
286	12MHz	0K	249

ACCESS / MYLEX 286 , 16MHz

- **MYLEX** 16Mhz Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$799

ACCESS / MYLEX 386 , 20MHz

FREE MODEM !

- **MYLEX** 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1599

40MB, VGA System $2499

ACCESS / MYLEX 386 , 25MHz

FREE MODEM !

- **MYLEX** 33Mhz Motherboard
- 6 Drive bays
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory...up to 128K
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1999

ACCESS / MYLEX 386 , 33MHz

FREE MODEM !

- **MYLEX** 33Mhz Motherboard
- Weitek support
- 6 Drive bays
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory...up to 128K
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2799

80MB, Flat Screen Mono System$3499

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA

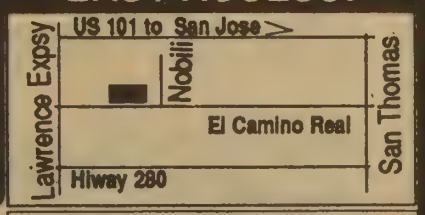
NOW thru MAR. 3rd

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

EASY ACCESS!



- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051

(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

Sales & Service Open 7 days

MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

Lots of EPSON® at your ACCESS !!

• 0% INTEREST
• NO $$$ DOWN
• NO PAYMENTS 'TIL APRIL O.A.C.

An Authorized EPSON Reseller & Service Center
...with up to **3 Year Warranty** Available!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ **EPSON®**

EQUITY™ II+

- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Six full-size expansion slots
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Built-in serial and parallel ports
- Three half-height drive bays, plus built-in floppy disk drive controller
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/AT standard
- Built-in colck/calendar with battery backup
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT Enhanced keyboard
- One year limited warranty

ACCESS PRICE **$1099**
LESS EPSON REBATE **150**
$949

EQUITY™ 386/20

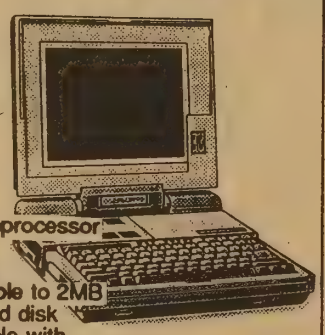
FREE 2400BD INTERNAL MODEM!
2nd MB MEMORY FREE!

- Powerful 20HMz 80386 microprocessor
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

ACCESS PRICE **$2499**
LESS EPSON REBATE **200**
$2297

HURRY!...REBATES EXPIRE SOONI!

EQUITY™ LT-286e



- 12MHz 80c286 microprocessor
- MS-DOS 4.01
- "Paper white" display
- 1MB RAM...expandable to 2MB
- "Pop-out", 20MB hard disk drive...interchangeable with optional 40MB
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD

CALL

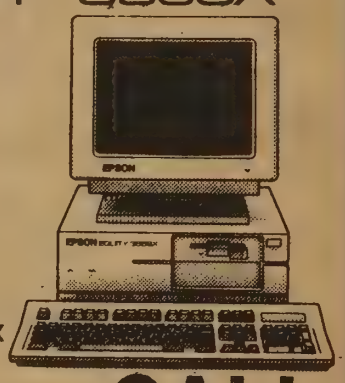
40MB also available

EQUITY™ Ie

- 640K RAM
- MCGA Analog Video
- 3.5" FDD
- 4 Expansion Slots
- Serial, Parallel, Mouse Ports
- MS DOS 3.3
- Monitor Not Included

ACCESS PRICE **$699**
LESS EPSON REBATE **75**
$624

EQUITY™ 386SX

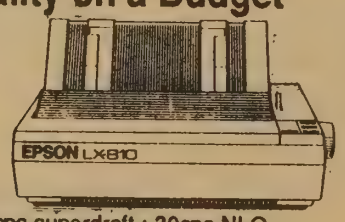


- 16MHz 80386SX
- 1MB RAM
- MS-DOS 4.01
- MS OS/2 Compatibility
- Compact design

CALL

LX-810

Quality on a Budget



- 200cps superdraft ; 30cps NLQ
- Easy typestyle selection
- Versatile paper handling
- Quick typestyle & function selection

$189

LQ-510 24 pin-Letter Quality

- 180cps; 60cps LQ
- 360 x360 dpi
- Easy Font, Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- Paper park
- Push tractor
- Optional multifont cartridge available

$325

LQ-1010

- 180 cps; 60 cps Letter Quality
- SelecType control panel for easy selection of fonts
- Single-bin cut sheet feeder
- Pull tractor

$499

EPL-6000

AFFORDABLE LASER PRINTER

- 6 Pages per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 300 x 300 dpi
- Expandable Memory to 4.5MB

$999

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA · NOW thru FEB 15th · MasterCard

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobill)

OPEN 7 DAYS

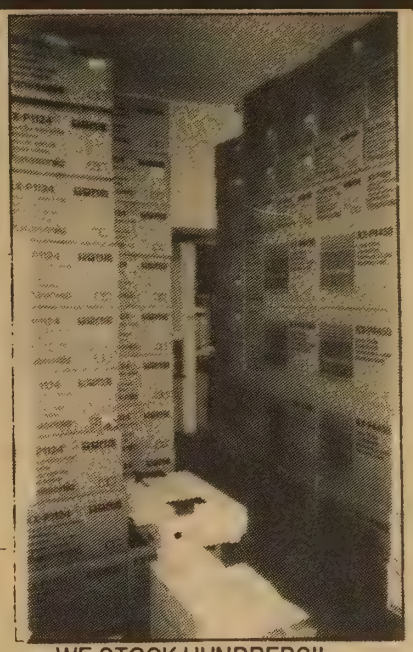
- FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE
- CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL EPSON

LOTS OF

Panasonic

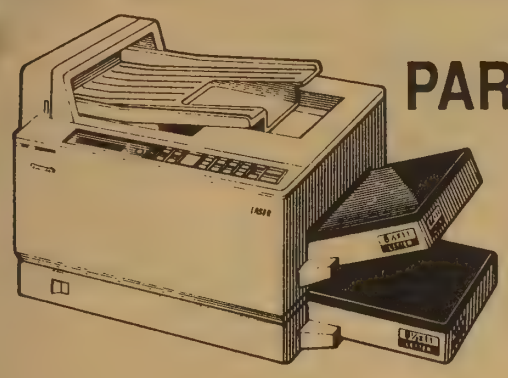
AT YOUR ACCESS!

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A PANASONIC PRINTER, YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO SHOP AT ***ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES***. WE USUALLY STOCK HUNDREDS OF THESE FINE,RELIABLE PRINTERS. WE'RE ALSO A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED PANASONIC REPAIR STATION! WE ALSO OFFER UP TO **4 YEAR WARRANTY** OPTION ON PANASONIC PRINTERS.



WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!
....Plus lots of ribbons & accessories.

LASER PARTNER™



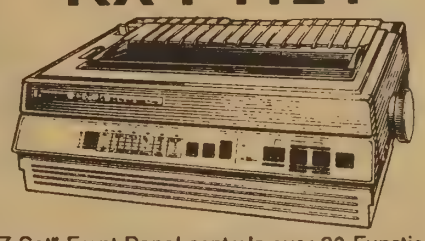
- 11 Pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- Five popular emulations
- Front panel controls
- 512K RAM

$1295

OPTIONS;
- On-site warranty ..... *
- Extended warranty ..... *
- 1MB Memory $399
- Legal tray $59
- Toner $39
- Envelope tray $85

* Call for details

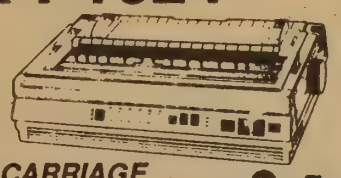
KX-P1124



- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192cps; 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom, & front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

$289

KX-P1624



WIDE CARRIAGE
- 192 cps; 63 cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- 360x360 dpi

$499

FX-1650 "BUSINESS PARTNER"

- 8086 CPU, 4 or 8 MHz
- 640K RAM
- Built-In MCGA or Mono Card
- 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
- Five 8 bit expansion slots
- Serial/Parallel
- 101 Keyboard
- Monitor Optional

$449

FX 1950	386	20MHz	$1799
FX 1900	386sx	16MHz	1199
FX 1750	286	8MHz	546

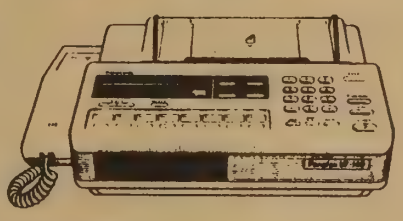
CONSUMER ALERT! You can buy PANASONIC almost anywhere, but you can't get it serviced everywhere.
ACCESS **COMPUTERS** a factory-authorized **PANASONIC SERVICE CENTER** for Dot-Matrix & Laser printers.

PanaSync MONITOR C1391

- 800 x 600 resolution
- Black Matrix, non-glare screen
- Supports CGA, MDA, EGA, EEGA, VGA, SVGA, PCG, MCGA, 8514/A, & HERCULES Video Standards

$499

145 PANAFAX



- Auto Dialing
- Fast, excellent transmission
- Super-fine resolution
- Halftone reproduction
- Deferred communication
- Auto Document feeder
- Copy function

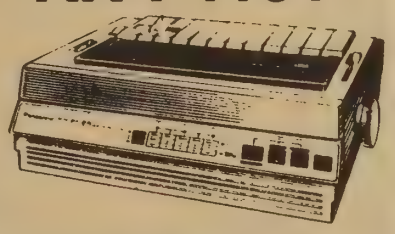
$699

KX-P1180

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls 11Functions!
- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$175

KX-P1191



- "EZ" Front Panel Controls 15 Functions!
- 240 cps; 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$219

SERIAL INTERFACE $99, RIBBONS $12

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

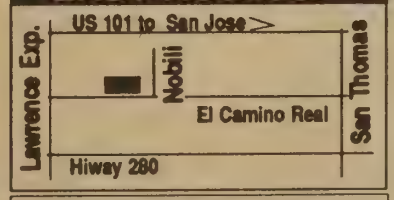
NOW thru FEB 15th

- Million dollar inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5

TONS OF COMPUTERS & GOODIES AT YOUR ACCESS !

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down
• No payments'til MAY ! (on approved credit)

MATH COPROCESSORS

Intel 80387

16Mhz	$349
20Mhz	$379
25Mhz	$529
33Mhz	$629
80387SX-16	$299

WEITEK

3167-25MHz	$469
3167-33MHz	589

SIMM MODULES

256K x 9 -10	$30
1MB x 9 -10	95
256K x 9 -80	35
1MB x 9 -80	99

MYLEX 386 25MHZ

64K Cache Motherboard
1MB up to 8MB $1299
4MB up to 8MB $1599

Privilege 386 25MHz

ORCHID
32K Cache Motherboard
1MB up to 16MB $1299

PACKARD BELL 286,12MHz LAPTOP

• 1MB RAM
• MS-DOS 3.3G/W

$1979

SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION ! COST + 10%

LAPLINK PLUS $69
LIMITED SUPPLY!

TAPE BACKUP From $299

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

• Save Time
• Save Headaches
• Save Diskettes
• More reliable than a hard disk

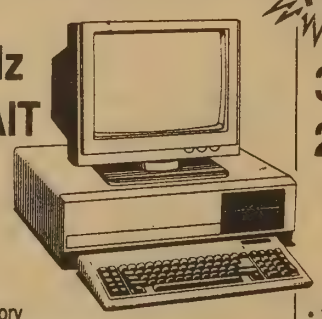
MOUNTAIN 150MB Int $699

WANGTEC	125MB Int/Ext	$899/1099
WANGTEC	60MB Int/Ext	629/799
TEAC	60MB Int/Ext	599/689
COLORADO	60MB Int.	299
EVEREX	40MB Int	299

ACCESS

FREE
• EVEREX 1200BD MODEM with every Advertised ACCESS SYSTEM
• 72 HOUR Burn-in • 1 year Parts & Labor Warranty (Optional 3 Year Warranty)

286 12MHz 0 WAIT

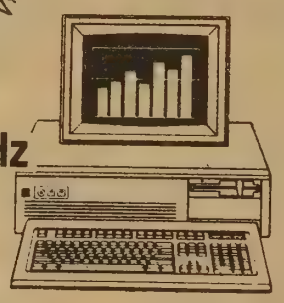


• 512K Memory
• FDD/HDD Controller
• Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• AT-Style Keyboard
• Monitor not included

$599

16MHz version..... $799

386 20MHz

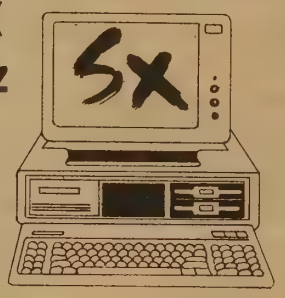


• 1Meg Memory
• 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
• Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• AT-Style Keyboard
• Monitor not included

$1099

With VGA Monitor & card..... $1599

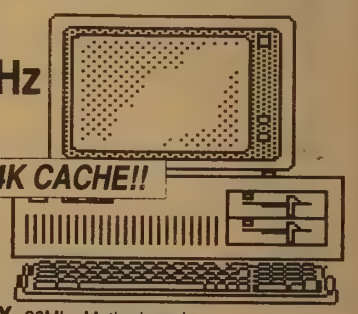
386SX 16MHz



• MYLEX Motherboard
• 1MB RAM...Expandable to 8MB
• Parallel/Serial
• 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• Enhanced Keyboard
• Monitor not included

$1099

386 20MHz



• MYLEX 20Mhz Motherboard
• 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
• 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
• 64K Cache Memory
• I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
• Enhanced Keyboard
• Monitor not included

$1599

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE

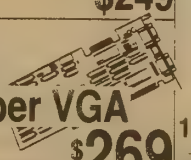
1024 VGA *NEW!
• 132 column text
• support IBM PS/2
• 3 Year warranty
$269

VGA Plus $169

VIDEO SEVEN

VRAM 256K $399
1024i $249

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION



5400 Super VGA
• 1024x768, 16 colors
• 800x600, 256 colors
$30.00 off our REG. LOW PRICE
$269

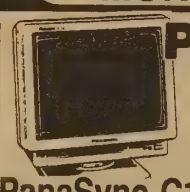
6300VGA 256K $199

ORCHID

Pro Designer PLUS w/512K 1024x768 $299
Pro Designer 269
Designer 800 169

MONITORS

Panasonic



• 800 x 600 res
$499

PanaSync C1391
• Supports CGA, MDA, EGA, EEGA, VGA, SVGA, PCG, MCGA, 8514/A, & Hercules Video Standards.

GoldStar

EGA PACKAGE MONITOR with STE Card $399

SONY

1304 $649
1302AW $599

1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base 469

NEC 3D Multisync	599
NEC 2A	499
NEC MultisyncGS White	199
NANAO 8060S	569
NANAO 9070s 16"	989
MITSUBISHI 16" 1280x1024	1099
MAGNAVOX EGA	299
GOLDSTAR or HYUNDAI EGA	329
GOLDSTAR or HYUNDAI VGA COLOR	369
GOLDSTAR Amber Mono	75
EMERSON 14" VGA	299

HARD DRIVES

MICROPOLIS		
ESDI	338MB 1558-15	$1695
	142MB 1355	899
MINISCRIBE	158MB 3180E ESDI	1195
	72MB 6085 28ms	499
	72MB 3085 22ms	589
SEAGATE	80MB ST 4096	549
	40MB ST 151 24ms	389
	40MB ST 251-128ms	345
	30MB ST 138 3.5"	289
	30MB ST 138R	269
	20MB ST 125 38ms	229
	20MB ST 225	199
TOSHIBA	42MB MFM or 65MB RLL 25ms 3.5"	439
	109MB RLL 25ms	895
MSQUARED	30MB slot card	329

1 to 1 Interleave
AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controllers for faster ACCESS

WESTERN DIGITAL MFM	$149
WESTERN DIGITAL RLL	$169
EVEREX MFM	$129

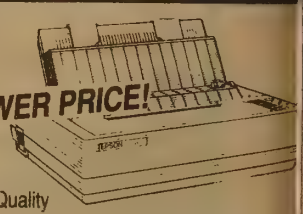
FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	88
TEAC 3.5"	720K	75
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	75

EXTERNAL 5.25" 360K for TOSHIBA & EPSON LAPTOPS 179

EPSON PRINTERS

LQ-850



NEW LOWER PRICE!

• 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
• 264cps;88cps LQ
• 360 x 360 dpi
• Paper Park • Push Tractor
• 80 Column • Quiet operation
$529

LX810	200cps; 30cps NLQ	$189
LQ510	24 pin,180cps; 60cps LQ	325
LQ1010	Wide Carriage LQ510 version	499
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	549
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	729
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors	969
DFX5000	533cps!	1495
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	479

EPSON-to-MAC
Printer Interface & software
Use your EPSON 24 Pin Printer with your MAC $49

3 Year Warranty available ON ALL EPSON

TONS of PAPER!!!

80 col	500 Sheets	$9
80 col	1000 Sheets	$12
80 col	2400 Sheets	$22
132 col	2400 Sheets	$32

BUY 4...Get 1 FREE!!

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA · MasterCard

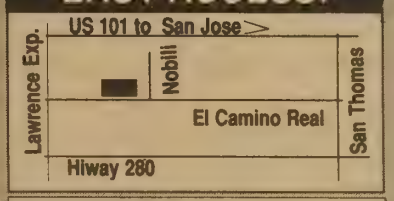
NOW thru FEB 15th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:00

MODEMS

GoldStar
2400BD External

- AT Command Set
- Ext. Power Supply

$139

CPI 2400BD INT $79

1200BD Int.	$49
2400BD I nt.	129
2400BD I nt. MNP5	149
2400BD Ext.	179
23400BD Ext. MNP5	199
FAX MODEM 2400 Modem;9600FAX	249

EVEREX

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

RAM 2000 XT $69
RAM 3000 AT.....99
RAM 10000 AT....149
RAM 8000 AT.....289

ENHANCE YOUR XT.....XT I/O AT OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!

- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
- RS232 Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 384K Expansion Option

SAVE 50%!

$49

LOGITECH · SCANMAN PLUS

Hand-Held Scanner

A fast, economical, & convenient way to add the polished look of images to your documents

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

LOGITECH

Series 9 Serial MOUSE

- Uses 62% less desk space than standard mice
- Precise pointer control at any resolution.
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,000dpi

$69.95

C7 SERIAL

- Opto-Mechanical
- 200dpi

$49.99

HYUNDAI

286 12MHz

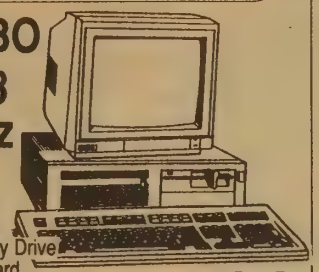
- 640K RAM...Expandable to 1MB
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 6 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Amber Monitor

$899

With ATI VGA WONDER Card & HYUNDAI MONITOR $1299

MAGNAVOX

TURBO 8088 8MHz



- 768K RAM
- 4.77/8MHz
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- MS DOS 3.3
- Mono Monitor

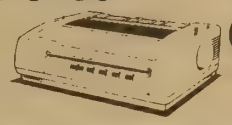
$499

WITH COLOR MONITOR, CGA CARD, & Word Processing/ Spreadsheet Sftware.

$599

NEC

P5200



24 PIN

- Very black Letter Quality Printing!
- Up to 265 cps; 90cps LQ
- Up to 360 x 360 Res.

$489

P5300

COLOR OPTION AVAILABLE

wide carriage version

$649

CITIZEN™

GSX-140

COLOR OPTION $69

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- 2 Year Warranty

$349

TheComplete PC

The Complete Answering Machine

COMPLETEANS...A personal voice mail system for a PC. Answers & forwards messages while your PC is in use for other work. Includes multiple password-protected voice milboxes.

$249

NCL ClearScan™

Hand-Held Scanner

- Imsi Presentation Graphics™ Software
- Handles images up to 4"W x 18"L
- Contrast adjustment
- Line Art Mode
- Three levels of photo mode.

$129

SummaSketch II

Graphics Tablet

Great for CAD & other high performance software!

- 12" x 12"
- Accurate 4 button cursor & 2 button stylus.
- Up to 1,016 lines/inch res.

$349

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Fonts from 25 Different Cartridges

List $399 ***SPECIAL***

- 172 Fonts
- 20 Complete Symbol Sets
- 13 Type Families
- Portrait & Landscape

$269

Plotter in a Cartridge™

Plotter Emulation for the LaserJet Series II™

List $395 ***SPECIAL***

Combines Plotter Precision with Laser Speed

$229

PacificPage™

PostScript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge
35 Apple LaserWriter NT® Equivalent Font Families

PhoenixPage

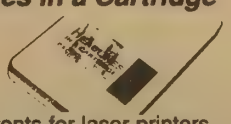
List $695 ***SPECIAL***

TURN YOUR LASER PRINTER INTO POST-SCRIPT

$449

Complete PostScript upgrade. Includes 2MB 1-2-4Plus™... $899

Headlines in a Cartridge™



- Headline fonts for laser printers
- 18 high quality Helvetica and Times Roman style fonts
- A perfect companion for 25 Cartridges in One!™

$249

Upgradeable Memory for Laser Printers

1 - 2 - 4 Plus™

- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabit Version
- Easy to Instal

1MB/ 2MB for HP II, CANON, & OLIVETTI	$199/349
2 Plus 2™ 1MB/ 2MB for HP IIP	259/399

LASER PRINTERS

FUJITSU

RX7100 PAGE PRINTER with LED Technology

- 5 Pages per Min.
- Dual Bins
- 300x300 dpi
- 640K RAM
- Small Footprint
- Upgradeable to PostScript

$899

brother HL-8E

PC MAGAZINE "EDITOR'S CHOICE"!

- Full Page Graphics
- 44 Internal Fonts
- Post Script Upgradeable
- 1MB RAM

CALL for IBM & MAC

NEC LC890 POST-SCRIPT $2999

HP LaserJet II IIP $1649 $999

chsen had even registered William Gibson's term "cyberspace" as an Autodesk trademark, prompting an irritated Gibson to apply for trademark registration of the term "Eric Gullichsen." By June, they had an implementation which, though clearly the Kitty Hawk version of the technology, endowed people with an instantaneous vision of the Concorde level.

Meanwhile, back in the real world, things were getting complicated. While everyone who went to Autodesk's Cyberia agreed that Virtual Reality was *something*, there was less agreement as to *what*. When something has endless possibilities, each of them is liable to dilute down to a point where people start to say things like, "Sure, but what's it really *good* for?" The presence of such unclaimed vastness seems to elicit territorial impulses from psychic regions too old to recognize the true infinity of this new frontier. Disputes appeared like toadstools in the rich new soil of cyberspace.

Thus, by mid-November, the Autodesk half of the Next Big Thing was down to one full-time hacker: Randy Walser. The Brickens had headed to Seattle to join Tom Furness in a (non-lethal) VR research program at the University of Washington. Eric Gullichsen and Pat Gelband had formed their own VR company, Sense 8.

Still, everyone realized that a baby this size would be bound to occasion some labor pains. As the general media began to pick up on Virtual Reality, its midwives were preparing themselves for interesting times. It would be worth it. But *why?*

To the people who will actually make the future, such a question is beside the point. They will develop cyberspace because, like Mallory's mountain, it's there. Sort of.

But What's It Good For?

There are some practical reasons for the settlement of cyberspace. They aren't as much fun to think about as the impractical ones, but they exist. First among them is that this is the next logical step in the quest to eliminate the interface—the mind-machine information barrier.

Over the last 20 years, our relations with these magic boxes have become intimate at a rate matched only by the accelerating speed of their processors. From the brutal austerity of batch-processed punch-cards to the snuggly Macintosh, the interface has become far less cryptic and far more interactive.

There have remained some apparently unbreachable barriers between us and the CPU. The thin alphanumeric stream which drips from our fingertips and into the computer is a pale reflection of the thoughts which produce it, arriving before the CPU at a pace absurdly mismatched to its chewing/spitting capacities.

Then there is the screen itself. While a vast improvement on the flickering LEDs of the Altair or even the amber text of DOS, the metaphorical desktop remains flat as paper. There is none of the depth or actual spatiality of experience.

After we get past what few documents we can keep on the screen at one time, we are back to the alphabetized hierarchy. We can't pile it, as most of us tend to do in real life. We have to file it. And this is not the way the mind stores information. One doesn't remember the names of his friends alphabetically. When looking for a phrase in a book, you are more likely to look for its spatial position on the page than its intellectual position in context.

The actual operation of human memory works on a model more like the one St. Thomas Aquinas used. Aquinas, who carried around in his head almost all the established knowledge of his simpler world, is said to have imagined a mind-castle with many different rooms in which varying kinds of ideas dwelled. The floorplan increased with his knowledge.

Nicholas Negroponte recreated a modest version of Aquinas's castle in the 70's. He came up with a virtual office, represented in cartoon form on the screen. One could mouse around to the "piles" of "paper" stacked on the "desk" or "filing cabinet," leafing through them not by the first letter of their subject name but by their archaeological layer of deposition.

The problem was the screen. Negroponte created a flat picture of an office rather than something more like the real thing because that was all one could display on a screen. In two dimensions, the image of desktop seemed a lot more natural than the image of the desk. Thence the Macintosh.

I used to think that the only way around these narrow I/O apertures lay in such heroic solutions as brain implants. I think I was about 14 when it occurred to me that this was the answer. Brain surgery seemed a minor nuisance if it left one with the ability to remember *everything*.

I suppose I'd still be willing to put a Cray in my cranium, but my faith in technology has moderated since early adolescence. I'm more comfortable with the possibility of an interface which fills the gap between keyboarding and neurological hardwiring and involves no cortical knife-play. Virtual Reality is almost certainly that.

Autodesk's John Walker puts it this way, "If

continued on page 118

This is as low as fax gets: $195

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only $195 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your $195 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For $195! That's as low as fax gets.

Order phone: **415-438-5000**
Dealer inquiries 415-438-5016
FAX: 415-490-2315

FRECOM

Fremont Communications Company
46309 Warm Springs Blvd,
Fremont, CA 94539

"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"

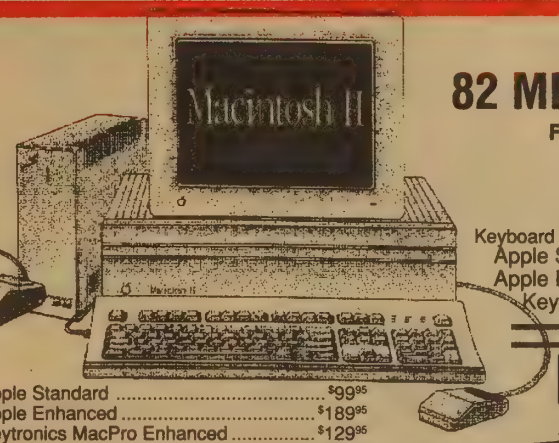
Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

48 MB APPLE MAC SE

7.83 MHz 68000 • 1 MB RAM Up To 4 MB
3.5" 1.44 MB Super Floppy FDHD Drive
48MB Seagate ST-157N 28Ms Hard Disk
2 Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse
Keyboard Sold Separately

$2995



Apple Standard $99.95
Apple Enhanced $189.95
Keytronics MacPro Enhanced $129.95

82 MB APPLE MACINTOSH IIcx

Fast 68030 @ 16Mhz • 1 MB RAM Up To 4 MB
3.5" 1.44 MB Super Floppy FDHD Drive
82MB Seagate ST-1096N 28ms Hard Disk
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse

Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Standard $99.95
Apple Enhanced $189.95
Keytronics MacPro Enhanced $129.95

$4195

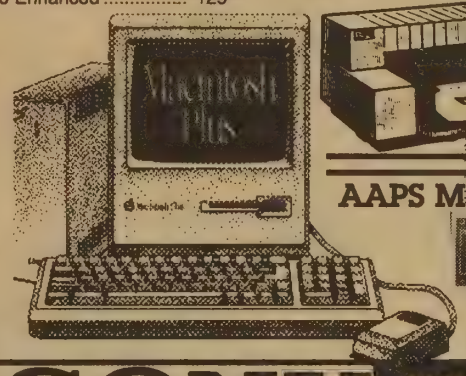
HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter

Authorized Dealer

Laser Quality for the Mac

300 DPI
Variety of Fonts
Mac Interface

$895



AAPS Micro TV

Watch TV while you work on your Mac!
Real Time Video Image Capture

This NuBus Board Displays a TV Window on your Mac Screen!

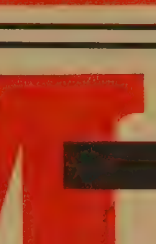
$295

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY DATA FRAME

SCSI External Hard Disc
Manager 4.0 Software
for increased functionality

MAC HARD DISC

XP 30
30 Meg
$619



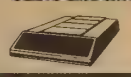
XP 60
60 Meg
$829

SONY

3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES
FREE MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL GAME
Box of 11
$10.95

MAC-NIFICENT

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS *Modem for the Mac!*
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM
Cable and MicroPhone Software



$229

OLYMPIA

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE PRINTER
150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL
$249

MOUSE PAD

Fry's $4.95

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY 16 Mhz Mac SpeedCard

Mac SE
Turbo
Accellerator
$139.95

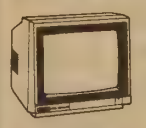
The Complete Page Scanner™

100 to 400 DPI
8.5"x 14" Full Page with Smart Scan Software
$849

LOGITECH SCANMAN

HalfPage Mac Scanner
Scans 4"x14"
100 to 400 DPI
32 Grey Scale
LOGITECH
$395

MAGNAVOX



Color Monitor for your Mac!
.29 mm Dot Pitch
640x480 Resolution
$519

Lapis Display Server Monochrome Video Board

Run any TTL IBM, VGA or Mono Monitor on your Mac SE
MAC II Version Soon!
$395

MacInTax

Macintosh 1989 Federal Tax Software with 1990 Home Financial Planning
$79.95

MacPrint

WITH GRAPHICS!

Run an HP or Epson Laser Printer on your Mac!
$89.95

PROXIMA DATA DISPLAY

Lightweight, Portable electronic transparency panel used to project computer images via an overhead projector.

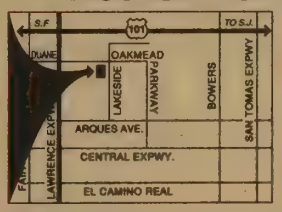
$1095

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

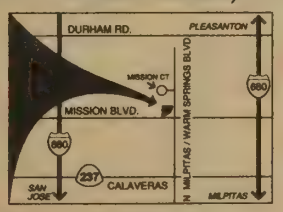
Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-8PM**; SAT **9AM-6PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

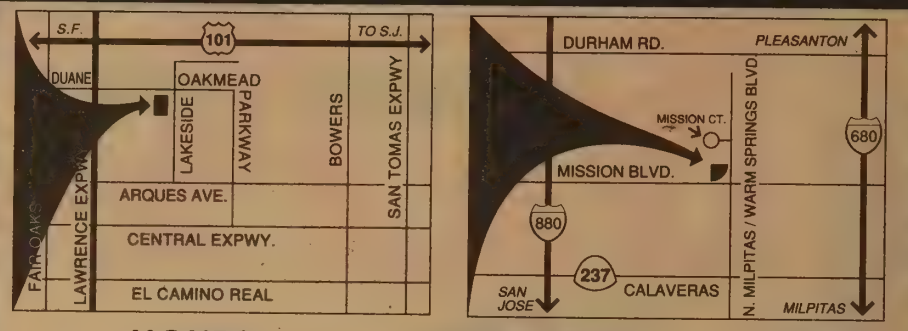
Prices good thru February 13, 1990

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
SUNNYVALE
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
FREMONT
(415) 770-FRYS



HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-8PM**
SAT **9AM-6PM**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA MasterCard
VISA and MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limited Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through February 13, 1990

12 MHz 286 MONO SYSTEM

Small Footprint AT Case
12 MHz 80286 • 0 Wait State
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
5 1/4" Fujitsu 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Everex Hard Floppy Disk Controller
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor • AT Style Keyboard

$599

AMAX 386SX 40MB MONO SYSTEM

16MHz 80386SX
Chips & Technology Chipset
512K RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
40MB Seagate ST251-1 28MS Hard Disc
Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
84 Key Keyboard
LIMSIM Utility for EMS 4.0
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Imtec 1270 Mono Monitor

$1349

IBM PS/2 30-286

10MHz 80286 •512K RAM • Clock/Calendar
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports • MCGA/VGA Graphics
40MB Hard Disk

$1795

IBM PS/2-70 60 MB $3995
IBM PS/2-50z 30 MB $2295
IBM PS/2-55SX 30 MB $2949

Seagate HARD DISCS

80 MB • 28 MS
ST-4096
Full-Height
$549

40 MB • 28 MS
ST-251-1
Half-Height
$349

120 MB • 28 MS
ST-4144R
RLL Drive
$699

80 MB • 28 MS
ST-1096N
3.5" SCSI Drive
$619

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

THE COMPUTER FOR THE CREATIVE MIND.

$549

SOUND BLASTER

Stereo Music/MIDI
24 Voice/Game Port
PC Sound Board

$195

LOGITECH SCANMAN HALF PAGE SCANNER

4" Wide by 14" Long
100 to 400 DPI
32 Grey Scales

$179

ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL 2400 MODEM • 9600 FAX

The Complete Communicator

Automatically switches between
2400 Baud Hayes Compatible Modem
9600 Baud Group III Fax
Electronic Mail
& Computerized
Answering Machine

$599

TELEBIT® 9600 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

T-1000 Modem with Patented Data Compression
Error Free Transmission
Unix & DOS • MNP 5

$599

MacInTax Windows

Federal Tax 1989
W/Home Financial
Planning For 1990-Works In Windows

$79.95

IBM

TurboTax CHIPSOFT, Inc.

1989 Federal Tax Software w/over 60 IRS Forms and 1990 Tax Planner

$49.95

WealthBuilder™ by Money Magazine

The Easiest & Most Statistically Proven Way To Build Wealth!
Develop Financial Goals, Optimize Your Investment, Portfolios & Assets.
Analyze & Select Specific Stocks, Bonds & Mutual Funds.

FREE!

$169

SpinRite II

Maximize Hard Disk Performance
Prevent Hard Disk Problems
Prolong Hard Disk Life
ID, Diagnose & Repair
Detailed Technical Log

$69.95

AB SWITCHBOX 2 WAY DB25

Straight Through

$16.95

SURGE PROTECTOR 6 PLUG

15 AMP
76 JOULES

$8.95

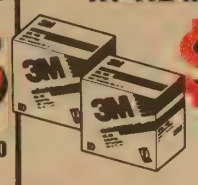
Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At

Fry's ELECTRONICS

DISKETTE CORNER

3M HI-DENSITY

3.5" DISKS
2.0 MB Unformatted
$22.95 Box of 10



5 1/4" DISKS
AT 1.2 MB Formatted
$11.95 Box of 10

20 MHz 386 VGA COLOR SYSTEM

0MHZ 80386 • Full Size AT Case
MB RAM Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
lard/Floppy Disk Controller
lock/Calendar
01 Key Keyboard
TK VGA 860 8 Bit
00 x 600 Color Card
merson VGA Color Monitor

$1495

25MHz 386

25MHz 80386 • Phoenix BIOS
32K Cache RAM Expandable to 64K
1MB RAM Expandable
To 8MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
Hard Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
RT Enhanced Keyboard

LandMark Speed 43.0 MHz
6.1 MIPS
U.S. Designed & Manufactured

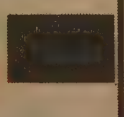
$1795

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

$2095

TheComplete PC SCAN THIS!

Half-Page Scanner™
Scans 4"x14" in 200 DPI
$99.95



Half-Page Scanner™/400
Scans 4"x14" in 400 DPI
$189

Half-Page Scanner™/MAC
Scans 4" Wide. Perfect for Company Newsletter
$399

Page Scanner™
Scans 8 1/2"x11" to14" in 300DPI
$599

COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e

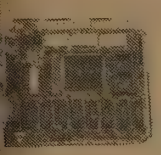
12 MHz 80286 • 1 MB RAM
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel/Video Ports
VGA Graphics • Clock/Calendar
$1695

Compaq LTE 20 MB	$3495
Compaq Deskpro 386-20e	$3895
Compaq SLT/20	$3995
Compaq Deskpro 386-25	$5395

8 BIT EGA

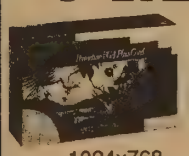
GTK

640x480
Enhanced EGA
Auto Switch



$99.95

PARADISE™



16 BIT VGA 1024

1024x768
Up To 16 Colors
256K RAM Up To 512K
132 Column Mode

$249

ORCHID DESIGNER 800 VGA

8 BIT VGA
Up To 800x600 With
256K RAM Up To 512K

Runs in 0 Wait State!

$169

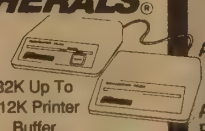
VIDEO SEVEN 1024i

Standard VGA

$249

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

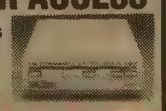
Transmitter & Receiver Allows Your Printer To Be Up To 7000' Away!



32K Up To 512K Printer Buffer

$119.95

PROXIMA LASER ACCESS



Automatically scans each port for print
Auto Form Feed
Automatic Baud
Raud Adj.
4 Computers to 1 Laser Printer

$169

KENSINGTON™

POWER BACKER 330 WATT UPS
1 To 4 Millisecond Response
Sounds Alarm While Power is out for 5 to 65 minutes
Surge & Spike Protection

$299

MAXXYOKE™

'CONTROL YOKE FOR COMPUTER PILOTS'

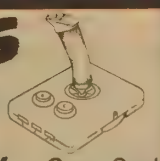
SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS OF REALISM!

Plugs into joystick/game port on your PC

$79.95

GRAVIS

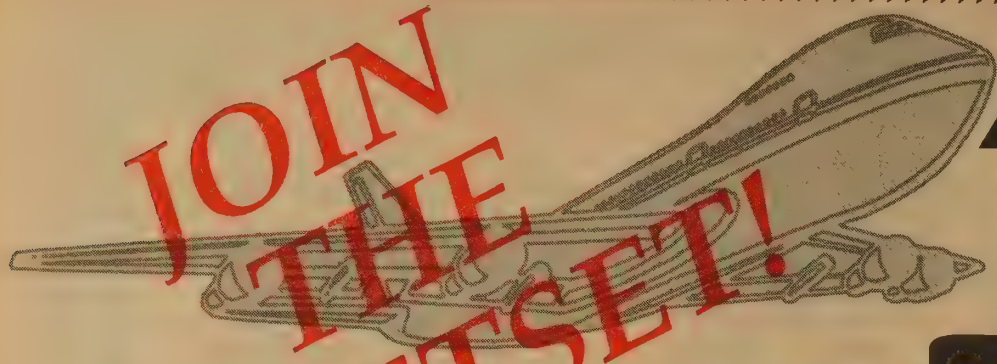
WORLD'S BEST JOY STICK



Game Card $29.95

Variable Speed 2 Port Joystick

$34.95



Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733- 1770

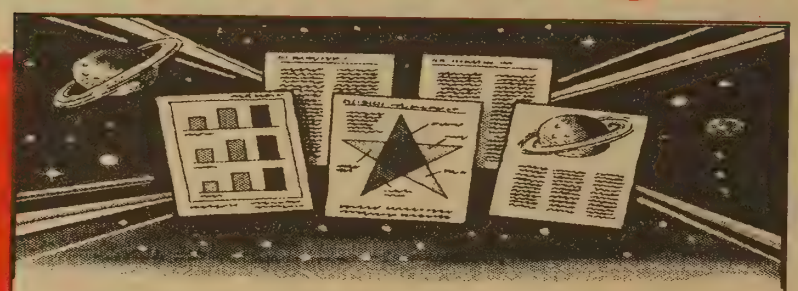
FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good thru Febuary 13,1990
Limit Rights Reserved

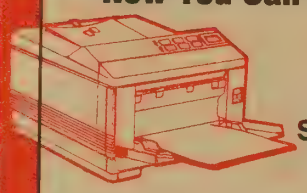
AND HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Be a part of the new generation of electronics shoppers.



Now You Can Afford Your own Laser Show.

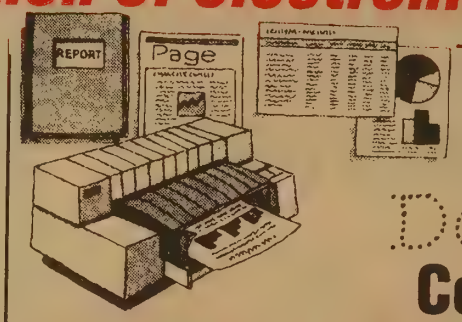


LaserJet IIP

Same Publication Quality As LaserJet II

512K RAM Up To 4MB
4 Pages / Minute
Serial/Parallel Interface
Includes Toner Cartridge
Opt. Lower Cassette for $159.95

$995



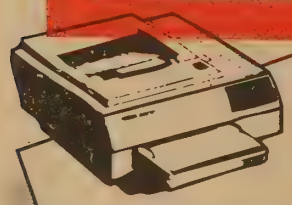
The End Of The Dot Matrix Compromise

DeskJet Plus

If you're tired of settling for dot matrix print quality, try the HP DeskJet Plus for fast, quiet and easy to use printing.

Laser Quality 300 DPI
Expanded Font Capability
Built-In Landscape Mode
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS Letter Quality
16K Print Buffer

$695



LaserJet Series II

The World's Leading Laser

Turn Your Letters, Memos & Business Reports into a Laser Show!
5 Standard Fonts
512K RAM Up To 4MB
8 Pages / Minute
300 DPI Graphics • Serial/Parallel Interfaces
Includes Toner Cartridge

Every HP Vectra brings power flexibility and reliability into the most challenging business, engineering and scientific tasks.

Vectra ES/12

12MHz 80286 • 640MB RAM
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
Disk Cache Software • Enhanced Keyboard

$1795

QS/16S 386SX

16MHz 80386 • 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
EMM/386 Utility Software • Serial/Parllel Ports
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar • Enhanced Keyboard

$2195

PaintJet

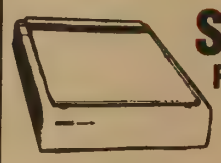
COLOR GRAPHICS INK JET PRINTER

Prints On Transparency Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Parallel or Serial

MAC INTERFACE KIT.....$99.95

$1095

ScanJet PLUS



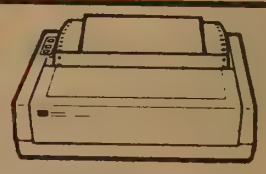
SCANNER

Full-Page, Flatbed
256 Greyscale Levels
8 Bit Hi-Res Images

INTERFACE KIT REQUIRED FOR MAC OR IBM...$429.00

$1079

ThinkJet



THERMAL INK JET PRINTER

150 CPS Draft • 150 CPS NLQ
96 x 96 DPI Up To 192 x 96 DPI
1K Buffer
Serial or Parallel
Battery Pack

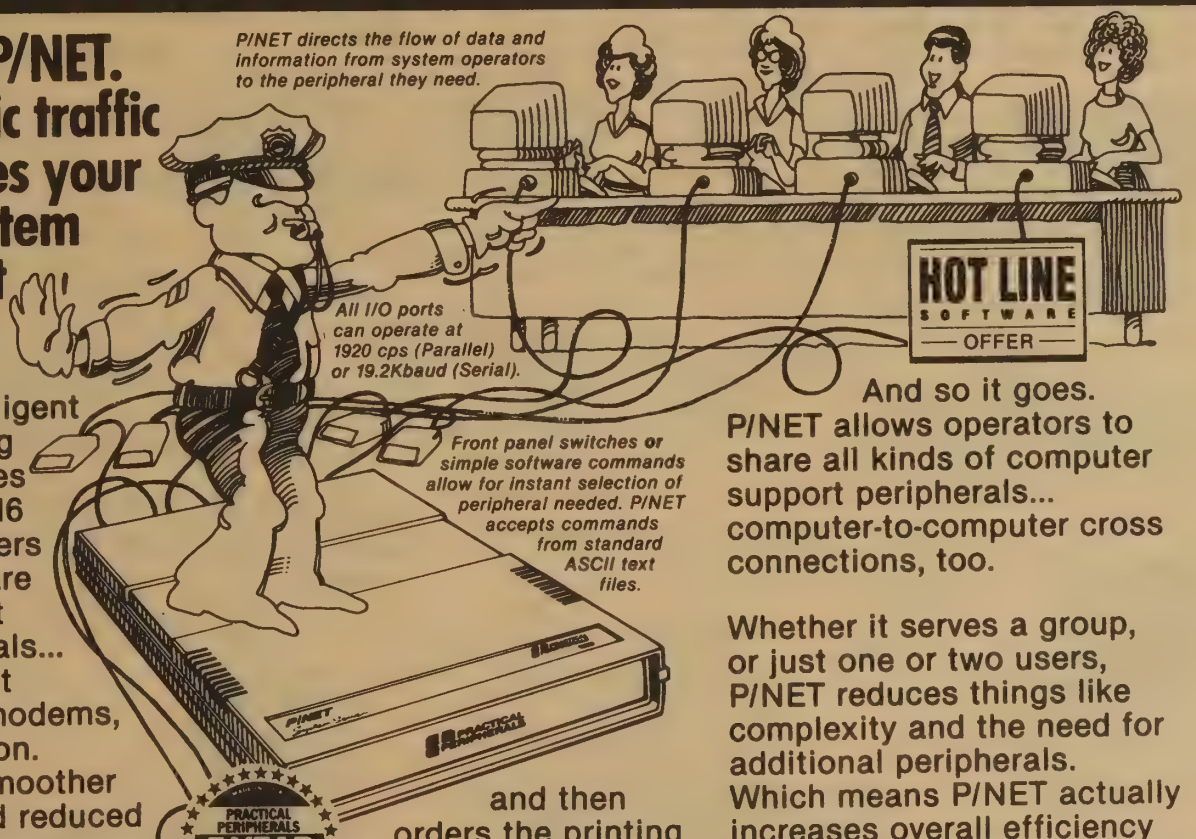
$349

P/NET

NOW SHIPPING

TO SERVE & DIRECT

Introducing P/NET. The electronic traffic cop that takes your business system and brings it all together.



P/NET directs the flow of data and information from system operators to the peripheral they need.

All I/O ports can operate at 1920 cps (Parallel) or 19.2Kbaud (Serial).

Front panel switches or simple software commands allow for instant selection of peripheral needed. P/NET accepts commands from standard ASCII text files.

P/NET is an intelligent peripheral sharing system that makes it easy for up to 16 different computers to effectively share up to 30 different support peripherals... laser printers, dot matrix printers, modems, plotters, and so on. The result is a smoother flow of work, and reduced peripheral purchases.

With P/NET directing traffic, operators simply send finished files to the printer. P/NET queues the files in its memory,

and then orders the printing to happen. Simple.

Link P/NET to a modem pool and operators never have to wait in line. If one modem is in use, P/NET automatically transfers the user to a modem not in use.

And so it goes. P/NET allows operators to share all kinds of computer support peripherals... computer-to-computer cross connections, too.

Whether it serves a group, or just one or two users, P/NET reduces things like complexity and the need for additional peripherals. Which means P/NET actually increases overall efficiency and productivity.

Does anything limit the configurations P/NET is capable of? Only your imagination. Imagine that.

P/NET uses ordinary telephone extension cable. Computers and peripherals can be located up to 5000 feet away.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

$1295

MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

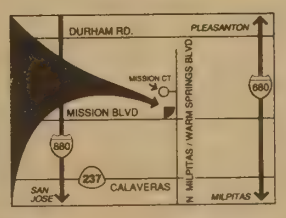
Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-8PM;** SAT **9AM-6PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru February 13,1990

Check out the values from

☑ EPSON®

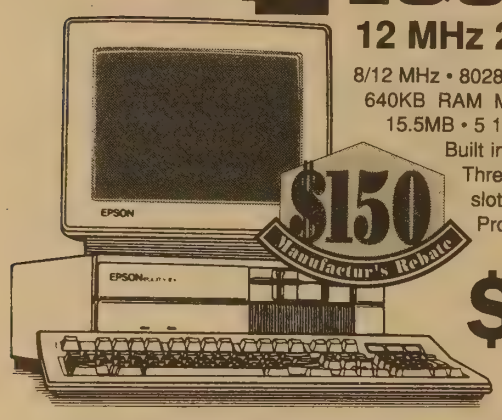
@ Fry's ELECTRONICS

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

Computers

☑ EQUITY II+

12 MHz 286 0 Wait



Mono Monitor FREE Mono Card

8/12 MHz • 80286 • 0 Wait State
640KB RAM Memory expandable to 15.5MB • 5 1/4" 1.2 MB FloppyDisk
Built in Serial/ParallelPorts
Three half-height mass storage slots • MS-DOS 3.3 • Hard Disk Cache Program • Remarkable Compact Design

$949*

* After $150 Mfgr. Rebate In-Store Cost $1099

☑ EQUITY™ 386/20

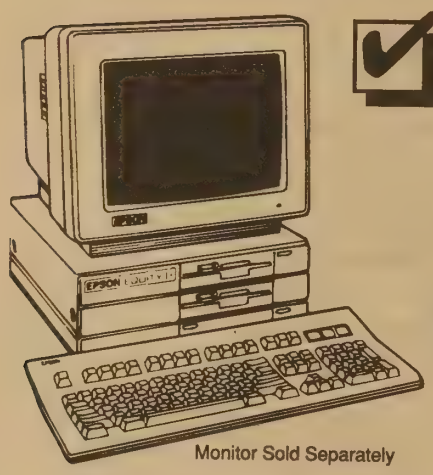
FREE! MONO MONITOR & CARD AND 1 MB RAM

Powerful 20MHz 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk and MB RAM expandable to 16MB using SIMMS Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calender MS DOS 3.3 • OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty

$2495*

* After $200 Mfgr. Rebate In-store Cost $2695

☑ EQUITY I+



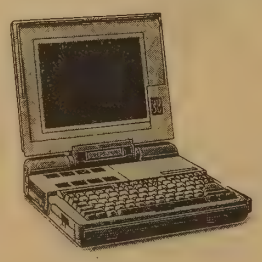
10 MHz 8088
640K RAM
5 1/4" 360K Floppy Disk
Parallel/Serial Ports
MS DOS/GW Basic

$599*

Monitor Sold Separately

* After $50 Mfgr. Rebate Instore Cost $649

☑ EQUITY™ LT286e LAPTOP COMPUTER



12 MHz 80C286 Microprocessor
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion
MS DOS 4.01 • "Paper White" Display
Pop-Out 20 MB Hard Disk Drive
One Year Limited Warranty

$3299

HURRY! REBATES END JANUARY 31, 1990

Accessories

CUT SHEET FEEDERS

FX/LQ-850 1 BIN CSF 149 95
FX/LQ-1050 1 BIN CSF 199 95
LX-800/LQ-500 1BIN CSF 69 95
LQ-2550 2 BIN CSF 388 95
LQ-950 1 BIN CSF 169 95

LQ FONT MODULES

MULTI-FONT MODULE 79 95
COURIER FONT MODULE ...44 95
PRESTIGE FONT MODULE ..44 95

RS232 SERIAL OPTION

Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ

$54.95

MAC to LQ Printer Software &Cable

Run an Epson 24 Pin Printer on a Macintosh

$49.95

TRACTOR FEEDS

FX/LQ-850 PULL TRACTOR....49.95
FX/LQ-1050 PULL TRACTOR..59.95
DFX-5000 PULL TRACTOR.....99.95

INTERFACE BOARDS

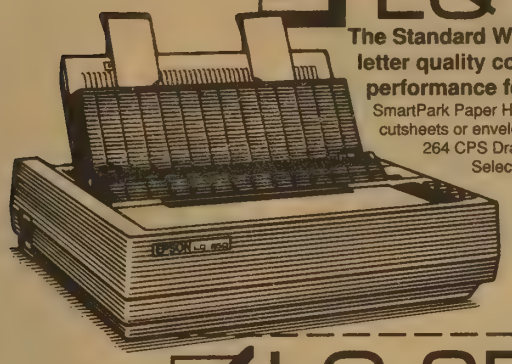
3K SERIAL BOARD 89 95
8K SERIAL BOARD 99 95
32K PARALLEL BOARD 139 95

LQ FONT MODULES

DFX-5000 PRINTER STAND 129 95

24pin Printers

LQ-850

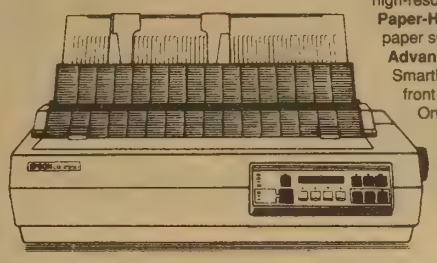


The Standard Width LQ 850 is a high-resolution, letter quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

SmartPark Paper Handling • Change from fanfold paper to single cutsheets or envelopes without removing tractor hardware
264 CPS Draft • 88 CPS NLQ • Quiet 55 db Noise Level
Selectype • One Year Limited Warranty

$ CALL FOR PRICE

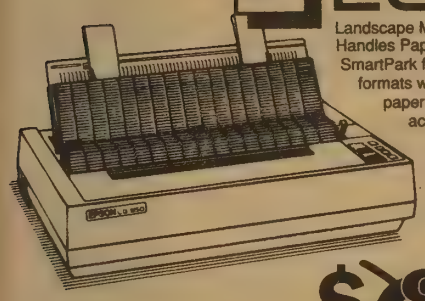
LQ-2550 Deluxe 24 Pin Printer



Superb Letter Quality • Highest quality 24pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics. Prints in Seven Colors
Paper-Handling Versatility • SmartPark let's you handle fanfold paper single sheets, envelopes and forms
Advanced Features • Selects printing modes, printer settings, SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets. LCD SelectType front control panel. • Prints 400 CPS Draft Near Letter Quality
One Year Limited Warranty.

$ CALL FOR PRICE

LQ-950



Landscape Mode
Handles Paper Up To 11" Wide
SmartPark features let you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper • eliminate paper waste and accurately adjust top-of-form position. • Superb Letter Quality Resolution • 360x360 dpi resolution Fast Performance
284 CPS Draft • 88 CPS in Letter Quality Mode

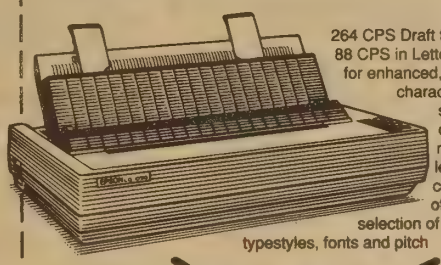
$ CALL FOR PRICE

LQ-510 24 Pin Printer

Tractor Feed • 180 CPS Draft 60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SmartPark Paper Handling
Opt. Multi-Font Cartridge

EPSON LQ-510
$349

LQ- 1050

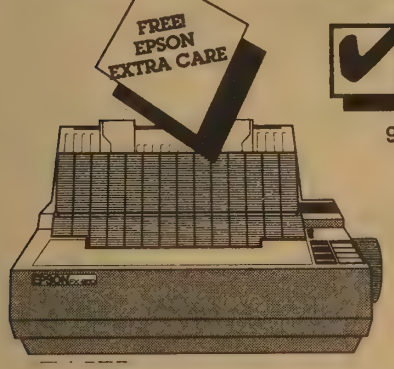


264 CPS Draft for High Speed • 88 CPS in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high resolution characters Runs at surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level • SelecType front control panel offers quick easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch

$ CALL FOR PRICE

9pin Printers

FX-850

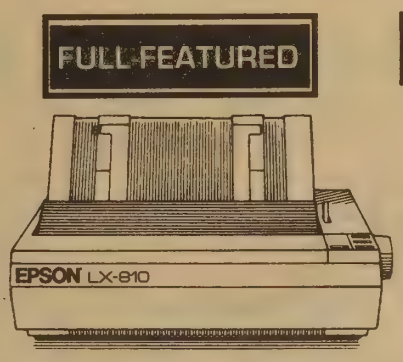


9 Pin Printer • 80 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType
SmartPark Features
Tractor Feed

$399

LX-810

FULL-FEATURED



9 Pin • 80 Column • 30 CPS Draft
200 CPS NLQ • SmartPark Paper Handling • Opt. Multi-Font Cartridges
Built-In Tractor Feed

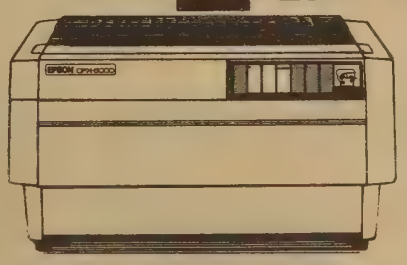
$189

FX-1050

9 Pin Printer •132 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType • SmartPark Features
Push Feed Tractor • Opt. Cut Sheet Feeder
One Year Warranty

$499

DFX-5000



High Speed 9 Pin Printer • 132 Column
533 CPS Super Draft • 480 CPS Draft
80 CPS Near Letter Quality • Dual Push Tractor Feeds
Dual/Separate Paper Paths to elimnate Manual Paper Changes • Handles 6 Part Carbonless Forms
Micro-Adjust TOF Line-Feed.

$ CALL FOR PRICE

Service

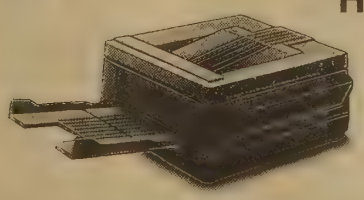
EPSON
Extra Care Certificate
for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer	$39.95
DFX-5000	$179.95
24 Pin Printer	$59.95
EPL-6000 Laser	$299.95

Laser

EPL-6000 LASER PRINTER

HP LaserJet II Compatible



300x300 DPI Resolution • Six Pages/Minute • Six Resident Fonts
Compatible with Popular Cartridge and Soft Fonts
Prints on a variety of Papers • SelecType Front Control

$1099

FUJI FILM

FLOPPY DISKIN' DAYS

Fry's Electronics brings you into the **90's** *with prices from the* **50's**

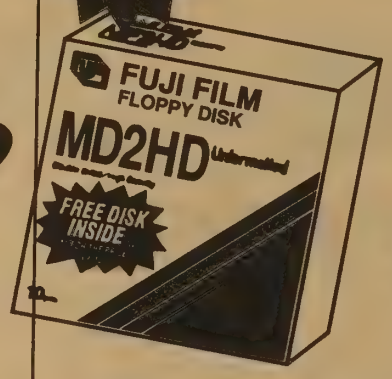
3.5" DS/HD

MF2HD
3.5" Disks

$22.95 Box of 10

5.25" DS/HD

FREE! 11th Disk



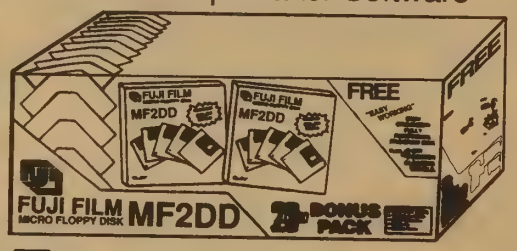
Free 11th Disk
with each ten
pack of Fuji Film
MD2HD
5.25" Disks

$10.95 Box of 11

TWENTY 3.5" DS/DD

FREE INSIDE Spinnaker Easy Working Desk Organizer Software Program 4 CRT Cleaning Towels Plus Valuable Coupons for additional Spinnaker Software

COLOR Diskettes



$22.95 Box of 20

ORGANIZE YOUR FILES WITH COLOR!

5.25" DS/DD

COLOR Diskettes

$6.95 Box of 10

100 % ERROR FREE

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Fuji Floppy Disks

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Sunnyvale

541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

Fremont

440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA Visa and Mastercard accepted

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good thru February 13, 1990*

ZENITH data systems

LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

MINISPORT™

Zenith Battery Powered Laptop

comes with 2MB RAM

Introducing the sleek new MinisPort™ ...the lightest battery-powered laptop from Zenith Data Systems! Uses Removable 2" Mini Disks so you can store all the data you need • 3.5" 720K Compatible • 360K Silicon Internal Disk • Serial/Parallel/Video Ports New DayBright Backlit LCD Screen • Intelligent Power Management System for over three hours of battery life. • MS DOS and FastLynx LX in ROM for easy data transfer.

1 MB RAM MiniSport $1495

$1795

Model Z-386/33

Zenith Super Fast 386

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN™

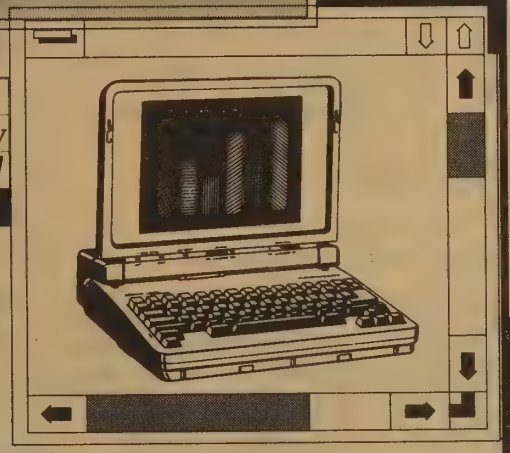
33 Mhz 80386 0 Wait State
64K Cache RAM
2 MB Enhanced Page Mode RAM expandable to 8 MB
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
ESDI Hard/Floppy Controller
1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS 3.3

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

$5249

SUPERSPORT286E

SUPERSPORT SX



40MB SX

Zenith Battery Powered Laptop

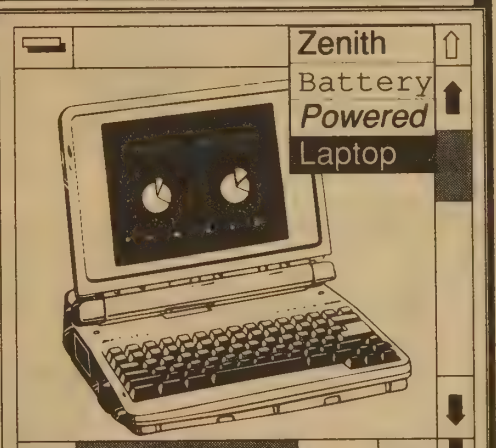
8/16 MHz 80386-SX
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB with EMS Memory
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
40MB 28MS Hard Disk with 1:1 Interleave Controller
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3
10.5" VGA Page White Display
Battery Pack Included

$4995

20 MB LAPTOP SYSTEM

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU

6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State
20 MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable to 3 MB w/ EMS Memory
10.5" VGA Page White Display w/ 640X400 • 180 Degree Tilt
MS DOS 3.3
Serial/Parallel Ports
NiCAD Batttery Pack



Zenith Battery Powered Laptop

$3895

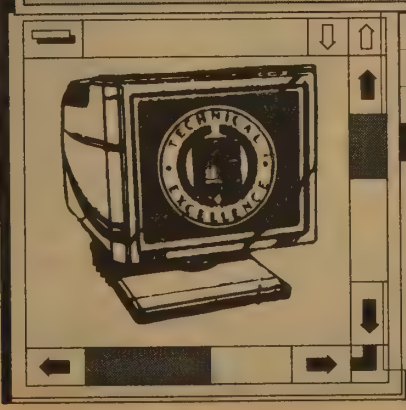
***While they last!* SUPERSPORT**

80C88 Battery Powered Portable

2-3.5" Floppies **$1795** 20 Meg Hard Disk **$2195**

Prices good through February 13, 1990

AND AGAIN... WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR



Zenith Flat Screen VGA

14" MASK MONITOR A FLAT-OUT WINNER

640X480 Virtually Glare Free Display
EGA/CGA/ MDA/HGC
Digital or Analog

$649

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

ELECTRONICS Fry's

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

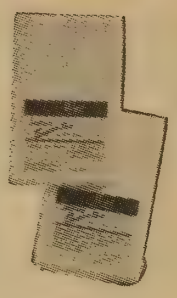
Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

FONT-Astic VALUES

FROM COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™

& FRY'S ELECTRONICS



SuperSet
$249

CARTRIDGE 1
Times Roman, Helvetica, Presentation, Lotica B, Line Printer

You Get Both!

CARTRIDGE 2
Courier, Prestige Elite, Letter Gothic, Helvetica, Tax Line Drawn, OCR, EAN/UPC, Bar Code, Line Printer

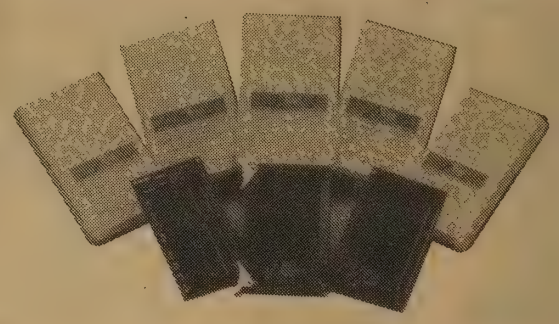
JetFont 12/30

For Speadsheets
6 Font Sizes
Horizontal or Vertical Print
Clean Characters

Six Font Sizes: 12,16,18,21,25

$109.95

JETWARE™



Z Enhanced Text For Word Processing Helvetica Bold/Times Roman Bold Line Printer **$79.95**

F Enhanced Text For Word Processing Helvetica Med./Times Roman Portrait Line Printer **$79.95**

123 Spread Sheets Lotica Portrait Lotica Landscape **$79.95**

4 in 1 Enhanced Text For Word Processing Courier 10 & 12 Prestige Elite/Letter Gothic **$109.95**

B Enhanced Text For Word Processing Helvetica Bold/Times Roman Line Printer **$79.95**

- Easy to Install
- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabit Versions

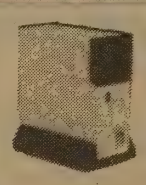
Laser Printer Memory

IIP 1MB $229

II 1MB $199 + 1MB $229

112MB $299 + 2MB $329

ViVa MODEM 24m



2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM
WITH VERTICAL STAND

Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$129.95

HOOK-UP 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$89.95

HOOK-UP 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$49.95

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.
9600 BAUD FAX 2400 BAUD MODEM

Internal 1/2 Card • CCIT Standards
Group III FAX
Hayes Compatible Modem

$369

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

Prices good thru February 13,1990
Limit Rights Reserved

VISA

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

MasterCard

Microsoft®

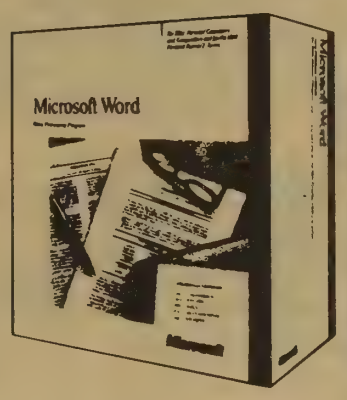
BUY A MICROSOFT PRODUCT, GET YOUR CHOICE OF A FREE GIFT-- UP TO A $150 VALUE... FROM MICROSOFT!

A FREE BONUS-- MAKES THIS THE BUY OF THE NEW YEAR!

Works

Combines the four most important business tools in one easy-to-use program. Word Processing, Database Management, Spreadsheets and Communications.

$109.95 IBM



Word

The first word processing program to combine speed & great professional output of all your documents from interoffice memos to international proposals.

$249 IBM

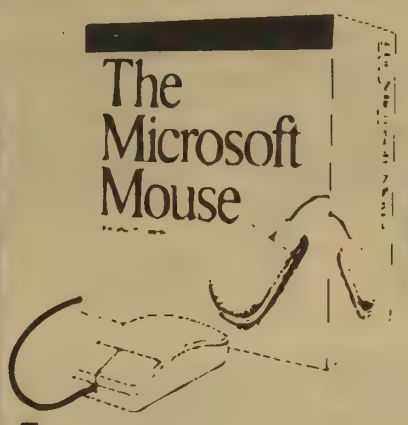
Word FOR THE MAC **$279**

Windows 286

Integrate the new generation of DOS and Windows applications. Allows you to switch between different programs on your computer screen simultaneously. IBM

$69.95

Windows 386 For IBM PS/2 AND COMPATIBLES **$149**



Mouse

NEW SERIAL/ PS/2 MOUSE & PAINTBRUSH
Points more accurately, works faster, takes up less desk space and does not require a pad!
400 DPI BASE
DOS Resolution twice as precise!

$109

Excel

Combines the muscle of a powerful spreadsheet, the flexibility of a fast database and the interpretive brilliance of outstanding graphics... all in one.

IBM AT, OS/2, COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 AND COMPATIBLES.

$329

Works FOR THE MAC **$199**

Excel FOR THE MAC **$289**

Quick Pascal (IBM)	$69.95	Quick C (IBM)	$69.95
Quick C w/ Quick Assembler (IBM)	$149	Quick Basic (IBM)	$69.95
PowerPoint (MAC)	$279	Quick Basic (MAC)	$69.95
Office (MAC)	$589	Mail (MAC)	$289

The Computer Desk Reference and Appointment Calendar 1990 ..... $18.95

FREE ! FROM MICROSOFT

Purchase any of the Microsoft Products in this ad between now and January 31, 1990 and get your choice of a FREE GIFT-- up to a $150 value--from Microsoft. Complete details and free gift coupons available at Fry's Electronics.

Microsoft Paintbrush-the best-selling Windows based drawing package
Correct Grammar--check your punctuation and grammar automatically on the PC!
Running MS DOS--the top selling hardcover computer book in the nation.
Peter Norton's Programmer's Guide--a best-seller, the ultimate reference guide to the entire family of IBM personal computers
Business Planning and Forecasting with Microsoft Excel for Windows--templates and book for any business user
1990 Microsoft Calendar--a beautiful, full-size leather bound calendar
Canvas--top-selling drawing package for the Apple Macintosh
Microsoft Mail Macintosh Workstation--for Macintosh users of Microsoft Mail, allows users to easily send and receive messages and files on an AppleTalk network.
Microsoft Sportswear-- sweatshirts that appeal to everyone

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION COURT
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good through February 13, 1990 Limit Rights Reserved

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA & MASTERCARD

Prices good through Febuary 13, 1990
Limit Rights Reserved

Ringing In The New Year

PLAYING DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL WITH YOUR PC

A complete package features:

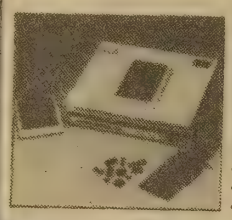
- 8 Analog In
- 12 Bits Resolution
- 25KHz Max. Throughput
- One Analog Out
- 16 Digital In/Out
- Wiring Terminal
- Cable
- Utility Software

Free LabTech Acquire (a $195 value)

ONLY $295

SOFTWARE DRIVEN DEVICE PROGRAMMING WORKSTATION

ALLPRO is a software expandable device programming workstation that keeps with the rapidly increasing programmable device market. A unique hardware/software architechture enables ALLPRO to easily grow in support and engineering software design capabilities as your device library increases. Integrated with an IBM PC via high-speed parallel interface. ALLPRO becomes a total firmware and logic device programming center.



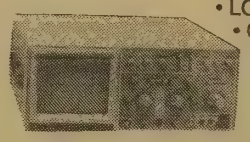
- IBM PC based device programming workstation
- Programs PAL's, PLD's, PROM's, EE PROM's, MICROs
- An ever-increasing device library
- Rapid upgrades can be accomplished in the field via floppy disc or modem transmission
- Self-subsistent device support---no additional active modules or plug-ins required • Software driven pin drivers

Future releases LOGICAL DEVICES SUPPORTED
DATA FORMATS
- INTEL HEX 80,86
- Motorola Hex S1,S2,S3
- JEDEC • Binary Hex
- Custom • Tek Hex • TI Hex

$3495

BK PRECISION
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

TEST BENCH



- 41 RANGE • VOLTMETER
- FREQUENCY COUNTER
- CAPACITANCE METER
- TRANSISTOR AND DIODE TEST
- LOGIC PROBE
- OHMMETER
- AMMETER
- EXTRA LARGE LCD DISPLAY
- RUGGED DROP RESISTANT CASE

$129

1 MEG-80
$8.99

1 MEG CMOS EPROM 200N.S.
$11.99

AKRO-MILS 3M

50 DRAWER STORAGE CABINET 11-450

$11.99

256K	64K	4464	
120 N.S. $2.09	150 N.S. $1.69	150 N.S. $3.19	120 N.S. $3.29
100 N.S. $2.19	120 N.S. $1.79	100 N.S. $3.69	80 N.S. $3.99
60N.S. $3.99	100 N.S. $1.89	ZIP-120 VGA UPGRADE $7.99	

80387	16 MHZ	20 MHZ	25 MHZ	33 MHZ
	$339	$379	$519	$619

1 MEGX8-100
$99
MAC SE MAC II

NEW!

2 MEG UPGRADE P/S 2 MODEL 70 & COMPATIBLES

256K x 36 BIT 80 N.S. • SIMM MODULE
72 PIN DOUBLE-SIDED • SURFACE MOUNT

TOSHIBA
IBM
#6450604

$399

256K X 4
80N.S.
$10.99

NS16650AN
Serial Communication Uart
$13.99

1 MEG X 9
100 N.S $95
80 N.S. $99
70 N.S. $99

32KX8-100
SCRAM
$9.99

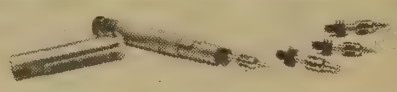
INS8250AN
UART IBM PC
$9.99

5 YEAR WARRANTY

intel® MATH COPROCESSOR

8087	$89	$129	$169
	5/6MHz	8MHz	10MHz
80287	$129	$189	$225
80C287A	$279	80387SX	$319

PORTASOL PORTABLE BUTANE SOLDERING IRON



Tips Not Included $19.99

LOGICAL DEVICES EPROM PP4 PROGRAMMER

2716.27256
"A" Versions
512K RAM Buff

$399

NEEDHAMS EPROM PROGRAMMERS

Upgradable to 32 Meg EPROMS

SA-20 DEVICE PROGRAMMER

$699

- 20 Key Tactile Keypad(not membrane)
- 20 x 4 Line LCD Display
- Intelligent Identifier
- Binary, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats
- Programs EE PROMS
- 1 Megabit of DRAM
- User upgradable to 32 Megabit
- .3/.6" ZIF socket, RS-232, Parallel in & out
- 32K Internal Flash EEPROM for easy firmware upgrades
- Quick Pulse Algorithm(27256 in 5 sec 1 Megagit in 17sec)
- Completely stand-alone or P.C. driven
- 2 Year Warranty • Made in USA
- Technical support by phone
- Complete manual & schematic
- Single socket programmer also avail.
- Split & Shuffle 16 & 32 bit
- 100 User Definable Macros, 10 User Definable Configurations
- Easy to follow Software Options map

WE'RE ALL BUSINESS AT FRY'S

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through February 13,1990*
VISA and Mastercard Accepted

CASIO B.O.S.S.

64KB Internal Memory
•Internal Calendar, Phone Directory, Business Card Directory, Electronic Scratch Pad
• Compatable with Optional FA-120 PC Link
Allows Uploading & Downloading to Your PC, AT, XT & PS/2

$177

Model 7500

PC Link FA-120 $99.95

64KB Internal Memory
•Internal Calendar, Phone Directory, Business Card Directory, Electronic Scratch Pad
• Compatable with Optional FA-120 PC Link
Allows Uploading & Downloading to Your PC, AT, XT & PS/2
•RAM Expansion Slot
Allows Expandability In The Future

$259

Model 9000

PC Link FA-120 $99.95

64KB Internal Memory
•Internal Calendar, Phone Directory, Business Card Directory, Electronic Scratch Pad
• Compatable with Optional FA-120 PC Link
Allows Uploading & Downloading to Your PC, AT, XT & PS/2
•Raised Keys For Easy Data Entry

Model 8000

$199

PC Link FA-120 $99.95

WIRELESS INFRARED PRINTER

Model 82240

Infrared Beam Makes Connection Between The Business Consultant And The Printer Completely Cordless.

$99.95

ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

•Built-in advanced math funtions
•High level, structured program
•Menu labels & softkeys
•List-based statistics
• RPN with algebraic input
•4-line x 23 characters
•Infrared printer interface

$179.95

Model 28S

HEWLETT PACKARD

FINANCIAL CALCULATOR

Financial programmable to solve interest & amortization problems, discount cash flows, find bond yields & determine depreciation schedules.

Model HP-12C **$66**

LOW COST FINANCIAL CALCULATOR

NEW!

Model 10B **$34.95**

HP-32S	$54.95
HP-27S	$89.95
HP-42S	$97.95
HP-41CV	$139.95
HP-28S	$179.95
HP-41CX	$189.95

MURATA

FAX, PHONE AND COPIER

Advanced Polling Capabilities
Automatic Transmission Reports
Convenient Copier Functions
Fine Tone Transmissions
Auto or Manuel Receive Model M-1200

$419

While they last!

Panasonic

FAX, PHONE AND COPIER

Automatic telephone/ Facsimile switching. Single telephone line operation.Auto-logic answering system. Integrated telephone. Copy Function. Transmission speed 25 sec. Activity reporting. Document feeder (5 pgs. max.). Error indicator and alarm. Battery memory backup.

MODEL KX-F120 **$848**

Panasonic

TELEPHONE WITH AUTO-DIALER, AND SPEAKERPHONE

•Tone/Pulse Operation
•Speakerphone
•28 Station Autodialer
•Automatic Redial

MODEL KX-T2355 **$49.88**

Panasonic

TELEPHONE WITH AUTO-DIALER, SPEAKERPHONE & LCD DISPLAY

•12 Digit LCD Read-out for phone number,clock, call timer & operation modes
•Built-in Speakerphone
•28 Station Auto-dialer
•Automatic Redial up to 15 times
•Electronic hold
•Mute button for privacy

model KX-T2365 **$64.88**

SHARP

FAX WITH AUTODIALING CAPABILITY TO 32 FAX & 32 PHONE NUMBERS

•Halftone Transmissions
•10-Page Automatic Document Feeder
•18 Second Transmission Speed

Model FO-220 **$648**

SHARP

FAX, PHONE AND COPIER

WITH DIAL CARDS

•New Dial Card Design/Allows up to 60 stations
•10 Page Document Feeder
•Standard and Fine Transmission Modes
•16 Shade Halftone Transmission
•9600 Baud Modem with Auto Fallback

MODEL FO-230 **$748**

Panasonic

ANSWERING MACHINE

Auto Logic Operation
12 Function Beeperless Remote
LED Message Counter
Fast Forward & Rewind

MODEL KX-T1455 **$77.95**

Panasonic

BEEPERLESS REMOTE TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

•12 Function Remote
•Room Monitor
•Voice Activate Outgoing Message
•Voice Activated Incoming Message
•Toll Saver
•Uses Changeable Security Codes
•One Year Limited

MODEL KX-T1450 **$59.99**

cyberspace truly represents the next generation of human interaction with computers, it will represent the most profound change since the development of the personal computer." Right.

But that still doesn't tell us what it's good for besides extending human quirkiness to the storage of immaterial stuff. After all, most of what humans do with computers is merely an improvement over what they did with other keyboard-bound devices, whether typewriters or calculators. Word processing and numerical analysis will be no easier "inside" the machine than it was outside.

Let's quit being giddy for a moment. We're talking bucks here. Right now a good working platform costs almost as much as a CAT scanner. Who's going to buy one without something like Blue Cross footing the bill? And why?

There is a reason why Autodesk is involved in this enterprise besides some daydream of the Ultimate Hack. Whatever adventures they might entertain, they afford by selling AutoCAD, the dBASE III of architecture. How many architects have dreamed of the ability to take their clients on a walk inside their drawings *before* their miscommunications were sealed in mortar?

Virtual Reality has already been put to such use at the University of North Carolina, where Sitterman Hall, the new $10 million home of UNC's computer science department, was designed by virtual means.

Using a head-mounted display along with a handlebar-steerable treadmill, the building's future users "walked through" it, discovering, among other things, a discomforting misplacement of a major interior wall in the lobby. At the point of the discovery, moving the wall out was cheap. A retrofit following the first "real" walk-through would have cost more by several orders of magnitude. Thus, one can imagine retrofit savings from other such examples which could start to make DataSuits as common a form of architectural apparel as chinos and tweed.

Given the fact that AutoCAD is already generating nearly a billion dollars a year even without such pricy appurtenances as cyberspace design tools, it isn't hard to imagine a scenario in which developing workstations for virtual architecture comes to look like very shrewd business.

Then there is the burgeoning scientific market. Computers are the new microscopes. Increasingly, they allow us to see into worlds which are not only too small but too *weird* to bring to human scale before. For example, they are showing us the infinitely detailed order of chaos, never before observable, in a form which makes it possible to appreciate its simplicity as well as its complexity.

Virtual Reality promises the ability to not only see but to "touch" forbidden realms. Again at UNC, work is already quite advanced in which one can assemble complex molecules like Tinkertoys, the attraction or repulsion between individual atoms in the assembly modeled to the scale of human tactile perceptions. The pharmaceutical industry alone could have uses for such capacity sufficient to sustain a lot of CyberBiz.

One can imagine a lot of heretofore inaccessible "places" in which one's presence might be scientifically illuminating. A *Fantastic Voyage* through the circulatory system will become possible (with or without Raquel Welch). Or travel to alien worlds. (Thanks to Jet Propulsion Laboratories, I have already taken an extremely convincing helicopter ride down the Vallis Marinaris on Mars.)

Then there are all the places which have never before had physical existence on any scale: the rolling plains of mathematical topologies, the humming lattice of quantum states, cloud chambers in which mu mesons are the size of basketballs and decay over weeks rather than picoseconds.

The possibility for less sober uses seems equally fertile. One can imagine VR salons, video game parlors for big kids with Gold Cards, in which a central supercomputer provides the opportunity for a score of people to *be* Ms. Pacman. Or whatever. Nolan Bushnell, the founder of Atari and something of an expert on the subject of video games, is already at work on something like this.

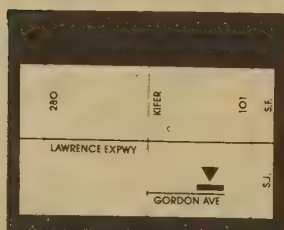
The list of possibilities is literally bounded only by the imagination. Working bodies for the damaged. Teleconferencing with body language. Virtual surgery. Hey, this is a practical thing to do!

And yet I suspect that something else altogether, something not so practical, is at the root of these yearnings. Why do we *really* want to develop Virtual Reality? There seems to be a flavor of longing here which I associate with the desire to converse with aliens or dolphins or the never-born.

On some level, I think we can now see the potential for technology, long about the business of making the metaphorical literal, of reversing the process and reinfecting ordinary reality with luminous magic.

Or maybe this is just another expression of what may be the third oldest human urge, the desire to have visions. Maybe we want to get high. ■

Copyright © 1990 by John Perry Barlow. All rights reserved. John Perry Barlow is a retired rancher, techno-crank, and the "other" lyricist for the Grateful Dead.



TECHNOLAND

Authorized Reseller

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE.
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI 9am-7pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm
Fax (408) 732-4664

NOVELL Netware

SFT	$3500	100 User Capability
ADVANCED 2.15	2500	100 User Capability
ELS I	599	4 User Capability
ELS II	1225	8 User Capability

CALL FOR ON SITE/SYSTEM EVALUATION

Standard Microsystems ARCNET Cards	$159	Coax
Standard Microsystems ETHERNET Board	$499	Thin
Standard Microsystems HIGH PERFORMANCE	$599	Coax

$95*/HR INSTALLATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

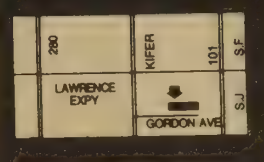
8 Port Active Hub, Stackable & Cascadable	$399	Coax
25 MHz 386 File Server W/4 MB On Board	$2599	Arc
1000 VA Uninterruptable Power Supply	$900	Lemn
TCPIP Gateway Card and Software	$3999	Novl

* Installation Done By Certified Novell Engineer

(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara

Mon-Fri 9:30-7pm
Sat-Sun 10am-5pm

Technoland



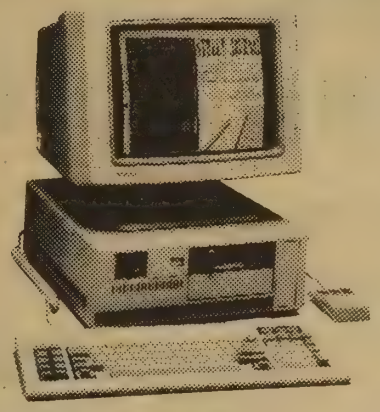
Technoland IS A COMPUTER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR 8088, 80286, 80386

TECH 286-12
- 12 MHz CPU
- 512K Exp To 1 MB
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 84 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$549 SALE

TECH 386SX
- 16 MHz CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$799 SALE



TECH 386-20
- 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp to 4 MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

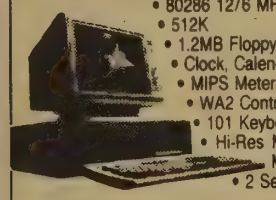
$1099 SALE

TECH 386-25
- Full Size Case
- 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1599 SALE

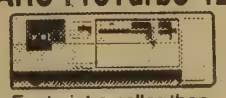
Technoland IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ARC American Research Corporation

ARC Turbo 12- complete
- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel



MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz ON THE MARKET **$1099**

ARC ProTurbo 12—complete



Now Includes EGA Monitor

FREE EGA MONITOR

- Footprint smaller than IBM, PS/2 Model
- 80286 MHz O-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

PROTURBO 12 $1299

LOTS OF MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM
DESKTOP LASER PRINTER

NEW

- Hewlett Packard
- Canon
- Panasonic
- Everex

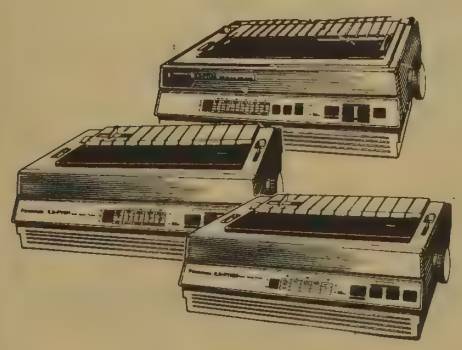
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACKUP		CONTROLLER CARD		GRAPHIC CARD		PRINTER		MONITOR ITEMS	
Miniscribe 3650 40MB 60ms	$289	Western Digital RLL 1:1	$139	Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res	$99	Alps Allegro 24	$369	Mini Micro 12″ Amber	$75
Mitsubishi 40/60MB	409	WA 3 HDC/FDC 16 BIT	79	800x600 EGA	109	NEC P2200 (170, 80, 24)	355	Nanao 90790S 16″ 1024x768	989
Seagate ST225 20MB 65ms	209	OMTI 8240 MFM 1:1	99	Genoa 5300 VGA	199	NEC P5200 (165, 80, 24)	565	Nanao 8060S 14″ Flexscan	595
Seagate ST125 20MB 3.5″ w/Kit	255	Western Digital MFM 1:1	115	V-16 VGA	189	Okidata 320 (300, 80, 9)	350	Panasonic Multisync 14″	499
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Kit	279	DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	99	Paradise 1024	249	Okidata 321 (300, 132, 9)	499	NEC Multisync 3D	635
Seagate ST225 20MB w/Kit	265	ADAPTEC 2372B RLL	189	Everex VGA 256K	195	Okidata 390 (272, 80, 24)	499	Sony 1302A Multisync	625
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28ms	349	Adaptec 2322B ESDI	229	Vega VRAM V-7 (512K)	399	Okidata 391 (272, 132, 24)	649	Sony 1304	655
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28ms	595	SYSGEN (Control 4 Floppy)	89	Video Seven Fast Write	199	Brother M1709 (240, 132, 9)	379	Emerson CGA	199
Teac 60MB External Back Up	610	LONGSHINE (Control 4 FDD)	49	Paradise Professional	359	Brother M1724L (216, 132, 24)	599	Packard Bell Dual Scan	109
Teac 40MB Floppy Tape Back Up	339	DTC 7287 RLL	149	Everex EGA w/printer port	109	Star NX 1000 (144, 80, 9) II	175	Hyundai EGA	325
NEC 40 MFM/RLL	399	NCL ESDI	199			Star NX 1000 Rainbow	229	Seiko 1440	625
								Relisys 14″ EGA	345

Panasonic PRINTERS

KX-P1124
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls 20 Functions
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles
- Rear, Bottom & Front Feed Paper Paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE **$299**



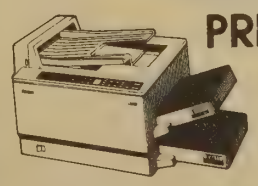
KX-P1191
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7″ Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE **$219**

KX-P118O
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls Over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7″ Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE **$175**

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER



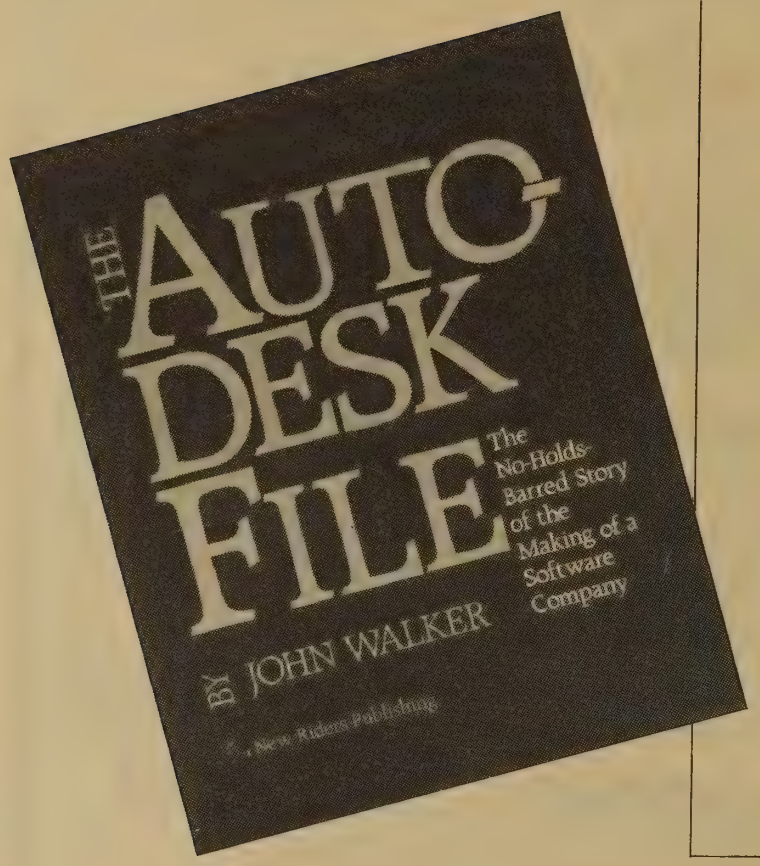
- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2 250 Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 5 Popular Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

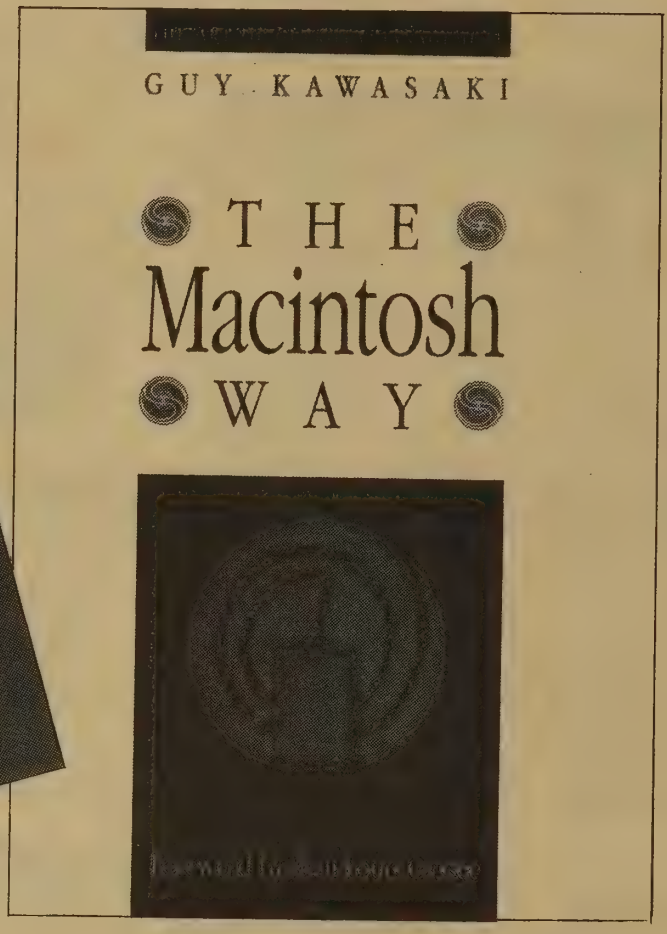
SALE **$1299**

Books For The Entrepreneur

The Macintosh Way And The Autodesk File

By Mary Eisenhart





There's no shortage of books that chronicle and dissect the microcomputer business, offering endless analysis of what works and why. What's less common is the primary stuff—firsthand accounts of successful efforts by the people who made them. For this reason alone, Guy Kawasaki's *Macintosh Way* and John Walker's *Autodesk File* are of compelling interest to students of the industry and would-be entrepreneurs. They're also a lot of fun to read.

It would be hard to envision two people more different than Kawasaki and Walker. Steve Jobs may have founded the Macintosh Religion, but Kawasaki's the one who spread it around—he was the prime mover in Apple's software evangelism program, which he characteristically describes as "using fervor and zeal (but never money) to convince software developers to create products for a computer with no installed base, 128 K of RAM, no hard disk, no documentation, and no technical support, made by a flaky company that IBM was about to snuff out." He's irreverent, cocky, hilarious, and by his own (probably uncontested) admission gives the best demo in the industry. Things just haven't been the same at Apple, fervor-and-zeal-wise, since he left.

In contrast, Walker, the co-founder and first chairman/president of Autodesk (creators and publishers of AutoCAD), describes himself as "about as gregarious as a moray eel." His words are few and well-chosen, and he recently turned the helm of the company over to Alvar Green so he could return to programming and

Steve Jobs may have founded the Macintosh Religion, but Kawasaki's the one who spread it around—he was the prime mover in Apple's software evangelism program, which he characteristically describes as "using fervor and zeal (but never money) to convince software developers to create products for a computer with no installed base, 128 K of RAM, no hard disk, no documentation, and no technical support, made by a flaky company that IBM was about to snuff out."

product development (see "Being In Nothingness," this issue).

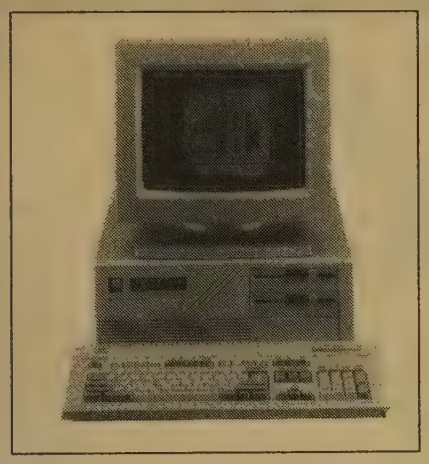
However, there's a common philosophy running through the books—as Walker put it:

Make the best product.

No bullshit.

Reward the people that do the work.

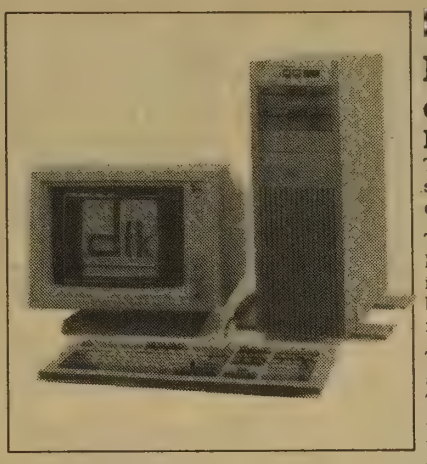
Kawasaki's book is nominally a



20 MHz System
Serves as Ideal CAD Workstation

DTK's FCC-Certified KEEN-2030 is a 20 MHz INTEL 80386-based high-performance system packaged in a mini-AT cabinet. It features 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 8 expansion slots and up to 8MB of RAM.

A 4MB version of the KEEN-2030, equipped with an 80MB hard disk and 80387 math coprocessor, was used by INFOWORLD magazine as the test bed for a product comparison of four high-end Computer-Aided Design (CAD) systems (See the July 17, 1989 issue).



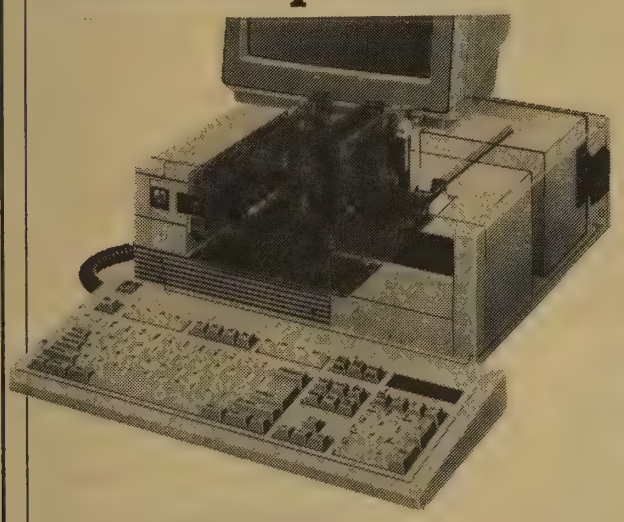
25MHz Bare Bone System
Offers Low Price/High Performance with Cache

The DTK KEEN-2500 offers performance superior to other 80386-based 25 MHz computers, at a lower price.

The system utilizes the high-quality PEM-2500 motherboard with an innovative 64KB/256KB selectable write-back cache, eight expansion slots, and room for 16MB of 32-bit DRAM.

The KEEN-2500 is certified for hardware and software compatibility by XXCAL Test Labs. It is Landmark VO.99 rated at 43.5 and Norton SI V4.0 rated at 32.5, making it one of the fastest systems in its class. In fact, MIPS magazine rates it the 386/25 price/performance leader running under SCO XENIX.

Clearly Superior Systems, Drives and Controllers from CompuStar!



At CompuStar, you get clearly superior 80386, 80286 and 8088-based Bare Bone Systems with FCC, UL, CSA and TUV certification. Plus motherboards and fully compatible add-on cards. All built to deliver the performance and reliability today's sophisticated computer users demand.

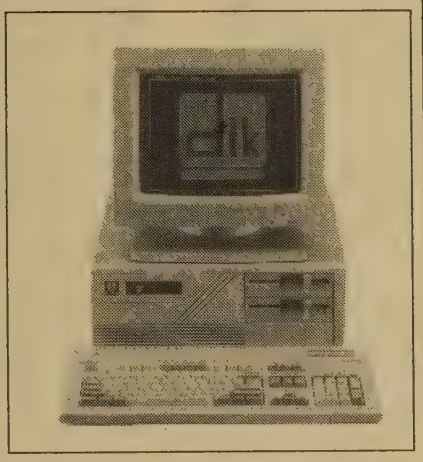
Want LAN adapters? Or video, I/O, or disk controller cards? Maybe you need to gain an extra slot or two with multiple function cards. CompuStar can provide the solutions. At prices you'll really like. Call today!

CALL FOR DEALER CATALOGUE

12 MHz Zero Wait State
80286-Based System Features VLSI Chip Set

Although the DTK TECH-1230C is packaged in a compact "Mini-AT" cabinet, the system delivers "BIG" system performance. Incorporating the DTK Mini-AT motherboard with built-in serial and parallel ports, the TECH-1230C features the VLSI chip set and eight expansion slots (four 16-bit and four 8-bit).

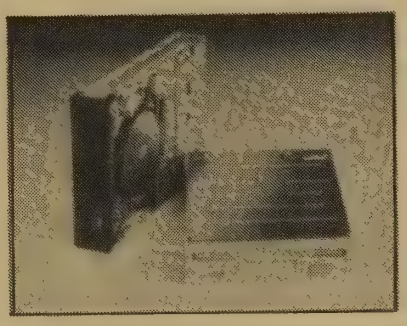
The TECH-1230D uses the same motherboard, but comes in a full-size AT cabinet where extra drive bays are a concern. Both systems are FCC, UL and SA certified and come with DTK's one-year warranty.



TOSHIBA

3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
ND 352-720K
ND 356-1.44 Meg

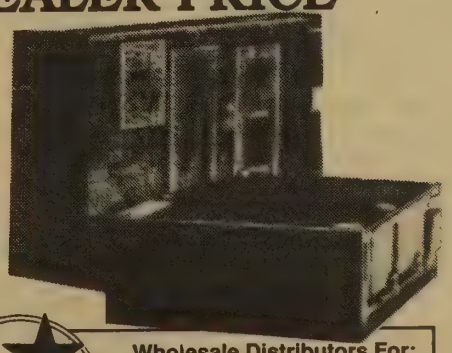
Features:
- 1MB or 2MB Capacity
- Ultraslim, Lightweight Design
- Quiet Operation
- Single 5-volt DC Power Source
- CMOS or TTL Interface
- Battery-Driven Capability
- PC Compatibility
- Dual LED (jumper selectable)



CALL FOR VERY ATTRACTIVE DEALER PRICE

MK-130FA SERIES
3.5" Fixed Disk Drives

Features:
- Capacity-53 Mbytes
- PC Compatible
- ST 506/412 Interface
- 25 msec. Average Seek Time
- 10 Watt Power Consumption
- 30,000 hours MTBF



CompuStar
Computers Systems & Peripherals

The Ultimate Computer Products Distributor
5259 Randall Place Bldg. 4 Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 623-0490 • Fax: (415) 623-0485

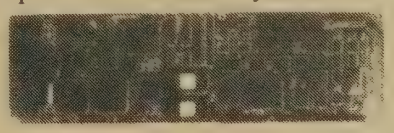
Wholesale Distributors For:
DTK COMPUTER · OMTI · intel · Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. · TEAC · Bondwell · DFI · TOSHIBA · Seagate · FUJITSU · Quimax

Maximize Your System and Drive Performance

OMTI
The mark of better PC and SCSI controllers.

OMTI 8250 Rigid/Floppy Controller

Features:
- Hardware and software compatible with PC/AT host systems
- Fully compatible with MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, and Novell operating systems
- 1:1 interleave provides highest ST506/412 performance
- Supports up to two ST506/412 Winchester drives
- Supports up to two floppy drives, including 5 1/4", 3 1/2" or floppy-tape devices
- Supports ST506/412 Winchester drives with up to 16 heads and 2048 cylinders
- Employs low-power CMOS design
- Circuit board is half-length, XT height



OMTI 8640
ESDI/Floppy Controller

- Hardware and software compatible with PC/AT host systems
- Fully compatible with MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, and Novell operating systems
- Supports up to two ESDI Winchester drives, with up to 16 heads and 2048 cylinders
- 1:1 interleave provides highest ESDI performance
- Supports ESDI data transfer rates of 10 or 15 megabits per second
- On-board 32K Byte cache enhances I/O performance
- Supports variable head and cylinder skewing
- Employs low-power CMOS design
- On-board BIOS with built-in formatting and drive setup utility

OTHER OMTI PC/AT BUS CONTROLLERS:

PRODUCT NAME	Winchester Type ST506/412	Winchester Type ESDI	Encoding MFM	Encoding RLL	Floppy Type 3.5" or 5.25"	Size
OMTI 8140	2		•			half card
OMTI 8147	2			•		half card
OMTI 8250	2		•		2	full card
OMTI 8257	2			•	2	full card
OMTI 8620	2 or	2	•		2	full card
OMTI 8640		2			2	full card
OMTI 810	SCSI host adapter					full card
OMTI 820	SCSI host adapter				2	full card

Authorized Dealers

Fry's ELECTRONICS — HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE.

Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

EVEREX / AGI / V-7
ATI / SONY / ORCHID
SEAGATE / TOSHIBA
SUPER SALE !

1024 X 768 VGA BUNDLES
BLOWOUT SALE !

SONY1304 With ORCHID
Pro Designer
PLUS 512K $848

SEIKO1440 With ORCHID
Pro Designer
PLUS 512K $777

SONY 1304 $ 609
SEIKO 1440 $ 555

ATI Wonder 512K & Mouse	$279	SEAGATE Hard Drives SALE !	
V-7 V-RAM 256K	$333	65MB ST 277R-1, 28 Ms	$339
V-7 FAST WRITE 512K	$239	40MB ST 251-1 ,28Ms	$299
GENOA *NEW* 6300 256K	$179	80MB ST 4096, 28Ms	$524
EVEREX Viewpoint 512K	$237	120MB ST 4144,28 Ms	$589
ORCHID Pro Designer 256K	$189	V-7 VRAM 512K	$393
V-7 F A S T Write 256K	$189	EVEREX Viewpoint 256K	$179
ORCHID PRO PLUS 512K	$259	EVEREX 60MB Tape dr.	$537

TOSHIBA HD SPECIAL !
44/65 MB RLL/MFM 23 Ms 3.5" $359
TOSHIBA 1.2 MB FDD $ 65 TEAC 1.44 - 3.5 " Drive $69

AGI BY EVEREX! STEPQUALITY!
REALISTIC LOW PRICES!

1700C-80286-12MHZ	$998	3000D-80386-20Mhz	$1666
3000K-386-33Mhz 4Mb	$3333	3000GSX-16Mhz	$1299
3000L-80386-25Mhz.	$2499	SUPER XT 12 Mhz	$399
EVERCOM 2400+Mnp 5	$137	EVERCOM 2400	$109
EVERCOM 1200	$55	MONOGRAPHICS +	$49
EVEREX EGA DELUXE	$89	EV 170A/B-S/P/G	$42/49
RAM 3000 DELUXE	$75	RAM 10000 DELUXE	$129
WDC 1:1 - 2 HD / 2 FDD 1006 Controller RLL / MFM			$119
ADAPTEC 2372 D 1:1 RLL 2 HD / 2FDD Controller			$129

ARGO COMPUTERS, INC.
415-895-2748 M-F 8AM - 6PM
1555 Doolittle DR.#190, San Leandro,CA 94577.
All Brand New, Fresh Stock, Complete Warranty !
IMPORTANT: PLEASE CALL & CONFIRM BEFORE PICKING UP YOUR ORDER. ALL CASH PRICES.VISA/ MC PL ADD 2.7 %

The Autodesk File (subtitled "The No-Holds-Barred Story of the Making of a Software Company") is not flashy, and is a book only after the fact, consisting of internal Autodesk papers from before the company's foundation to Walker's gleeful resignation of the chairmanship.

treatise on applying the strategy that made the Mac successful to the efforts of would-be Mac developers and other entrepreneurs. The reader's path is strewn with real-life illustrations and anecdotes from Kawasaki's industry adventures; many of them, told with great relish, highly discomfiting to Ashton-Tate, chief rival of Acius, where Kawasaki was president while writing the book. Caustic comparisons are made between the respective levels of customer support meted out by Nordstrom and Apple. *The Macintosh Way* also includes "exercises"—e.g., "Go to a speech by a company president. Does he have a PR flack babysitting him? If he does, ask him why" and "Put your head in a vise. Squeeze it as tight as you can stand. This is what it's like to compete with Microsoft." There's even a chapter on preserving your relationship with your Significant Other while working morning, noon and night—a big part of the Macintosh Way. Kawasaki gives a book that's as good as his demo; *The Macintosh Way* is flashy, entertaining, and thought-provoking.

The Autodesk File (subtitled "The No-Holds-Barred Story of the Making of a Software Company") is not flashy, and is a book only after the fact, consisting of internal Autodesk papers from before the company's foundation to Walker's gleeful resignation of the chairmanship. Walker's voice predominates, though other co-founders also speak up from time to time.

Though you might not think a collection of internal memos and reports would be compelling reading, the result is actually a highly effective epistolary novel of sorts: we see the founders struggling with the problems that plague startups—incorporation, funding, deciding what to develop (AutoCAD, the first program that allowed CAD functionality on a PC, was only one of a stable of offerings launched in hopes that one would take off. The others, including a little integrated package called Autodesk that gave the company its name, faded into oblivion early on). We see them driving all night through the desert to COMDEX and trying to figure out why the demo won't work, lamenting that bottlenecks in shipping threaten to put the company out of business, debating over whether to get outside financing (they didn't), emerging from a very successful public stock offering, and dealing with the changing problems of keeping a successful company on the cutting edge.

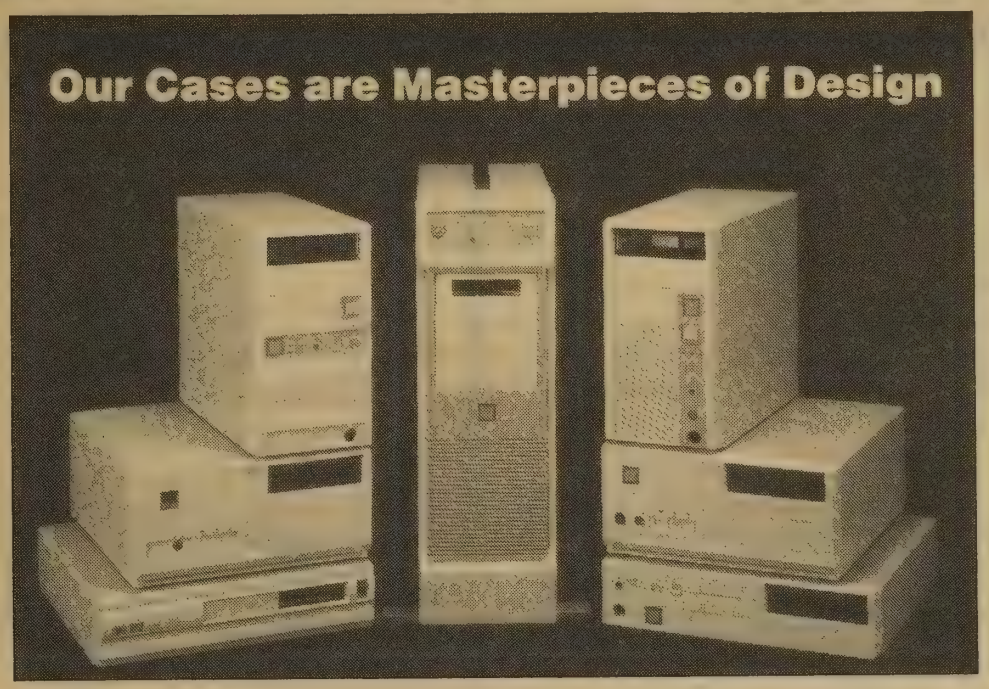
Perhaps because the memos in the book were written for Autodesk people by Autodesk people, we see all this unimpaired by hype and puffery. Witness Executive Vice President Dan Drake in the internal memo on Walker's return to the lab, much more entertaining than the official press release:

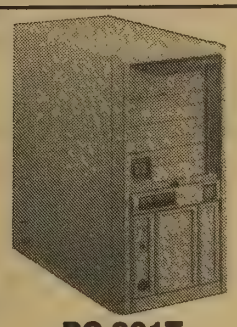
"'While he was president and chairman, John [Walker] invented the AutoSketch and AutoShade products and a number of other things, some of which aren't ready to be disclosed yet....Since that's what he likes to do best, and giving dumb speeches, reading reams of legalese, and talking to boring people on the telephone is what he likes least, this change increases the likelihood that Mr. Walker will continue to effectively contribute to Autodesk's success in the coming years.'

"Mr. Drake deprecated the suggestion that Mr. Walker would 'do a Mitch Kapor': sell all his stock and start a new company. 'Whatever you say about John, he's quite bright enough to learn from experience. Besides, I'd kill him,' said Mr. Drake in a paragraph he wishes he could include in the release."

So if you've had about all the theory and analysis you can take, read these books. They'll give you a fascinating inside view of some of the industry's most noteworthy successes, and also give you a useful repertoire of stories to tell at all those industry parties. (*The Macintosh Way,* ISBN 0-673-46175-0, Scott, Foresman and Company, 1990, $19.95; *The Autodesk File,* ISBN 0-934035-63-6, New Riders Publishing, 1989, $24.95.) ■

PROCASE



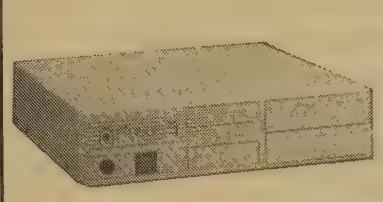


PC-901T

- Medium tower case for Baby AT, Big AT or XT compatible
- For three 5¼″ FDD, two 3½″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 4 LED indicators and Turbo switch
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- With MHz display range to 99 MHz
- 1.44 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 7⅞″x16″x15¾″
- 1 pc/carton/4.5 cu ft
- N.W.: 10 kgs, G.W.: 12 kgs

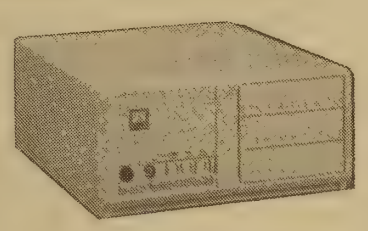
PC-601T

- Mini-tower case for Baby AT or XT compatible
- For two 3½″ FDD, two 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 3 LED indicators, Turbo & Reset switch, keylock
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- 1.2 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 7″x16″x13¼″
- 1 pc/carton/1.56 cu ft
- N.W.: 7 kgs, G.W.: 8 kgs



PC-303

- Slim case for Baby AT, XT or PS/2 compatible
- For two 3½″ FDD (or 3½″ FDD & HDD for each) & two 5¼″ FDD
- 3 LED indicators and Turbo switch
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- 1.44 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜″x15⅝″x4″
- N.W.: 6 kgs, G.W.: 7 kgs



PC-103

- Slide-in case for Baby AT, Big AT or XT compatible
- For three 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ FDD
- 3 LED indicators, Turbo & Reset switch, keylock
- 1.2 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼″x16¼″x6⅝″
- 1 pc/carton/1.50 cu ft
- N.W.: 6.5 kgs, G.W.: 7.5 kgs

A subsidiary company of Procase Corp., #1 case manufacturer in Taiwan. We carry all kinds of computer cases and we can offer the best price as well as service.

• XT Case • Baby AT Case • Mini-Tower Case • Big Tower Case • OEM

Quality is our main concern.

Please call for more information:

(415) 656-5475

41740 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 656-5477

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL'S PRICE BUSTER COLUMN

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SPECIALS

TO START OFF THE NEW YEAR!

SOFTWARE PRICE SPECIALS FOR JANUARY!

Microsoft Word 5.0.....$205.00
Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2.2.....$329.00
Autodesk Animator.....$199.00
Autosketch by Autodesk Version 2.0.....$95.00
FastLynx by Rupp.....$99.00
dBase III+ Premium Pack (Dual Media).....$399.00
WordStar 5.5.....$205.00

WordPerfect 5.1.....$265.00
Microsoft PS/2 Serial Mouse.....$109.00
BUY BOTH TOGETHER FOR.....$369.00

HARDWARE PRICE SPECIALS FOR JANUARY!

Brother M-1824L 24-Pin DMP.....$485.00
Brother M-1809 18-Pin DMP.....$385.00
Everex 2400 Baud Internal Modem.....$125.00
Goldstar 14" VGA Monitor.....$359.00
16-Bit 256K 800x600 VGA Board.....$159.00
Kensington Mousepad.....$10.00
Everex ViewPoint VGA w/512K RAM.....$239.00

SPECIAL SAVINGS ON
QUME'S Crystal Print Series II
Personal Size Laser Printer.....$949.00

JetWare 1MB Memory Exp. Board for HP II.....$235.00

IIT's New 2C87 Math Co-Processor
Benchmarked Faster Than Intel
2C87-10.....$249.00
2C87A-12.....$289.00
2C87-20.....$349.00

Polaroid DataRescue Diskettes.....On Sale!
Parallel and Serial Cables.....On Sale!

MICROTECH International

EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

---

1 Hour **FREE** **Instruction** With Purchase Of Selected Software.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

INSTALLED UPGRADES

2 MEGA BYTE RAM (120NS) ----------$200.

512KE TO 1 MEG WITH SCSI PORT---------$340.

ENTERTAINMENT
(TRY BEFORE YOU BUY)

CHESS MASTER 2000	$33.
TETRIS (COLOR)	$30.
LIFE & DEATH	$40.
BEYOND DARK CASTLE	$35.
CASINO MASTER (COLOR)	$54.
STRATEGIC CONQUEST	$45.
SIM CITY (COLOR)	$56.

NOW INDIVIDUAL BASIC MACINTOSH INSTRUCTION AVAILABLE
CALL STORE FOR DETAILS

SHAFFER SOFTWARE FOR THE MAC

SE HABLA ESPANOL
CATALOG AVAILABLE

(408) 252-1972
10881 No. Wolfe Rd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
CableAddress:
SHAFEXPORT CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

- Corp. Accts & P.O.'s Welcome- NO RED TAPE!
- Hot-Line for User Questions
- Low Competitive Prices !
- FREE Delivery In So. Bay Area (Min $200 Order)

BUY YOUR NETWORK From The SALES, SERVICE, and INSTALLATION EXPERTS.

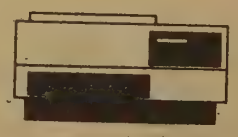
DaMONTEL ENGINEERS are telecommunications experts at installing COMPUTER NETWORKS, TELEPHONE SYSTEMS and VOICE MAIL.

Save Time and Money, look at what DaMONTEL offers:

- Experienced NETWORK sales staff that will design the system for your needs.
- Experienced staff of electrical engineers and technicians in system design.
- Expert system planning, problem-solving and technical consultation.
- Comprehensive testing of all systems.
- 3-HOUR EMERGENCY RESPONSE TIME-GUARANTEED, with SERVICE Available 24 HOURS EVERY DAY.
- We are a SIEMENS GOLD SEAL DISTRIBUTOR of telecommunications products.
- We sell computers and install them right, the first time.
- DaMONTEL has been serving the Bay Area since 1980.

CALL NOW FOR FREE CONSULTATION AND ESTIMATE A $50 VALUE

DaMONTEL ENGINEERS



TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTERS IS OUR BUSINESS

Oakland (415) 633-1011 **Walnut Creek (415) 935-4741**
San Francisco (415) 543-0844 **San Jose (800) 633-0220**

Corporate Offices 7700 Edgewater Drive Suite 360 Oakland CA, 94621

—NETWORK COMPUTER SALES—NETWORK INSTALLATION—
VOICE MAIL—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS—

Dealer Inquiries Welcome—Call for estimates on installations

HOT NEW YEAR'S DEALS

Unbeatable Discounts from Datawest!

HARD DRIVES

80MB for AT	$499
40MB for AT	325
157MB for AT	1099
30/50/100 Int. MAC	369/399/799
20/50/100 (Ext. MAC)	395/499/899
Large Drives/CD/ WORMS	CALL

AST

AST Bravo 286/40MB	$1315
AST Bravo 386S/40MB	$2075
AST 386-25 MHz	3595
AST 386-33 MHz	4100
AST 486	CALL
Memory Upgrades	CALL

IBM

IBM PS/2 30-286/20MB	$1675
IBM PS/2 50Z-031	2195
IBM PS/2 55X-031	2695
IBM Portable 386/061	5295
IBM PS/2 70Z-061	3995
IBM TRN 16/4 Board	CALL
Memory Upgrades	CALL

EPSON

LX810	$179
LQ850/1050	515/729
LQ510/950	315/515
LQ2550	939
FX850/1050	335/435
DFX5000	1425
Epson Computers	CALL

SOFTWARE

MS Word MAC/PC	$230/219
MS Works MAC/PC	185/59
MS Excel MAC/PC	245/275
Adobe Illustrator MAC/PC	279/379 (All Fonts 40% off.)
Pagemaker MAC/PC	369/479
Lotus 3.3/WINGZ	319/265
Adobe Type Manager	69
Math Co-Processor by Intel	CALL

LAN & SERVICE

- MAC/IBM connectivity using NOVELL, 3COM, EXCELAN, TOPS & IRMA
- Free estimates on LAN
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- All IBM Token Ring Network Adapters Available
- Authorized NOVELL Reseller

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 20MB, 2 Fl	$2099
MAC SE/30 1Fl	2799
MAC IIcx/40MB	3575
MAC Plus	1199
MAC IIci	CALL
MAC Portable	CALL
1 MEG SIMMS	79

COMPAQ

Compaq DP 286e/40	$2300
Compaq DP 386S/40	2700
Compaq DP 386-20e/40MB	3995
Compaq DP 386-25/84MB	5695
Compaq DP 386-33 MHz/84 MB	6995
Compaq SLT/20 MB/40 MB	3695/4199
Compaq LTE (New Mini-Laptop)	CALL
Memory Upgrades	CALL

PRINTERS

ImageWriter II/LQ	$419/925
NEC P2200XE (24 Pin)	325
NEC P5200 (24 Pin)	499
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin)	319
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin)	279
Okidata 380/390 (24 Pin)	359/469
Toshiba 321/341SL (24 Pin)	429/589
Qume PS/3MB Laser IBM/MAC	2799
Apple LaserWriter II NT	3350
NEC LC890 PS/Laser 3MB	3150
AST Turbo Laser (PS) MAC/IBM	2295

HP

HP DeskJet/Plus	$529/679
HP ThinkJet/PaintJet	365/929
HP Laser Series II w/Toner	1595
HP Laser II P w/Toner	999
HP Laser II D w/Toner	2695
HP ScanJet + w/Int. MAC/IBM	1475
HP DeskWriter	799
1 Meg Memory for HP	239
2 Meg Memory for HP	299
4 Meg Memory for HP	499
Postcript Cartridge for HP	489
55 Fonts-In-One Cartridge for HP	329
HP Vectra Computers/Plotters	CALL

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494

FAX: (415) 659-1575

42808 Christy Street, Suite #106 Fremont, CA 94538

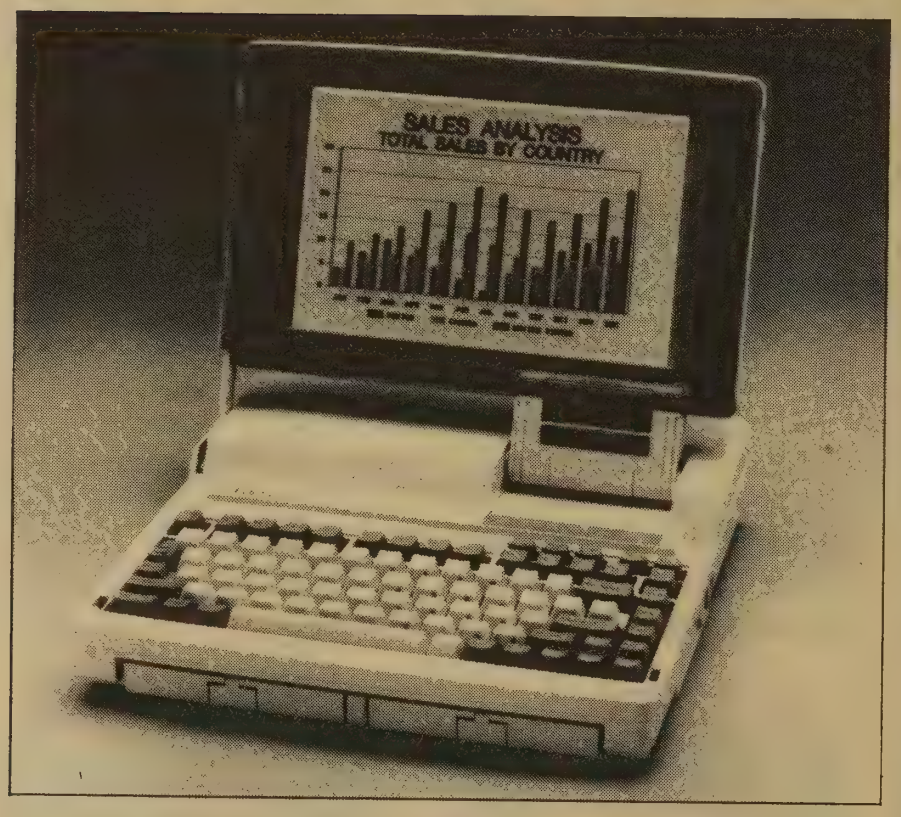
Take I-880 to Durham exit. Left on Durham. Right on Christy. 3 blocks on right-hand side.

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30 AM-5:00 PM

All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last. 5% on VISA, MasterCard & American Express.

The Toshiba 1600— A Powerful Portable With Lots Of Options

By Ed Kahn



We have come to expect exceptionally well-designed portables from Toshiba, and the model T1600 is no exception. It is a fast and versatile machine, powered by an 80C286 central processor running at 12 MHz. Despite its speed and power, it weighs only 11.7 pounds with a hard disk and a high density 1.44 Mb 3 1/2" floppy drive.

Despite the advertising hype, most portables are merely modules of a larger computer system. You use a desktop machine, but pick up a portable when you will be away. The T1600, however, really can serve as both a desktop and a portable. Unlike any other portable I've seen, this machine lets you completely remove the LCD display when you want to use the computer as a desktop unit.

But configuring a complete system is not cheap. A basic system with a 20 Mb hard drive is nearly $5,000, $200 more with a 40 Mb drive. The unit comes with a full megabyte of RAM. You have the option of increasing this memory in two-megabyte units ($1,099) up to a total of five megabytes. This additional memory can be set up to work as extended memory, expanded memory that conforms to the Lotus-Intel-Microsoft EMS specifications, a RAM disk, or a hard RAM drive—which is much like a RAM disk except that it retains its memory even when the computer is turned off, as long as either an AC power supply or a battery is in place.

Battery Operation

Toshiba has gone out of its way to make sure that battery operation is smooth. The flexible battery system extends the length of battery operation and provides for backup of data if the battery pack runs down.

The T1600 has room for two removable NiCad batteries. This doubles the time you can use the computer on batteries. The unit comes with only one removable battery, but additional battery packs ($69) are available. The computer also has an internal backup battery that's automatically recharged by either the AC power supply or a battery pack. This maintains power during battery pack swaps.

The T1600 also lets you use software to check just how much life is left in each of the removable battery packs. By pressing a couple of keys, you will see a window that indicates battery reserves.

You can set a number of options to extend battery life. A CPU sleep option disengages the CPU after a certain period of non-use. The CPU comes back to life as soon as a keyboard entry is made. Similar functions disable the hard drive, LCD backlighting and optional built-in modem. Toshiba offers a reflective LCD EGA display ($689); it uses a good deal less battery power than the backlit model that comes as standard equipment. Removing or changing the LCD is literally a snap.

Toshiba has designed this com-

Most portables are merely modules of a larger computer system. You use a desktop machine, but pick up a portable when you will be away. The T1600, however, really can serve as both a desktop and a portable.

FEBRUARY 1 0 SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER

DEC WORKSTATION EXPOSITION '90

TRAINING CONFERENCE & TRADE EXPOSITION FOR DEC WORKSTATION AND NETWORKING USERS AND RESELLERS

Sponsored by Publication & Communications, Inc.
13740 Research Blvd., L-1 • Austin, Texas 78750 or in Europe P.C.E.,Nightingale House, 1-7 Fulham High St., London SW6 3JH
For more information call 800-289-EXPO, (512) 331-7761 or FAX (512) 250-9756 • (Europe) (44) 01 384 1122, FAX (44) 01 384 2313.

puter with an AutoResume feature, which permits you to configure the T1600 so that when you turn off the machine, it will save everything and return you to the same place when you power up the next time. This makes things extremely easy for DOS dreaders.

EGA Display

The backlit LCD that comes with the unit gives a crisp, clear display with EGA resolution. These days, most LCD displays are adequate. But EGA is really important when you connect the computer to a good color monitor. I tried it with a Mitsubishi Diamond Scan, and the results were great. I like being able to easily remove the entire LCD. This leaves just the computer with its keyboard. Somehow getting the LCD screen completely out of the way makes the T1600 feel like a standard computer equipped with an EGA adapter card.

Keyboard: Small But Comfortable

The keyboard still lets you know that you are working on a portable. Even though it is by no means a conventional layout in terms of what you'll find on most desktop units, it has an excellent feel and a well-designed layout. It is reasonably standard except that there is no separate numeric/cursor control keypad.

Toshiba has set the keyboard up with an "Fn" key and an embedded numeric key/cursor control pad. Although I generally hate such arrangements, I had no problem with this machine because of the skill with which Toshiba designed the keyboard. Usually embedded keypads make many ordinary functions inconvenient. But Toshiba has sidestepped most of the problems by including a column of keys along the right side of the keyboard that gives you Home, PgUp, PgDn, and End keys in addition to the cursor arrow keys. Furthermore, they have provided standalone + and - keys so you do not have to use fifteen fingers to do the simplest numeric operations.

This is the best compromise I have seen on a lightweight portable. Although this is a small keyboard, both keys and layout are full size. Only the overall width of the keyboard is less than the 20 inches we have come to expect with freestanding desktop keyboards. I used this machine a lot and never felt severely hampered by the keyboard.

So many units require you to make sacrifices in order to get a lightweight unit; this machine, however, has really achieved a wonderful balance. It is powerful, portable, and lightweight.

For users who need a separate numeric keypad, a 17-key optional keypad ($99) is available. I would have preferred it if Toshiba had designed this machine to accept a whole keyboard of your choice, instead of only Toshiba's own numeric keypad.

Options

The Toshiba T1600 comes with a number of options, including two different modem arrangements. Two models of 2400 baud modems ($349 and $399) allow you to choose either

RSVP* RSVP* RSVP* MISC.

286 Systems
- 12,16,20 & **25MHz** available
- Socket for 80287
- **1MB RAM** (Expandable to 4MB)
- 5-16 Bit and 2-8 Bit Slots
- 1:1 MFM HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT Case with 220W P/S

286 System Features:
- Page Interleave Technology
- BIOS or Extended Setup
- Turbo Light & Turbo Switch
- Shadow RAM Feature
- 384k of 1MB installed is **usable** for EMS or VDISK type of operations
- Supports DIPs or SIMMs Memory
- Programmable CPU & BUS Speed

Prices Start From: 669

386 SX Systems
- 80386 SX 16MHz CPU
- Socket for 80387SX 16MHz
- 1MB RAM (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1:1 MFM HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT Case with 220W P/S

Prices Start From: 899

386 Systems
- 20MHz and 25MHz available
- 80387 or Weitek 3167 Socket
- 1MB RAM (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1:1 MFM HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT case with 220W P/S

Prices Start From: 1199

286 NEAT™ Compatible Chip Sets available

Dealer and VAR inquiries Welcome!

1 Year Limited Warrany on all Systems

Call for items not listed

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

Motherboards

286-12MHz	$160
286-16MHz	$250
286-20MHz	$320
286-25MHz	$395
386-16 SX	$350
386-20MHz	$650
386-25MHz with 64K cache	$990

Floppy & Hard Drives

1.2 ,5.25, Floppy Disk	$ 74
1.44,3.5, Floppy Disk	$ 76
Kyocera,3.5,20MB	$200
ST-251,5.25,40MB	$330
ST-4096,5.25,80MB	$560

Video Cards & Monitors

Monochrome Card	$ 36
EGA Card	$115
VGA 8-bit	$130
VGA 16-bit	$150
Mono Monitor	$ 75
EGA Monitor	$340
VGA Monitor	$350

PERCOM TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1220 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539

9:00AM - 5:30PM
Mon - Fri

Tel : (415) 656-2866
Fax : (415) 657-4026

*Reliability, Service, Value, Performance

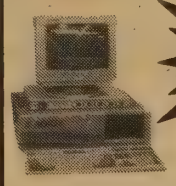
APC AMERICAN PACIFIC COMPUTERS
THE MEASURE OF SUCCESS

SUCCESS 286-12

Full Size Case
8 SLOT 286-12 VLSI Motherboard
1 Mb memory
287 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$762

SUCCESS 386SX



$1064

Full Size Case
386SX Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

SUCCESS 386-20

Full Size Case
386-20 Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$1215

SUCCESS 386-25

Full Size Case
386-25 Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$1494

SUCCESS SYSTEMS UPGRADES

Enhance your system by adding any of the following:

MONITORS

EGA 14″ diagonal screen . .Add **$385**
Including EGA Card
VGA 14″ diagonal screen . .Add **$485**
Including 16 bit VGA Card

CASES

Mini Vertical Case . . . . . .Add **$45**
AT Vertical Case . . . . . .Add **$120**
Baby AT and PS/2 Type cases . . . . . .Add **$35**

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX MI 386-20 . . . . . Add **$449**
MYLEX 386-25 WITH 64 CACHE . . . . . .Add **$525**
MICRONICS 386-25 Cache Board . . . . . .Add **$575**

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 40 MB ST 251-1 . .Add **$375**
SEAGATE 20 MB ST 225 . . .Add **$220**
ALSO AVAILABLE HARD DRIVES by MICROSCIENCE, MICROPOLIS, and TOSHIBA

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC, TOSHIBA, FUJITSU, MITSUMI, in 5¼″ or 3½″ sizes

ATTENTION DEALERS, VARS, AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

SUCCESS BASE STATION 3300—THE 386-33 MHz premier profit center
Super performance 386-33 MHz with cache motherboard with a Landmark speed of 55.9 MHz (Over 7 MIPS!)

Comes with 4 Mb of memory, can be increased to 16 Mb.
1:1 Controller
1.2 and 1.44 Mb floppy drives
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game ports
230 Watt power supply
Micropolis 71 Mb hard drive
Enhanced keyboard

LIMITED TIME INTRODUCTORY PRICE
Mono-system with 14″ monitor . .$3757
EGA system with 14″ monitor . . .$3992
VGA system with 14″ monitor. . .$4092

This is the perfect solution for the multi-user system you haven't been able to keep within your budget. Call us with your order today—please have your resale number handy.

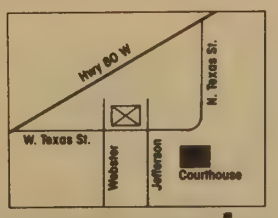
Watch next month's ad for the introduction of the New DECADE!

COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

Your investment in an APC SUCCESS system gives you the expansion and performance capability which will carry you into tomorrow. Each of us at APC stands behind our products with the kind of care, service and commitment to quality that you want from your computer company. All our systems come with a 1 year parts and labor warranty. Ask about our extended and on-site service.

APC AMERICAN PACIFIC COMPUTERS

730 Texas Street
Fairfield, CA 94533
(707) 425-3744
(800) 448-0799



VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER

Prices subject to change

Commercial Accounts, Dealer and Government Agencies Welcome

of two different installation slots in order to best accommodate your other expansion needs.

Both modems are Hayes compatible. Both are internal, although one fits into one of the proprietary expansion slots while the other is installed in a location that can hold either a modem or the interface card ($199) that allows the use of an expansion chassis ($999) that can hold up to five standard expansion cards.

The machine I tested came with the "internal" modem that fits on the side of the machine. It worked flawlessly, but one feature caused me a little confusion. There are two settings on the modem: on and auto. The auto setting, an energy-saving device, picks up a signal from most software and then turns on the modem. The on setting simply leaves the modem on, and some software will work only with this setting. But in any case, you must start the computer in the auto position and then switch to the on setting if necessary. I use a piece of software that required me to manually turn the switch to on. This meant that when I turned off the computer, I had to remember to set the switch back to auto, or the next time I powered up, the modem would not work. After I adjusted to this slight inconvenience, the modem did everything it was supposed to do.

Enough options are available to enable the user to achieve almost any desired configuration. From lots of memory, to any expansion cards you want—this system can accommodate it all. Toshiba sells more options than we can list. For users who need to use 5 1/4" disks, an external 360 K drive is available ($499). A fabric carrying case ($89) has room for cables and accessories as well as the computer itself. Although the system comes with MS-DOS 3.3, OS/2 ($325) is available.

Documentation

And finally, the documentation is excellent. Many computers come with skimpy documentation, while others come with so much technical data that few users can wade through it all. Toshiba has reached a wonderful balance. On the one hand, the documentation fills a hefty slip case with four volumes of information. But Toshiba also includes thin manuals written simply enough for anyone to be able to use. The clearly written documents are filled with illustrations to avoid confusion.

Not only does Toshiba provide excellent written documentation, they also include a disk containing both the DOS and T1600 reference manuals. The information is tied together with hypertext. Hypertext provides a new dimension in ease of access.

The manuals are organized with both a table of contents and an index. When you find a topic you want, you simply press the enter key and the information appears on the screen. If you then toggle the cross reference option, a number of words in the text will appear in a different color or shade. If you move the cursor to any of these words and press return, you will jump to a discussion of that topic. Thus, you are able to move quickly from topic to topic in whatever way suits your needs.

I believe Toshiba is the first manufacturer to include this kind of on-disk documentation. They have set it up so that it can be installed as a memory resident program, which is extremely useful when you are first finding your way around.

Conclusions

It is hard to imagine anyone who wouldn't enjoy working on this computer. So many units require you to make sacrifices in order to get a lightweight unit; this machine, however, has really achieved a wonderful balance. It is powerful, portable, and lightweight. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Resources:

Diamond Scan 14 ($899)
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
991 Knox Street
Torrance, CA 90502
(213)515-3993

Toshiba T1600 Portable Computer ($5999)
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92718
(800)457-7777

NEW YEARS SALE

XT COMPLETE SYSTEM
Only $359

Includes:
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo XT
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 256K RAM
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 12" Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Card

DEALER • VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

Elite™

HIGH SPEED • HIGH PERFORMANCE
286 LAPTOP COMPUTERS w/40 MB HARD DISKS

LT-3200
286-12 CGA LAPTOP
Includes:
- 640K RAM Expandable To 2 MB w/Expansion Card
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 3 ½ " Floppy Disk
- Gas Plasma 640x200 CGA Display
- 1 Par/1 Ser/1 CGA/MGA ports
- 14.5 lbs.
- Carry Bag & Users Manual

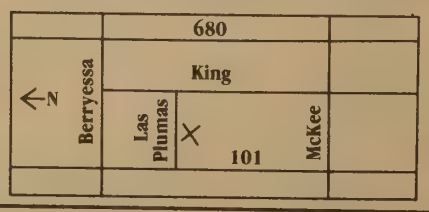
$1995

LT-3500
286-12 EGA LAPTOP
Includes:
- 1 MB On Board
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 3 ½ " Floppy Disk
- Gas Plasma 640x400 EGA Display
- 1 Par/1 Ser/1 CGA/MGA ports
- 14.5 lbs.
- Carry Bag & Users Manual

$2495

Elite™ INDUSTRIES Inc.
1650-D Las Plumas Ave.
San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 923-6998

(408) 923-1008

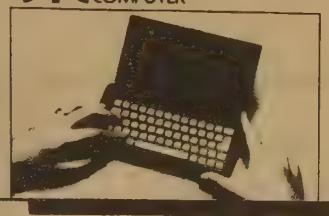


ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic Printer Card	$29	XT I/O	$42
Floppy Controller Card	19	Penta I/O	32
1.44 MB 4 Floppy Controller	49	RS 232 Card	19
AT I/O	36	Printer Card	15
AT I/O	29	Game Card	15

Our Computers are Better

ATARI COMPUTER Portfolio



"Palmtop"
DOS Compatible
$399
in stock!

BEST BAY AREA AMIGA DEALER

Buy an Amiga from the largest Amiga dealer in the world and get 1 year extended warranty

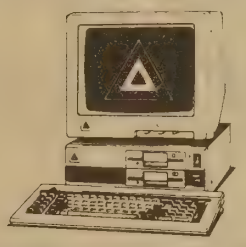
Amiga 500
$539
Lowest price in the nation

ALR

The technology & price leader
Top-rated, best buy
Expandable to 386SX or 486

The New
LEADING EDGE
MODEL "D"

Authorized Dealer
Lowest Price Available!



Everex STEP 386

"Smack in the middle of the Winner's Circle"
-PC World

PC WORLD BEST BUY

Authorized Full Line Dealer Authorized Service

Panasonic KX-P1124

$297
with this ad
(expires 2/15/90)

Panasonic Authorized Dealer

Hyundai 286 Laptop

New, Super-LT-3 has all of the features you need in a laptop
- 80C286 processor 8/10 MHz clockspeed
- 1MB RAM, expand to 2MB
- 64 KB of ROM
- Backlit LCD screen

$1995

EPSON LASER PRINTER

EPL-6000

- HP compatible

$1095

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

SHARP.
LAPTOP

- 640×480 page white VGA display with 16 grey scales
- 80286 processor (12MHz)
- 40MB hard disk drive with fast, 25ms access time

Dealer Cost $3195

WordPerfect 5.1

for IBM Personal Computers and PC Networks

- Pull-down menus and mouse support
- Columns
- Tables and spread sheets
- Labels
- Spelling/thesaurus/hyphenation

HYUNDAI

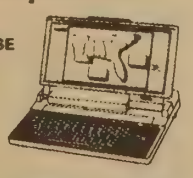
HYUNDAI AUTHORIZED DEALER
HYUNDAI AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

386 Power at a Hyundai price

386SX
40MB
with monitor
$1895

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

TOSHIBA
T1000SE LAPTOP
IN STOCK



TOSHIBA

FEATURING Top Rated Service
- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- In-House Authorized Repairs
- Free Training
- Full Time Tech Support
- Free Public Domain Software

PRODUCT Selection
- Top-Rated Major Brand Computers and Printers
- Laptop Computers • Modems and FAX
- Color Desk Top Publishing
- CD ROM • Tape Backup
- Large Selection of Software and Accessories

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 •FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday thru Saturday 10-6 00

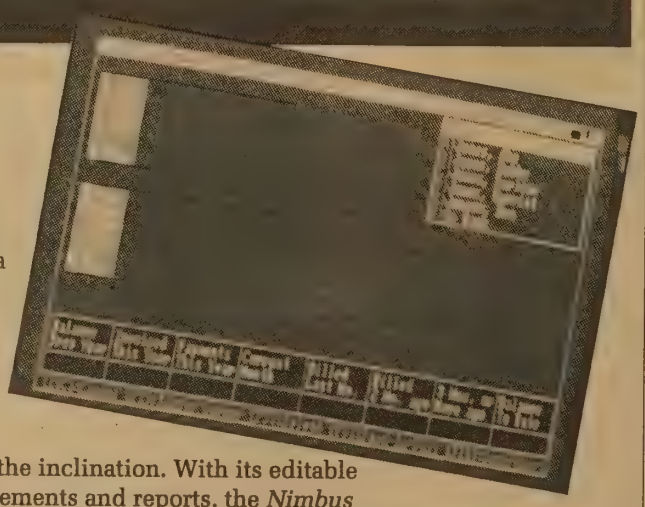
AMIGA BUYERS GUIDE

DeluxePrint II 1.1 Supports Workbench 1.3

DeluxePrint II 1.1, a personal creativity program for producing and printing a variety of messages for use in the office, home or school, now supports Workbench 1.3. *DeluxePrint* makes the creation of practical printouts quick and easy. It contains seven predesigned formats including signs, greeting cards, banners, letterhead, calendars, 4-panel signs, and labels. The program also includes over 150 multi-colored graphics and borders, and a variety of standard Amiga and custom fonts. *DeluxePrint* provides full control over every design by allowing the user to replicate, move, resize, flip, and rotate text and graphics at will, and by providing a full-featured graphics editor for creating clip-art or customized graphics. In addition, *DeluxePrint II* can import graphics from other compatible programs, and support the growing library of fonts for the Amiga. ($79.95) Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404.

Award-winning Music Program Ported To Amiga

Master Tracks Pro is a powerful, professional sequencer program based on the award-winning version for the Macintosh and Atari ST computers. It shares the same features and user interface as the Macintosh and Atari ST versions, such as 64 recording tracks, a Conductor track for continuous tempo control throughout a composition, automated punch-in and punch-out recording, and tape recorder-style transport controls (play, record, stop, pause, fast forward, rewind). Step-editing and cut/copy/paste song editing are complemented by the Amiga's color graphics. *Master Tracks Pro* also supports the MIDI File format for storage, which ensures that sequences can be shared with other sequencing programs. Anastasia Lanier, Passport Designs, Inc., 625 Miramontes St., Half Moon Bay, CA 94019. (415)726-0280.



Easy-To-Use Accounting System Upgraded

Version 1.3 of *Nimbus* accounting system brings several new features including the ability to use preprinted, multipart forms, data storage on a separate disk, hard disk installation, new reports including customer and vendor mail label lists and statements, as well as a completely rewritten and expanded manual. *Nimbus* is designed for the small business owner who has neither the time to spend with a complex accounting system nor the inclination. With its editable built-in Chart of Accounts and predefined statements and reports, the *Nimbus* user can set up his books in just a few minutes. User friendly minimenus guide you through the data entry process and enable you to quickly produce invoices and enter payables. ($159) Oxxi, Inc., PO 90309, Long Beach, CA 90809-0309. (213)427-1227.

For the Best Prices, Service and Support,
Come See Us at the One and Only TODAY Computers

TODAY 386 - 33

Mono System

- 20/44 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- 14" FLAT SCREEN DISPLAY

$2350

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20MB/65 MS ST225 KIT	$249
20MB/28 MS ST125 KIT	$260
30MB/65 MS ST238 KIT	$285
80MB/28 MS ST4096	$545
40MB/28 MS ST251-1	$325

MONITORS

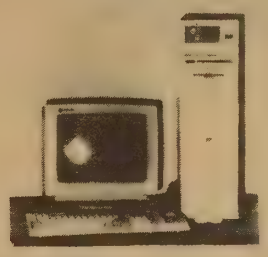
NEC II A	$525
Samsung MONO	$79
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung CGA	$225
Samsung MultiSync	$449
NEC 3D	$625

* All Systems come with 1 Year Warranty

DISKETTES

5 1/4 " DS/DD	29¢
5 1/4 " DS/HD	79¢
3 1/2" 720K	1.19¢

SUPER SAVING ON 386 SYSTEM



TOWER CASE OPTION $125

- 32 BIT CPU-80836-20
- 1 Meg Ram, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AMBER MONITOR AND CARD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL

$1195

ADD ON BOARD

Floppy Controller Card	$19
Multi I/O Card	$45
AT I/O Card	$35
FD/HD Controller	from $90
Monographics card w/printer port	$40
Color graphic w/printer port	$40
EGA (640 x 350)	$90
VGA (600 x 800)	$175
2400 Internal Modem	$90
PC Mouse Comp	$45

286 - 12

- 10/16 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

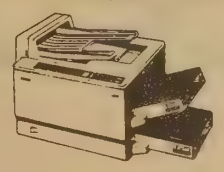
$695

TURBO 88-10

- 10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- GAME, CLOCK
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$425

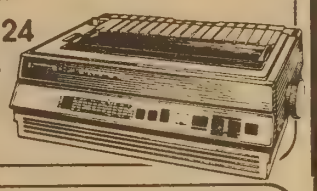
Panasonic LASER PARTNER



Special Price $1295

- 11 Pages per Minute!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

KX-P1124 $295



STAR

NX-1000 II	$185
NX-1000 Rainbow	$229
NX-15	$349
NX-2400	CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

4.7710 MHz Turbo Motherboard (ØK)	$69
386-16 SX Motherboard (ØK)	$315
286 6/10 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$195
286 6/12 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$195

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4 " 360 KB/1.20 MB	$60/80
3 1/2" 1.44 MB	$90
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

TODAY™ Computers

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE AND REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOP QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

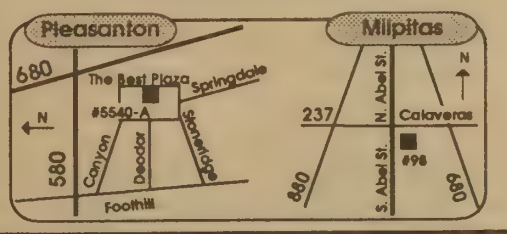
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

VISA MasterCard

5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
in the Best Plaza

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
in Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385



Prices Subject to change without notice. Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE

134
SmartForm Designer
By Mike Markowitz
Claris has come out with a great product for the paperless office. It remains to be seen whether Corporate America *wants* a paperless office.

140
BMUG
By David Morgenstern
Tetris mania, loathing and loathing at COMDEX, preview of Mac '90, and other cool stuff.

SmartForm Designer

A Great Tool For The Mac Office, But Will Corporations Go For It?

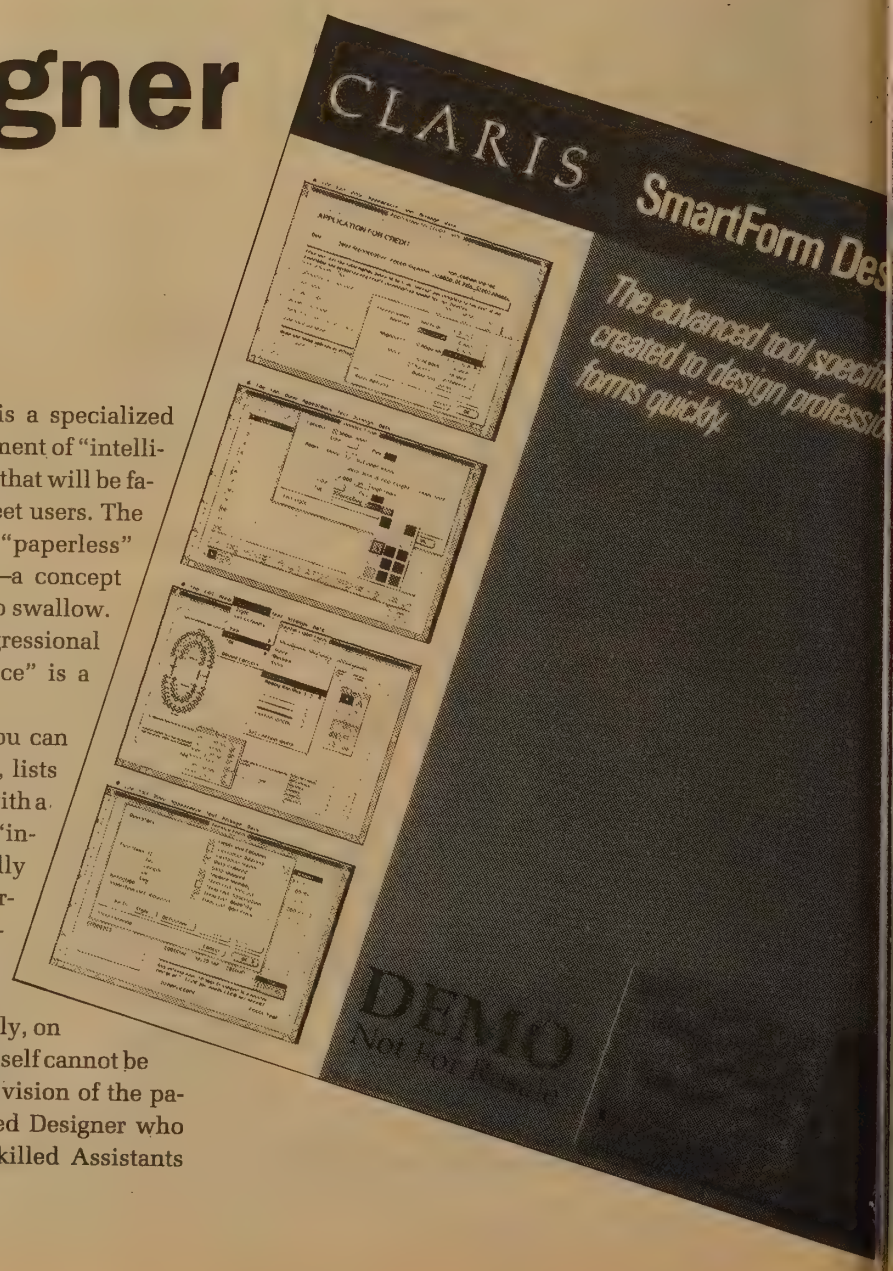
By Mike Markowitz

From birth certificate to burial permit, we live and die by paperwork. A large corporation may have over ten thousand different forms, none of them with enough space to write in. Form design is a recognized profession, with its own national association. A good form designer combines the trained eye of a typographer with the instincts of a systems analyst.

The development of the laser printer was both a blessing and a curse for corporate form design. The blessing was that high-quality printed forms could be produced quickly and easily. The curse was that everyone wanted to get into the act. A Macintosh with a LaserWriter allows an unskilled user to turn out convincing, official-looking blank forms, with neat, straight lines. With a scanner, or a bit of skill, you can add the corporate logo. From the designer's viewpoint, this is an open invitation to ugly, inefficient designs. From a management viewpoint, it could be a recipe for chaos.

SmartForms from Claris is a serious attempt to apply the blessings of Macintosh technology to form design, while avoiding some of the curses. You could certainly design a business form using general-purpose software, like MacDraw II or PageMaker. SmartForms, however, is a specialized tool for the creation and management of "intelligent" forms. It has many features that will be familiar to database and spreadsheet users. The product is optimized for the "paperless" Macintosh office of the future—a concept that few corporations are ready to swallow. (Like "jumbo shrimp" or "congressional ethics" the term "paperless office" is a classic oxymoron.)

Using SmartForm Designer, you can create and precisely place fields, lists and other typographic elements with a few mouse clicks. You can add "intelligent" fields that automatically perform calculations, check for errors, and format data entries. Using SmartForm Assistant, a separate application, someone else can fill out your form electronically, on another Macintosh, but the form itself cannot be altered or modified. The beatific vision of the paperless office includes one skilled Designer who creates forms, and many semi-skilled Assistants who fill them out.



NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Prices
Best Service
Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

25 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 41MHz
32K Cache Memory
7 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387/Weitek
1MB/Upgradable to
16 MB on Board
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk
Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar
Featuring Orchid Motherboard **$1895**

ORCHID

GREAT PRICE

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
640K RAM, expandable
to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar
$749

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 ..$375
- 20MB ST 225 .... $225
- Add $95 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA
- Add $495 for VGA

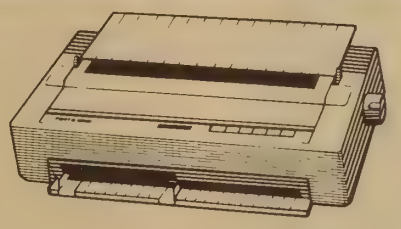
386 SX

16 MHz
1 MB RAM
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy
Disk Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card
and Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar **$1099**

COMPONENTS

2400 Baud Modem	$125
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79
360K Fujitsu Drive	$69
Turbo Motherboard	$85
Monochrome Graphics Card	$49
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$59
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
EGA Color Monitor	$385
EGA Card	$125

FORTIS PRINTERS



DQ4215, wide carriage, 24 pin, 240 cps	$595
DQ4110, narrow carriage, 24 pin, 200 cps	$375
DM2215, wide carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps	$395
DM2210, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps	$295
DM1310, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 200 cps	$195

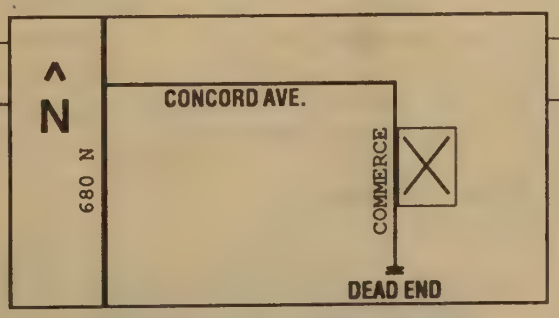
One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

The Package

You get four disks: SmartForm Designer (696 K), one copy of SmartForm Assistant (541 K), and a separate HyperCard tutorial for each application. There is a concise "Getting Started" manual, a massive, well-indexed and well-illustrated User's Guide for SmartForm Designer, and a slim booklet for SmartForm Assistant, plus a Quick Reference Card on eight pages of heavy card stock. Another thoughtfully designed little booklet includes information on user support, and a set of business reply cards for product registration, change of address and replacement disk orders. Additional copies of SmartForm Assistant can be ordered at low cost, and multi-use licenses are available for large installations.

Version 1.1 (mailed free to registered owners) added support for Encapsulated PostScript files and defined aditional date formats. The concept of "Form sets" was also added to SmartForm Assistant. Form sets can be exported in SYLK, DIF, DBF and WKS formats, searched and grouped in various ways.

Design Tools

SmartForm Designer uses a floating tool palette similar to the one in HyperCard. There is an arrow cursor for selecting objects, and standard drawing tools for lines, boxes, ovals and text objects. There are also four unique field tools (the cursor changes to show which one is currently in use) which create fields on your form by simply dragging the mouse over the desired location. A **field** consists of a label and a data entry area. A **special** field contains data automatically filled in by the program (date, time, page number, etc.) A **list** consists of rows and columns, and a **repeating group** is a set of basic elements that are used over and over, usually on the same page.

A Macintosh with a LaserWriter allows an unskilled user to turn out convincing, official-looking blank forms, with neat, straight lines. From the designer's viewpoint, this is an open invitation to ugly, inefficient designs. From a management viewpoint, it could be a recipe for chaos.

If you use fairly standard forms and don't want to design them all from scratch, you have more options. Antic Software, a famous name in the Atari world, has joined in the success of SmartForms by offering two volumes of "FLEXFORM Business Templates," dozens of commonly used accounting and administrative forms that can be modified with SmartForm Designer and filled out using SmartForm Assistant.

An Ideological Problem

Smart Forms is a skillfully designed and executed package, with Claris's usual high standard of support. The basic premise, however, is flawed. In most corporations, printed forms are instruments of executive-secretarial power. She who controls the paper can impose Her will. In many cases, forms are created to obstruct, delay and prevent actions, not to facilitate them. Any product that simplifies the process of creating and managing red tape is a deadly threat to the established order, and will be viewed by The Bosses as profoundly subversive.

In those few lucky creative, humanistic offices where the Macintosh Way is part of the furniture, a product like SmartForms may find a niche, but not in the vast majority of American white-collar slave pits, where the mind-numbed generate mountains of meaningless documents for the brain-dead. ■

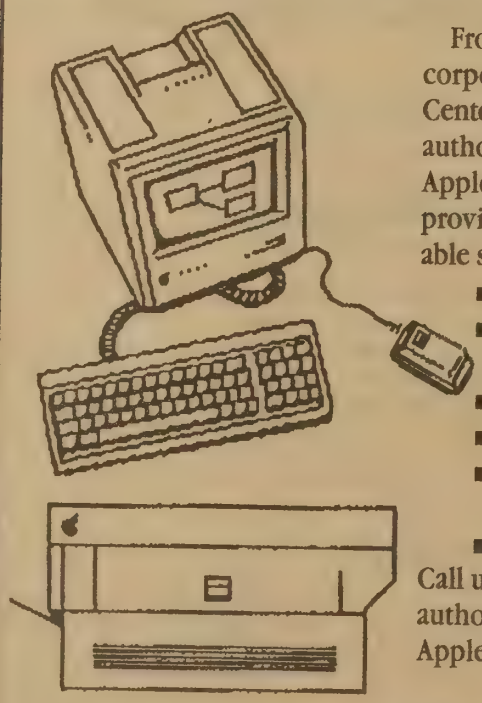
Copyright © 1990 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved. *Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple computers since 1984.*

Claris
5201 Patrick Henry Drive
Box 58168
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8168
(408)987-7000

Antic Software
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)957-0886

COMPUTERCENTER
OF HAYWARD, INC.

At Your Service



From the single workstation to corporate network, Computer Center of Hayward is your factory-authorized service center for Apple® products. Our experts provide professional and dependable service including:

- On-site Service
- Equipment Pick-up and Delivery
- Network Installations
- AppleTalk® Phase 2
- AppleCare® Extended Warranty Service
- Macintosh Training

Call us today—we're your factory-authorized service center for Apple® products.

COMPUTERCENTER
OF HAYWARD, INC.
23951 MISSION BLVD. at JACKSON and FOOTHILL 538-7368

*1990 Apple Computer, Inc., Apple, Apple logo, AppleTalk, AppleCare and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Local Area Network Solutions

Fast, Reliable, **NOVELL NETWORK**, Installations Tailored To Meet Your Needs By Experienced Professionals

- Complete System Integration & Service
- Novell Network Installation & Integration
- Custom Network Applications
- Macola Authorized Dealer
- Champion Authorized Dealer
- Custom Manufacturing Software
- Moore Business Forms
- Everex Authorized Reseller

EVEREX STEP · NOVELL · MACOLA · MOORE · Champion Authorized Reseller

=Bryan & Associates=
(415) 961-0933
500 Ellis St., Mt. View, CA 94043
Network Installations Custom Software Consulting

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

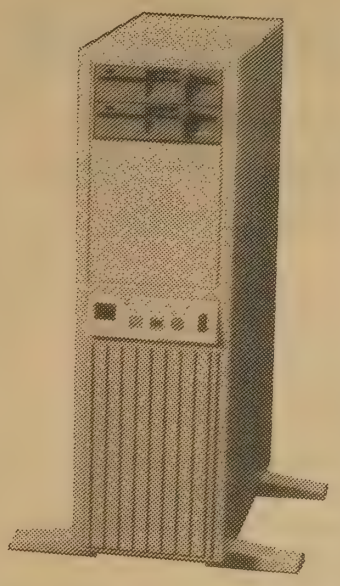
FREE MS DOS WITH 386 SYSTEM PURCHASE!

PORTABLE SYSTEMS W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 40 MB ST151-1 Hard Disk
- Carry Bag Included
- Other Hard Disks Available
- Optional EGA Display $350
- Gas Plasma VGA/CGA Screen Available

286 12 MHz $1695
386 20 MHz $2250
386 25 MHz $2350

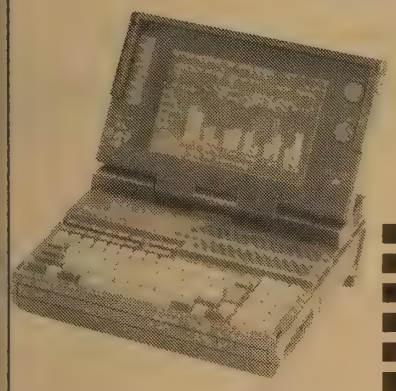
MICRO 386 25 MHz VGA 80 MB SYSTEM



- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel (2S, 1P, 1G)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1:1 Interleave Controller

$2595

MICRO 286 LAPTOP 40 MB SYSTEM



$2995

- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1 MB/4 MB Upgradeable
- 3.5"/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 40 MB Hard Drive
- Ser/Par Ports
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargeable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)
- Cigarette Lighter Plug

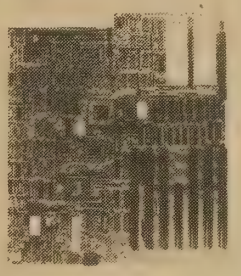
80286 COMPLETE MONO SYSTEMS

INCLUDES 20 MB HARD DISK

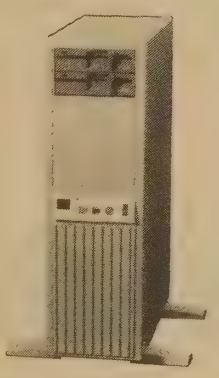
80286-10 . . . . . $895
80286-12 945

MICRO-STAR 386-33 MHz 80 MB w/64K CACHE VGA SYSTEM

PERFORMANCE LM = 55.6 MIPS = 7.5



- 1 MB RAM/8 MB Upgradeable On Board
- 64K High Speed Cache RAM
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave HD & FD Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Controller Card
- High Quality VGA Monitor
- Tower Case + 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- 1.4 MB 3½" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel Ports
- 101 Enhanced Click Keyboard
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- MADE IN THE USA



$3995

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

*1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

CALL ABOUT OUR LEASE PROGRAMS

MasterCard VISA

SANTA CLARA
1800 Wyatt Dr.
Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
Mon-Fri: 10am-5pm
Sat & Sun: Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: Closed

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

QUME CRYSTALPRINT PUBLISHER

Big Sales on High-Performance POSTSCRIPT® Language Compatible Page Printer for limit time only.

- IBM® and APPLE® compatible
- WEITEK 32-bit RICS processor
- 11 font families (35 typefaces)
- 3MB memory
- Up to five time faster than Apple Laserwriter IInt
- letter, legal, DIN A4, DIN B5 paper size
- POSTSCRIPT Language-compatible command set
- Eddy Award by MacUser as the "Best New Output Device"

$2495.

80386SX/16 CPU BOARD

Speed up your PC/AT or Compatibles.
Upgrade 80286 system to 80386.
Use your own add on boards, drive & etc.

- INTEL 80386SX CPU.
- 8/16 MHz, 0 wait clock speed.
- AMI BIOS with built in setup.
- Baby AT size.
- Built in realtime clock.
- Can use all 80386 S/W.

$360.

ORCHESTRA on Your PC

Add on Orchestra to your PC. Complete MIDI studio for PC/XT/AT
You can be a composer without musical skills.

- 100% hardware and software compatible to the industry standard Roland MPU-401.
- Comes with cakewalk software which allows to sophisticated edit and record to design composition.
- You can cut and paste sections of music, adjust temp, meter, key signature, quantize rhythms plus transpose pitches and velocities

$245.

NEC CD-ROM

Add huge information to your personal computer. For instance, you can have over 4000 images on one single disk for your desktop publications.

- 540MB huge data capacity.
- SCSI interface.
- AUDIO output.
- 64KB memory buffer.
- Easy interface to IBM or Apple computer.
- Internal or External version.

Free installation **$895.**

INTERACTIVE UNIX V O/S

PRODUCT	1-2 USER	Unlimited USER
386/ix O/S UNIX V.3/386	349	695
Software Development System		695
Text processing workbench	195	345
VP/ix-includes enhanced MS-DOSIC	395	795
TEN/PLUS User Interface		139
386/ix TCP/IP		395
386/ix X11 Windowing System	295	495
Network Connection Facilities		299
TEN/PLUS User's Tool Kit		199
TEN/PLUS Programmer's Tool Kit		199
TEN/PLUS Mail System		299
TEN/PLUS Time Mgnt. System		299
386/ix Muilti View		495

We also carry other UNIX H/W and application S/W. Call for other products.

20" CAD/CAM Monitor

CADVISION gives you the BIG picture. 20" (19" V) super-high-resolution color monitors are not only easy on the eyes, but easy on the checkbook.

MODEL	CPD 2030	CPD 2040
Resolution	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Dot Pitch	0.31 mm	0.31 mm
Video Signal	Analog R.G.B	Analog R.G.B
H. Frequency	48.0 KHz	64.0 KHz
V. Frequency	60.0 KHz	60.0 KHz
Video Bandwidth	80.0 MHz	80.0 MHz
Connector Type	BNC	BNC
Scanning	Non-interlaced	Non-interlaced
Price	$1695.	$1895.

Come & See our demo.

C/D SIZE Plotter

At last an affordable large-format plotter for the architectural and small CAD Designer.

- Resolution: 250 increments per inch.
- Paper speed: 7 IPS
- Serial interface for IBM & Apple.
- Software driver compatible to Houston instrument DMP-52.
- Plotter stand standard.

$1550.

80386 CPU BOARD

- **80386/33 Cache Board $ 1595**
  Intel 80386-33 CPU, Intel 80385 cache controller.
  32KB Cache, 80387 or Weitek socket.
  Memory expandable to 16MB.
- **80386/25 Cache Board $ 1095**
  Intel 80386-25 CPU, 32KB cache memory
  2 serial/ 1 parallel, 80387 or Weitek socket.
  Memory expandable to 32MB.
- **80386/25 CPU Board $ 745**
  Intel 80386-25 CPU, 80387 or Weitek socket.
  Memory expandable to 20MB.
- **80386/20 CPU Board $ 595**
  Intel 80386-20 CPU, 80387 or Weitek socket.
  Memory expandable to 20MB.

*** All board are made in USA.**
*** 20 days satisfaction money back qurantee.**

SALE! SALE! SALE!

Used computers on SALE.
A lots of used computers in stock.
Perfect for your spare computer or for your kid.

- Price starts from $250.
- A lot of choice from desktop to portable.
- We offer trade with your current system.
- We also carry used components such as add on cards, monitor, keyboard, and etc.
- All used computer comes with 60 days warranty.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

EXP 80386/33 64KB CACHE SYSTEM [8.2Mips]

FULLY LOADED FASTEST 80386 MACHINE!!!

- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- Fast 20NS 64KB cache memory, expandable to 256MB
- **4MB memory standard, expandable to 16MB**
- AMI BIOS with builtin setup
- 80387 or weitek coprocessor socket
- Write-back cache operation with both read/write cycle cached (over 97% cache hit rate)
- 33/10 MHz clock speed
- **Fast 80MB (24ms) SCSI hard disk standard**
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2 serial / 1 parallel / 1 game port
- Keytronic 101 keyboard
- 230W power supply

$2995

This is the fastest 80386 system.
Bring your own test program and test yourself.

We also carry following 80386 system at rock bottom price.

EXP 80386/25, 64KB cache basic system	$1695
EXP 80386/25 (No cache) basic system	$1295
EXP 80386/20 (No cache) basic system	$1095
EXP 80386SX/16 (No cache) basic system	$895

OPTION: HDD 20-600MB, MONO, VGA, TAPE DRIVE, TOWER CASE.

EXP 80286/12 System

- 80286-12 CPU, 0 wait.
- 640KB memory, expandable to 4MB
- EMS 4.0 support.
- 6/12 MHz clock speed.
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS.
- Floppy/Hard disk cont.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- 230W power supply.
- Built in real time clock.
- Mono. graphic board.
- 12" amber screem monitor.

$695.

EXP 80286/16 complete System
$795.

EXP 8088/12 System

- NEC V20 CPU.
- 512KB memory.
- 4.77/12 MHz clock speed.
- Printer port.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- AMI BIOS.
- Landmark speed:5.0.
- Turbo/reset switch.
- Power/Turbo/HDD LED.
- Keylock switch.
- Mono. card with monitor.

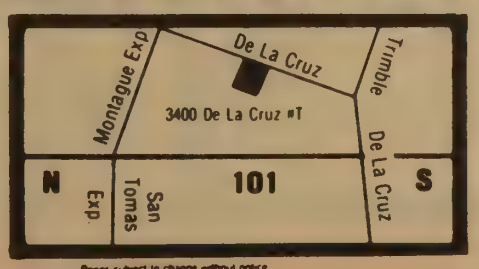
$495.

PANASONIC 1124

Only $280.
with any system purchase

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel.: (408) 727-9986
Fax: (408) 727-7687
M-F: 9-7 PM Sat 10-4 PM



PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Prices in ad are sale prices ! We accept M/C Visa on nonsale items
Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

IIT-2C87 Numeric Co-Processor

- Compatible with 80287 & 80C287A.
- Low power CMOS version (0.5W) (Ideal for Laptop computer)
- Optional 20 MHz version.
- 2-3 times faster than 80287 (Benchmark test available)

$245.

SOTA 386si

- 80386SX Add on board for your 8088 or 8086 system.
- 80387SX Coprocessor socket.
- 16 MHz Clock speed.
- Can run 80286 & 386 S/W.
- Optional memory module & Floppy I/O available.

$450.

PANASONIC 1124

- 24 pin printer head.
- 192 CPS (draft) speed.
- Built in push tractor.
- Paper parking.
- Easy front control pannel.
- 2 year warranty.

$280.

Floppy Control Plus.

- Handles 4 floppy drives
- Handles any combination of 360KB / 720KB / 1.2MB / 1.4MB floppy drive
- Work with either PC/XT or AT/386

$65.

1:1 MFM Controller

- Handle 4 floppy drive.
- Handle 2 Hard disk drive.
- 1:1 interleave.
- 16 bit data bus.

$145.

The CITIZEN GSX-140

- 24 pin printer head
- 192 CPS (draft) speed
- Push / Pull tractor
- Paper parking / Bottom feed
- 16 ch. LCD front control
- Color option ($59)
- 2 years warranty

$345.

150MB ESDI Drive

- MAXTOR 150MB ESDI Drive
- 14ms fast access time
- DTC 6280 HDC/FDC
- DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX Novell compatible

Free install **$1395.**

16 bits VGA card.

- MGA/CGA/EGA/VGA
- 256KB memory expandable to 512KB.
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 132 column modes.

$165.

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	75
Hyundai VGA Monitor	350
14" Amber Flat Screen	115
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync 3D	675
14" TTL white soft	125
Relisys Multisync.	450

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	$45
Mono graphic/printer	45
Color graphic	45
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	55
1200B Modem	55
2400B Modem	95
8088 Hard disk cont.	55
8088 Hard disk RLL cont.	65
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	99/115
Turbo EMS (Lim 4.0)	99
ATI Basic Wonder	185
ATI VGA Wonder	295
EGA Board	130
Everex EMS multifunction	59

PRINTERS

Qume CrystalPrint WP	Call
Qume CrystalPrint II	Call
Qume CrystalPrint Publisher	Call
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory. 10ppm)	2995
Panasonic 1180	189
Panasonic 1190	225
Panasonic 1124	289

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$69/79
3.5" 720KB/1.4MB	69/79
ST225/238 hard disk	199/215
ST251-1 (28ms) hard disk	345
ST4096 hard disk	565
ST1096N (24ms, SCSI)	565
Micropolis 70MB	565

CPU BOARDS

8088 cpu bd (4.77/12MHz)	$95
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	79
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	195
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	225
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	450
80386SX cpu bd (16MHz)	399
80386 cpu bd (8/20 MHz)	595
80386 cpu bd (8/25 MHz)	795
80386 cpu bd (25MHz, Cache)	1,295
80386 cpu bd (33MHz, Cache)	1,795

MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	$135
Keytronics 101 keyboard	55
Jr. Case/150W PS	39/43
Case/230W PS	55/65
Mini Tower W/P.S	135
Middle Tower W/P.S	175
Full Tower W/P.S	195
MSDOS w/GWBASIC	75
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	10
AC multi outlet	10
Printer cable	5

* Call for all types of accessories

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

Sinister Soviet Software, Excess At COMDEX, Word Hacks, And More

We've got a storm full of news and tips pouring on the page and that's a miracle. This column was supposed to contain BMUG predictions of the upcoming year and some awards. Unfortunately, I got bitten bad by the *TETRIS* bug, and the hours normally spent roaming the netwaves in search of goodies were spent improving my Level 7 and 8 score. I won't make any promises about next month either, since I have the Desk Accessory version installed and "reward" myself for every other sentence I write. Holy MacPavlov!

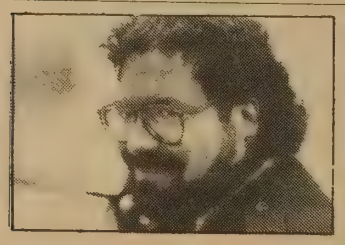
King Tetris

TETRIS is the incredibly popular game invented by Alexey Pazhitnov and Vadim Gerasimov of the Soviet Union. It's available for almost all brands of computers. It's now out for Nintendo game machines and even tiny hand-held back-pocket jobs. The Macintosh versions are packaged by Spectrum Holobyte.

There's no doubt that this was the last pre-Glasnost attempt by the USSR to destroy the economic viability of the West. Computers are one of our few edges against the sharp Russkie eggheads honed on chess and vodka. I can see the meeting, right out of a James Bond film. "Da, comrade programmer, the Westerners will spend all their computer time, at work and home, moving stupid shapes around a column. Their spreadsheets will shrink and their databases acidify!" Doctors report an increase in one-handed Carpal-TETRIS Syndrome running through the ranks of our nation's finest users.

After playing the game awhile, I wondered what the lowest possible score could be. This is perhaps a comment on my terrible play, or just further evidence of the decay of a once-stable mind. I spent a couple of hours "low-balling" the game and found that just letting the figures drop gives a score around 250. My best–worst score was 135 points, and that took some quick-fingered play. A Spectrum Holobyte representative claimed that no one had ever brought this to their attention.

Users attending the November BMUG West meeting, held monthly at San Francisco's Exploratorium science museum, got a glimpse of the latest *TETRIS* spin-off, *Welltris*. In this version the shapes slide down the sides of a three-dimensional shaft, or "well." Shapes can be split as they wrap around the corners of the grid and dropped into place—it is brutal!



Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. He is MORGENSTERND on MacNet and himself at (415)549-BMUG.*

Loathing And Loathing At COMDEX.

The annual COMDEX show in Lost Wages, Nevada is the computer world's love-fest. It's never been much of a Macintosh parade.

Last year the Mac exhibitors were put in a ghetto called MacDEX and no one came through the door. This year Apple decided to be brave and sat on the floor with a mainly blue-blooded crowd. The NeXT dandies didn't make the scene—according to their marketing director, "It's a waste of time."

The parties thrown during this show are some of the best and most extravagant in the computer world. On the third day of the show the main exhibition hall was almost a ghost town—everyone was totally hung over from the major parties of the previous night. Special mentions went to John Dvorak's party at the wild Liberace mansion and the Software Ventures' spread, with visits by our local celebrities John Draper (Captain Crunch) and St. Silicon. This high living left most of the world's computer press with high fevers brought on by the latest version of the flu.

Here are a few rewarmed hors d'oeuvres from COMDEX:

- Steve Beck of Lapis Technologies, Inc. staged a marriage ceremony at a real Las Vegas chapel between the PC and the Mac. The product being promoted was the DisplayServer SE, a board that lets a Mac SE use lower cost PC monitors. A local TV station even did a three-minute review of the event on the 11 o'clock news. Steve was dressed as a clergyman and used the *Macintosh Bible* in conducting the ceremony. The print ad that appeared after the show has the Mac as the bride and calls the product "the greatest union since Prince Charles and Lady Di!" Does this make John Akers and Steve Jobs fathers-in-law?
- Spinnaker Software showed the latest versions

The big draw at COMDEX was a conversion utility that let HyperCard stacks run under the Plus on the PC. IBM is very hot on multimedia and is looking into bundling Plus with an upcoming machine. Apple gave everyone the no-comment routine, but smoke was definitely seen coming out of executives' ears.

Mac '90

BMUG's annual Macintosh show and love-fest in October is oddly enough called the MactoberFest—except when it's delayed by earthquakes! Come one and all to *Mac '90*, the best way to start off a Mac-decade.

The show will run two days, January 30–31, in the Pauley Ballroom in the University of California Student Union. Both days will feature vendor booths, lecture discussions, and raffles. We're working up someone special for the Tuesday night speaker—last year featured St. Steve and the first public showing of the NeXT computer.

The first day will be our annual BMUG show-off day, where members demonstrate their software expertise. Nowhere else under one roof can you see so many different programs, including some rare scientific applications, and talk to real users.

20 MHz 386

- 80386 20 MHz Board
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- HD/FD Controller (1:1)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply/Case

$999

25 MHz $1149
25 MHz cache $1499
33 MHz $1999

16 MHz 386 SX

- 80386-SX 16 MHz Board
- 1 MB Memory on Board
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply/case

$749

12 MHz 286

- 80286 12 MHz Board
- 512K Memory
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply/case

$499

16 MHz/1 M RAM $659
20 MHz/1 M RAM $749

Best Prices • Excellent Quality Great Services

Video Cards

Mono Graphics card w/PP $39
Color Graphics card w/PP $39
EGA card w/PP $99
Genoa Super VGA – 16 Bit $175
Paradise VGA – 16 Bit $135

Monitors

Casper Mono Amber 12" $69
Casper Mono Flat 14" $89
Casper EGA 14" $320
Casper VGA Color 14" $335
Casper Multi-Scan Color 14" $425
Casper 19" Color Monitor $1395
Nanao 8060S 14" Flexscan $575
Nanao 90702 16" Flexscan $970
NEC Multisyn 2A $499
NEC Multisyn 3D $615

Floppy Drives

Mitsumi 360KB/1.2MB $58/71
Chinon 360KB/1.2MB $58/70
Teac 720KB/1.44MB $56/78

Hard Disks

ST 225 20MB (65ms) $189
ST 251 40MB (28ms) $325
ST 4096 80MB (28ms) $545
Maxtor Hard Drive . . . . . Call

Keyboards

Mitsumi 101 Keys Keyboard $39
Silitek 101 Keys Keyboard $37
Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard $48

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1180 . . . . . $172
Panasonic KX-P1124 . . . . . $289
Panasonic KX-P1624 . . . . . $519
Panasonic KX-P1595 . . . . . $425
Panasonic KX-P1191 . . . . . $220
Panasonic KX-P4450 (Laser) $1350
Star NX1000 FT $165
Star NX1000 CL Rainbow $225

Modems/FAX Card

	Int /	Ext
1200 Baud	$49 /	$65
2400 Baud	$89 /	$109

Mother Boards

386-25 0 Wait (w/o CPU) $420
386-20 0 Wait (w/o CPU) $380
386-16 SX $325
286-16 . . . . . $255
286-12/6 . . . . . $165

Cases

Mini Tower Case $140
Tower Case $209
Mini AT Case $50
Power Supply . . . . . Call

"The Solution to Color Image Processing"

Join us to the Era of Color

- Do you like to do "color presentations" by yourself?
- Do you like to know how to apply color image to
  - Real Estate, Architecture, Interior Design, Fashion Design
  - Security System, Personnel File, Criminal File
  - Tourist Guide, Travel Agent, Computer Aided Instruction, etc.

Please call us for further information.

We supply:

- Color scanner & scanner adaptor
  - Texnai TX200 (200dpi, 24 bit full color flat bed scanner)
  - Sharp color scanners
  - GPIB Interface cards
- Color Printer
  - Canon FP510 (Full color ink-jet printer, 160dpi, variable dot size)
  - Mitsubishi CP100U/CP200U (Full color hard copy video printer, auto-scanning 15 to 36 KHz, Print Image Size : 4' x 3',/9.2' x 7.8')
- Film Recorder
  - Matrix
  - Laser Graphic
- Color Graphic display card
  - Full color: Texnai FBX 24/AT (Full color, with 1024 x 1024 x 24 bit frame buffer, display window 640 x 480)
  - VGA : Genoa, Max, Excelogic, Paradise

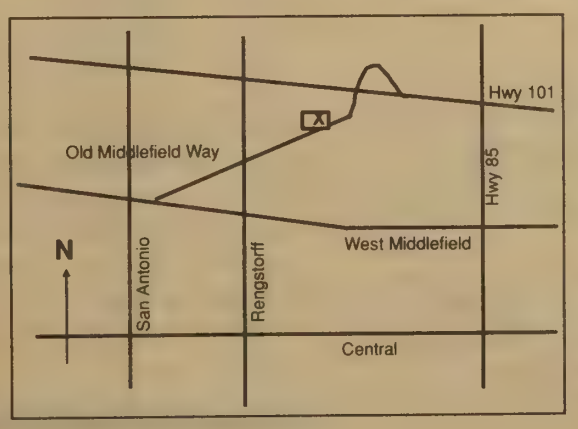
We also provide the service for color image scanning
- VGA : up to 800 x 600 256 colors with Colorix, TIFF, PCX file formats
- Full color : Raw data format (RGB), Targa 24, Targa 32

Laser Today

1924 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043
Open Mon.-Fri. 9:00am - 7:00pm

(415) 961-3015

FAX (415) 961-7631



- ***One Year Warranty on ALL Products***
- *Leasing program provided for systems*
- *Dealer Inquiries Welcome*
- *Prices subject to change without notice*
- *Prices reflected are cash/check sales only*

of its hypermedia program, *Plus*, that runs on the PC and the Mac. They claimed they would ship versions for the Mac, MS *Windows*, and OS/2 Presentation Manager early in the new year.

The demonstration that drew people to the booth was a conversion utility that let *HyperCard* stacks run under the PC *Plus* versions. IBM is very hot on multimedia and is looking into bundling *Plus* with an upcoming machine. Apple gave everyone the no-comment routine, but smoke was definitely seen coming out of executives' ears.

• Almost anything and everything showed up in booths. When Peter Norton of the *Norton Utilities* couldn't make it in the flesh, his booth made do with a life-size cardboard cutout. Booth bimbos and Elvis impersonators were on hand to help folks make their important PC decisions. Viva Las Vegas...

• A combination mouse and graphics tablet called the Wiz was introduced by CalComp for PCs and Macintoshes. The device consists of a three-button mouse and a special template holding pad. For an additional $50 you can buy templates for popular programs, so you can click on the pad instead of working your way though menus on the screen. Do Wiz-mice like CheeseWhiz?

Type A Personality

The *Adobe Type Manager (ATM)* software hit the streets and went gold in a week. Everyone was clamoring for this Control Panel Document (CDEV) that reads Adobe PostScript font outline information and draws the fonts to your screen. Adobe claimed that ImageWriter II users would never again suffer from the "jaggies"—type with jagged edges. The packaging for the software shows a miserable letter "M" that could serve as an escalator at the local mall, transformed into a magnificent rocket-smooth model.

It didn't take long for the pig iron to show through the gold plate. Not everyone was happy with *ATM's* vision of a type-ical Mac user. The problems seemed to come from users' hyped-up expectations of the software, the cost/benefit of *ATM*, and some bugs with popular type-using programs.

ATM promised that it would dramatically improve the appearance of ImageWriter printed text. That's not always true. The Macintosh relies on specifically sized bitmap fonts installed in the system to produce characters. If a certain size is not in place, the Mac's *QuickDraw* software tries its best to build one. The result is almost always a mess. Since *ATM* uses a mathematical formula (the outline) to create the font, all sizes are always available. Large characters printed on an ImageWriter under *ATM* look great when a specific size isn't installed, but the small commonly used sizes are not improved significantly. ATM will actually use an installed bitmap at the smaller sizes!

Many of the purchasers of *ATM* wanted better printing, but didn't understand "the catch"—they'd have to come up with a lot of cash for their fonts. The software requires users to buy the fancy and expensive Adobe Type 1 fonts. The special downloadable font files must be placed in your System folder in order for ATM to function. This includes the fonts built into most LaserWriter printers. Users are having to fork over an extra $135 or more dollars to get those typefaces. Additional faces usually run around $75. This is in addition to the dough put up front to buy *ATM*. Ouch!

There was the impression given that *ATM* would also work with the many cheaper PostScript outline fonts from other publishers—not the case. They are in the bargain basement Adobe Type 3 format, not the first class Type 1 fonts. The non-Adobe faces will have to be converted to the better format when the specifications are released later this year.

Any new software release will have problems. There appear to be problems with fractional line widths styles, and kerning in some word processors—the very thing users bought *ATM* to fix! It can also degrade performance of already painfully slow programs on some flavors of Mac. If Adobe *Illustrator 88* is slower than a pill going down a dry throat on your Mac Plus before *ATM*, you'd better get a good book to read at redraw time.

So what should you do? Analyze your current needs carefully.

• If you use your ImageWriter primarily for correspondence, with few large fonts, think twice about *ATM*. BMUG has a number of shareware bitmap fonts optimized for the IW printer, like York, Palencia and Clairvaux. Give them a try!

• If you have a fancy dot-matrix printer, or a non-PostScript laser printer, *ATM* may be in your future. The program comes bundled with several common typefaces. Try them out thoroughly before investing in more fonts.

• If you use PostScript laser printers in service bureaus, you may or may not want to give ATM a spin. The cheapest way to have access to the Adobe fonts is to use the bitmap fonts for these typefaces with the current Mac operating system. They are available from BMUG on Fonts 21–36 disks.

The Volunteer Virus Brigade

Computer viruses have unfortunately become our permanent house guests, finding their way into the dusty corners of our software. BMUG is one of the Macintosh world's first lines of defense against the pests. Volunteers and staff working the HelpLine are always on the lookout for suspicious behavior, or new outbreaks. Users around the world send us software and files supposedly infected by undiscovered baddies. Most of the Petrie disks are devoid of infection, but they all have to be checked.

Greg Dow, our virus expert, bemoaned the many variables surrounding his research. He has to carefully examine and compare the suspect file's code,

Many of the purchasers of ATM wanted better printing, but didn't understand "the catch"—they'd have to come up with a lot of cash for their fonts. The software requires users to buy the fancy and expensive Adobe Type 1 fonts.

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is a nonprofit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 7500+ international members. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models and operating systems. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, seminars, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: W*e're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding for members during business hours (11:00 am - 5:30 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending — but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and *HyperCard* stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ 2.0*, our entire library and more on CD-ROM — according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library, as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!firstname.lastname@sun.com) or (firstname.lastname@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415) 849-9026.

*Oxford Complete System

25Mhz 80386 CPU w/40 MB

- High performance design using 32 bit Compaq compatible memory slot
- Supports Weitek 3167 or Intel 80387 math coprocessor
- 32K direct map or 2 way set associative cache memory
- LIM/EMS compatible
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

AND 40 MB HARD DISK

$1990

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80386 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board using SIP
- System upgradeable to 16MB using 32 bit memory expansion board
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1200

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$900

Oxford 386-SX

Complete Monochrome System

- 80386-SX-20
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 MEG RAM
- Monographic Card
- Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port
- Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$999

Oxford Complete System

16Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 4 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$850

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

HP IIP LASER	$1075
HP LASER with Toner	$1675
HP LASER IID	$2800
HP DESKJET PLUS	$695
KEYTRONICS 101 KEYBOARD Made in USA	$50
HERCULES COMPATIBLE Monographics	$40
LOGITECH MOUSE	$79
AMI	$79
WORDSTAR 5.5	$199
SAMSUNG Monitor (Mono) (OEM)	$89
256K-100 NS RAM	$2.25
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR	BEST
OXFORD EGA CARD	$100
OXFORD MOUSE	$35
OXFORD VGA	$125

*Oxford Complete System

8088 BASE COMPUTER
31 MHz (Landmark)

- 640K RAM
- 20 MB Hard Drive & Controller
- Parallel Port
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 1-360K Floppy Drive& Card
- Enhanced Keyboard

$799

Oxford Systems:–

In today's competitive marketplace, just having a computer at your side is no guarantee of success. When your productivity depends heavily on your computer, you need the price and performance of Oxford Systems.

"It will keep you ahead of the pack"

*Oxford Complete System

286-12 MHz/40MB

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive With Controller
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$899

COMPUTERS

IBM	Best Prices
Apple	Best Prices
Samsung 286/12	$800
Compaq	Best Prices
AST	Best Prices
Samsung 386/20 MHz	1750
Toshiba	Best Prices
Mini Micro	Best Prices

Call For Best Prices.

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20MB XT Kit	$250
Seagate 40MB XT Kit	$310
Seagate 40MB AT Kit	$350
Oxford 40 MB XT Kit	$310

Call For 80MB — 100MB — 300MB

We carry Miniscribe Maxtor — CDC Micropolis & MicroScience & More

PLEASE CALL

PRINTERS

Epson	Best Price
Panasonic	Best Price
Fujitsu	Best Price
Star	Best Price
Fujitsu Laser	900
H.P.	Best Price
Monitor	Please Call

Phillips, NEC, Samsung, Sony, Etc.

CALL US FOR ALL LAN AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING

NOVELL Authorized Reseller

CRESCENT COM INC.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480 **Fax # (408) 738-1973**
Telex #415891 DECK UD

HOURS
Mon-Fri
9-6:00
Saturday
12 noon-5pm

Where after sales service matters. * **18 Month Warranty** **Overseas Orders Welcome • Call for other configurations • FREE Delivery Available**
Prices/Specs Subject To Change Without Notice

Virus Special Interest Group Alert:

A couple of new viruses are floating around the Macintosh world right now. One is a variant of an old favorite and the other is a novel nasty bit.

The first new virus is a variant of the *nVIR B* virus, *Jude.* There are many forms of the *nVIR* virus, and most commercial and shareware anti-viral software will catch them. The latest versions of publicly distributable bug catchers are on BMUG *Utilities 8* disk.

The second new Mac virus is a real piece of work, called *WDEF.* It has been discovered in Belgium, and at several universities in the U.S.

W*DEF* doesn't work by attacking the System file; rather it infects the invisible Desktop files used by the Finder. Every Macintosh disk, hard and floppy alike, has one of these files. The virus spreads from Desktop file to Desktop file, but doesn't attack applications, data, or system files.

So what's the harm? The virus doesn't intentionally try to do any damage, but due to several bugs, the virus causes crashes. It also reportedly creates severe performance problems on infected AppleShare servers.

Since the virus is stored in the Desktop, the cure is simple—rebuild the file! When starting the Mac, or before inserting a floppy disk, hold down the **Command** and **Option** keys. This should be done on all hard disks and floppies used on your machine.

None of the current crop of anti-viral protections will prevent *WDEV* infection. The Desktop file is changed too frequently to allow software or users to regularly interfere with its actions. *Virus Detective,* a shareware desk accessory, can be configured to search for the virus.

the building blocks of software, while being aware of the possibility of laboratory errors. Some of the hardware setups at the office are lovingly maintained, but are not always reliable. BMUG is also the testing site for an often confusing jumble of utilities and software add-ons.

Greg felt he had discovered a virus on a copy of *MacPaint* someone had sent in. Further analysis on his Mac at home revealed that the program had a corrupted resource fork. Most supposedly infected programs have a part that has not been replicated correctly—in this case a resource. Some changes are not fatal to a program, while others can cause a system crash, or even ruin documents.

Virus checking gives researchers a lot of practice comparing files, especially the System file, a major target of infection. Greg said that common practices can fool hunters looking through the microscope.

Small actions that any user might perform every day, and not give a second thought to, can produce changes in the System. Dragging the Control Panel's window will do it, since Apple saves the window's position in the System file, instead of using a preferences file.

Greg also said that he had been worried about a new fPRT resource that had been added to a system. It turned out to be the place where your page setup preferences are stored. When your Mac comes out of the box, it doesn't have this resource. But when your application goes to print, the preference resource code is added to the System file.

We're starting a list of names for any future viruses BMUG discovers. The current leader is nEMA. If you have any suggestions send them to Greg at the BMUG office.

MAC @ WORK

Bytes And Pieces

Yet another Microsoft *Word* tip. *Word* is a powerhouse, but it can't do everything—yet. Features like Times Italic with Optima Bold Oblique. *Word* does not have an easy way to accomplish this, other than its regular **Find/Replace** command. This can be very tedious in a large document. *FullWrite* and *MacWrite II* have this ability built-in.

There's a hack to get around this. First save your file in the Interchange RTF format, then open the new version as a plain-text file. At the top of every RTF file, there's a header section called fonttbl, or font-table, where a correspondence between font numbers and font names is established.

The font information for each font is expressed as a set of numbers and letters surrounded by brackets. The Chicago font combination might read, {\f0\fswiss Chicago;}.

Word lists every font in your system, whether you used it or not. Changes in the fonttbl section will change the fonts throughout the rest of the document. Replace the number that refers to one font with that of another. It's easy!

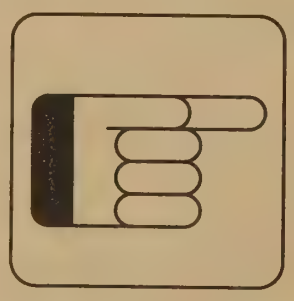
Save the results as text only, close the file, and then reopen it. If all goes according to plan, *Word* will ask if you want to interpret the RTF. Click yes, and you're cooking for hungry mouths waiting at the font table.

Apple has warned developers to ignore font numbers and look for font names. Microsoft has chosen to ignore this instruction. Remember that the font-table built in the RTF header is specific to your Mac's system—the numbers can change if you head out to the laser parlor.

Style Sheets, pre-set font and attribute combinations, reward methodical users that can think ahead, but leave follow-your-nose mud-pie makers behind.

Have you ever wanted to replace every occurrence of a particular font and attribute combination with another? Perhaps change every occurance of

• Apple has had nothing but trouble with the Quantum 40 and 80 megabyte drives. Now it's having trouble with the 20 megabyte MiniScribe drives installed in the Mac SE. BMUG sources report a colossal 12% failure rate on the drives. The MiniScribe drives had a history of reliability, but were considered to be the noisiest of the Apple drives. They're now indeScribe-able! ■



Shareware Spotlight

The longer one uses the Macintosh, the more one becomes accustomed to the Bomb. When we first start working and playing with our software, a crash is a nightmare out of the blue. Sometimes we blame ourselves. After a while, though, the little bomb box is expected—not welcome, but not unknown.

Have you ever wondered what the little error identification numbers in the bomb box meant when you crashed? It will say "id=15"—say what? An easy way to discover the meaning of these codes is to use the *System Error Table* desk accessory. It lists all the codes and what they stand for. Id 15 is a dsLoadErr, or a Segment Loader error, when trying to read something from a disk. Does that help you? Maybe not, but it might make you feel better!

The *System Error Table* DA is on BMUG DA 3 disk for $4.

UpComing Events

January 4 Bogas Productions' *Studio Session,* Kennect *Rapport* (disk drive).
January 11 David Bunnell.
January 18 ProPlus Software's *Wall Street Investor,* Sony Read/Write Optical Drives.
January 24 *IdeaFisher,* RagTime USA's *RagTime 3.0.*
January 30-31 BMUG's Mac '90 Exposition.
February 1 Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter printer.
February 8 To Be Announced.

For information on the new lineup of BMUG Seminars, call the Office.

"...the Macintosh Specialists"

Macintosh SE
(2-800K Drives)
$1649

Macintosh SE 20
(20 Mb HD, 800K Drive)
$1849

Macintosh SE 80
(80 Mb HD, 800K Drive)
$2349

Macintosh Plus	$999
Macintosh II (40/1)	$2999
Macintosh IIcx (80/4)	$4299
Macintosh IIci (80/4)	$5499
Macintosh Portable (40/1)	$4999
Laserwriter IINTX	$4699
32 Mb External HD	$499
44 Mb SyQuest Remov. HD	$749
2 Mb Upgrade Kit	$199
Imagewriter II	$449

Full 100 Day Warranty on all Parts & Labor.

—

Financing Available!
No Payment
No Interest
for 90 Days
O.A.C.

RADIUS

Radius Full Page Display
$969
Radius TwoPage Display
$1239
Radius Two Page Color Display
$4649
Radius 16MHz Accelerator
$599
Radius 25 MHz Accelerator
$1049
(All Display Systems Include Interface)

Authorized Dealer for
Radius – Rastor Ops – Claris – Microsoft – Aldus

Elite Computers & Software

10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Cupertino • CA 95014
***Phone (408) 725-1556** • Fax (408) 973-1483*

Hours: Monday thru Friday 8:30 am -7:30 pm
Please, **By Appointment Only**

Your Discount MACINTOSH Specialty Store

FOR GREAT SELECTION AND LOW PRICES!

SOFTWARE ◆ HARDWARE
SERVICE ◆ SUPPORT ◆ CLASSES

Enroll in Mac Garden Training

Hands-on classes, from basic topics to advanced program skills, taught by Macexperts. Enrollment limited for small class size. Daytime/Evening/Weekend scheduling. ***Call 457-0716*** *for information.*

NEW HOURS:
9-6 MON-FRI ◆ 10-5 SAT ◆ 12-5 SUN

DON'T PAY MORE! COMPARE OUR PRICES!

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Write Impact

This surprisingly compact 24 pin printer has remarkable paper handling features and unsurpassed print quality.

Just $675

Ultra Drives

Ultra Drives and the extra high performance UltraDrive S. Comes with 3 meg of practical P. D. software and S.U.M. II and a 2 year warranty!

Business Laser Printer

Rated as the best by Mac publications, the BLP features flexible paper handling, superior gray & black printing, fine type quality, and a SCSI port for font storage. For a limited time,

only $2949!

Personal Laser Printer II

The PLP II features LED array precision, clean, simple operation, edge to edge printing,and adjustable sleep mode, all in a very compact affordable package.

$1349

You'll discover our everyday prices are lower than "discount" software chains. If you can find a Bay Area retailer with a lower advertised price on any item we stock, we will gladly match it. Check for details.

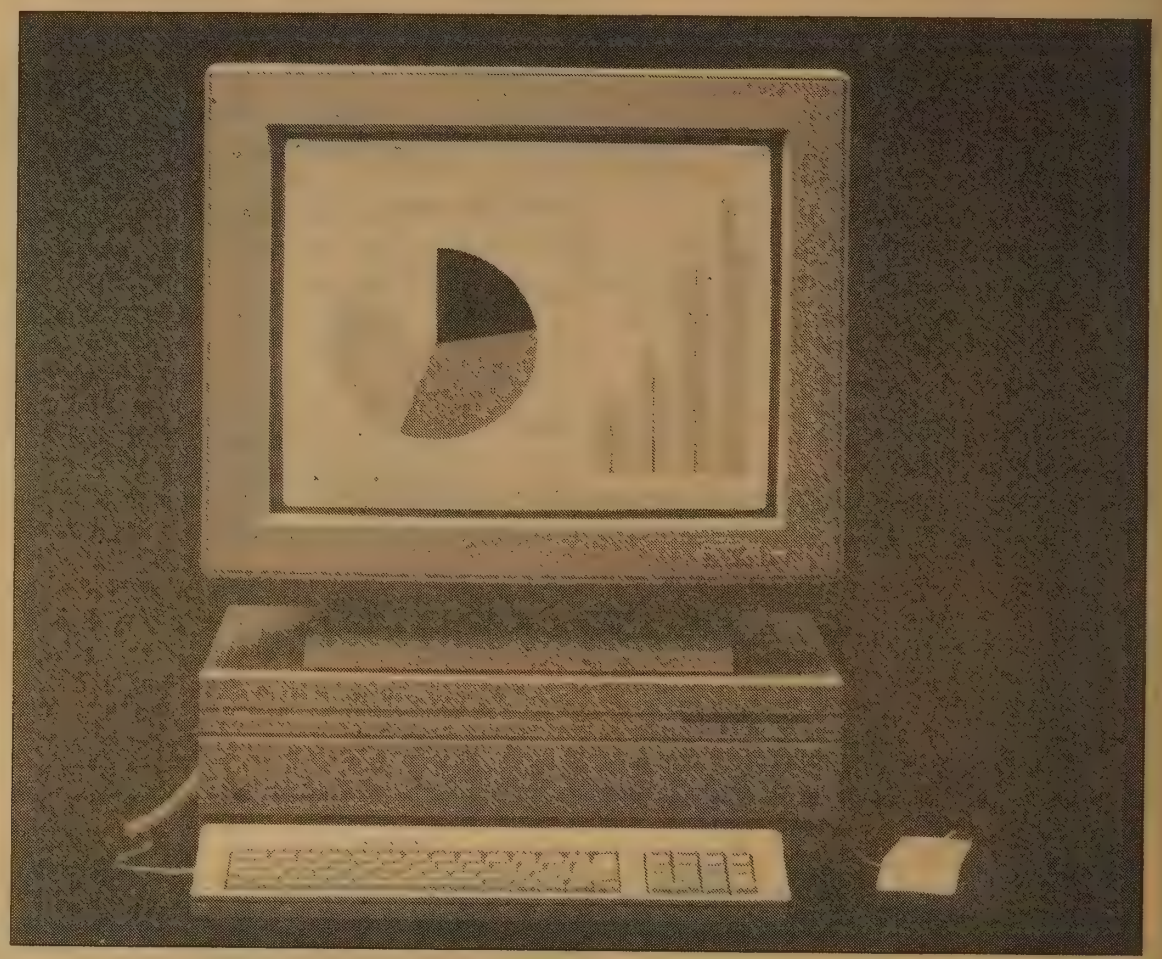
The Mac Garden

1031 "C" STREET SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901 ◆ (415) 457-1952

MAC GRAPHICS BUYERS GUIDE

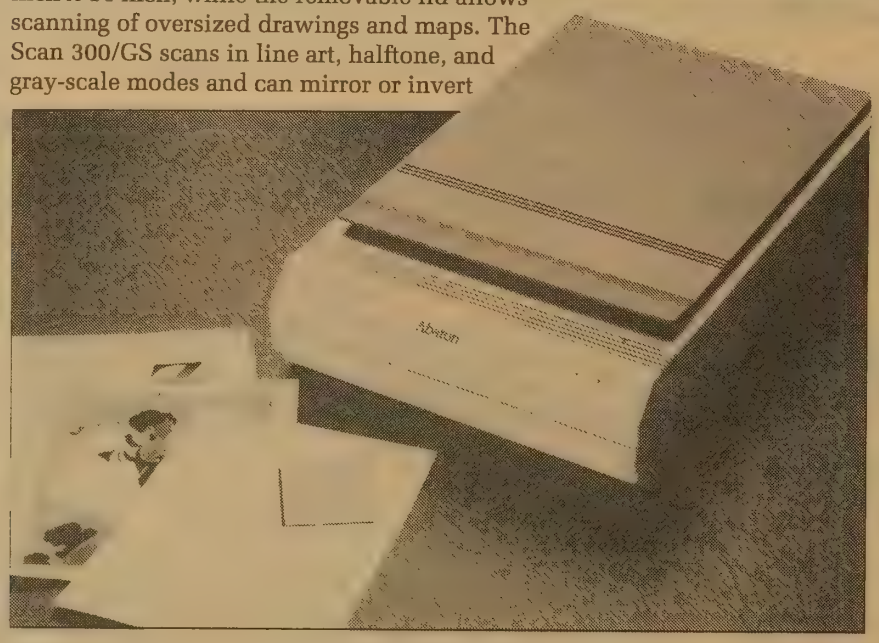
RasterOps Introduces Large Monochrome Display

RasterOps has introduced its first entry into the monochrome display system marketplace with a 19-inch monitor for the SE and II. Running at 1024 x 768 pixel resolution and 72 dpi WYSIWYG, the system operates at 72 Hz for a flicker-free environment. And the Macintosh SE display system is designed to update the screen at twice the rate of competing displays. RasterOps Corporation, 10161 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408)562-4200.



8-bit Gray-scale Scanner From Abaton

The Scan 300/GS scans in 256 levels of gray and is compatible with the full line of Macintosh computers as well as PCs and compatibles. The flatbed design of the Scan 300/GS facilitates accurate alignment of documents up to 81/2 inch x 14 inch, while the removable lid allows scanning of oversized drawings and maps. The Scan 300/GS scans in line art, halftone, and gray-scale modes and can mirror or invert



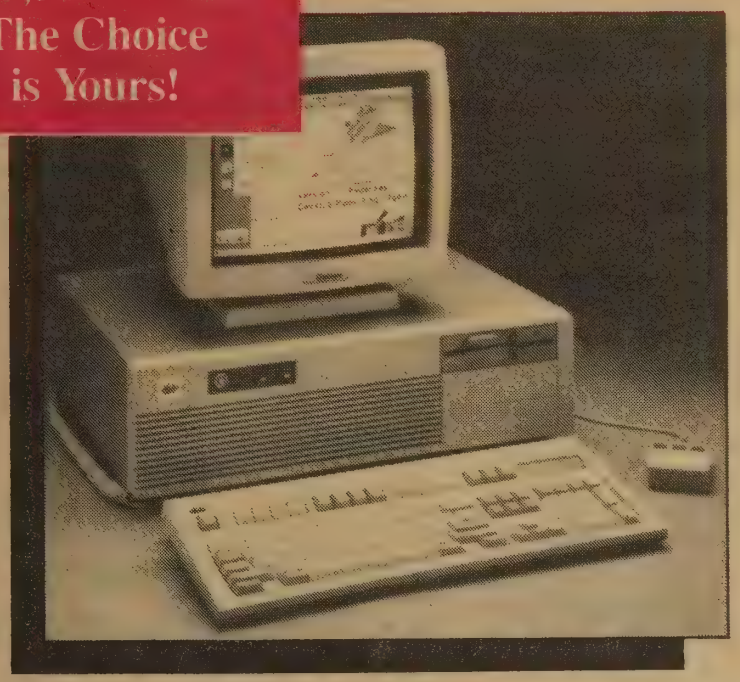
images as they're scanned. It offers 255 brightness and 255 contrast settings as well as independent horizontal and vertical resolution of 75 to 300 dpi. Optional software for the scanner includes a variety of tools for manipulating scanned images. *Scan DA* is a desk accessory that lets users scan images from within any application. ($1795 for the scanner; $395 for the software) Abaton, 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)683-2226.

Publish It! Is Fully Integrated DTP Package

Publish It! from Timeworks is a fully self-contained desktop publishing program that includes advanced page layout, fully integrated word processing, and drawing, painting, and editing capabilities. The application is designed primarily for corporate and home office use, and enables both professional and novice business communicators to write, design, and produce dynamic documents. *Publish It!* is the first desktop publishing program to include text rotation in one degree increments, patterned text, text wrap inside any object, V, pyramid, and slant margin formats, eight overlap modes, page magnification from 12 percent to 800 percent, and movable pica and inch rulers. Its word processor includes a 240 thousand-word thesaurus and a 160 thousand-word spell checker. ($395) Timeworks, 444 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL 60015. (312)948-9200.

BLACKSHIP COMPUTERS...YOUR "BEST BUY" COMPANY

286,386 or 486 The Choice is Yours!



PC WORLD BEST BUY

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Your System Integrator
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538

CALL OR FAX YOUR VALUABLE ORDERS NOW!!
PHONE : 1-800-431-6249 (USA)
1-800-654-7955 (CA)
415-770-9300
FAX: 415-770-8674

BLACKSHIP INTRODUCES 80486 25 MHz PC

Processor:
- Intel 25 MHz 80486 microprocessor with one chip 8K byte cache and Floating Point Unit (FPU). Second level cache option and software selectable CPU speeds of 6, 8, and 25 MHz.

Expansion:
- Eight 16-bit AT-compatible slots with hardware selectable speed of 8.3 MHz or 12.5 MHz.

Memory:
- 1 MB of 32-bit memory standard, expandable up to 16 Megabyte on motherboard without using an expansion slot.

Caching:
- 8K bytes internal cache
- 64K, 128K, or 256K bytes second level direct mapped cache

Software:
Compatibility:

CONCURRENT DOS	MS-DOS
NOVELL	OS/2
PC-DOS	PC-MOS
UNIX	XENIX

Utilities:
- Cache—activates internal and second-level
- Speed—set CPU speed
- Relocate—EGA and BIOS to RAM

BIOS:
- PHOENIX

Performance Rating:
Landmark v1.14—114.10 MHz
Power Meter v1.3 MIPS—11.104

$4295

EXCELLENT QUALITY & SERVICE WITH ATTRACTIVE PRICES

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1Mb RAM Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
- 2 FD / 2 HD Controller
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Keytronic 101-key keyboard
- 8 expansion slots
- Math coprocessor socket
- Clock/Calendar
- Room for 5 half-height drives
- 220 Watt power supply

80286 SYSTEMS:

"Well–built newcomer is value leader among superfast ATs we tested."
—INFOWORLD, February 1989

"... its price / performance ratio easily justifies PC WORLD's Best Buy recommendation."
—PC WORLD, August 1988

'286/12MHz System	$795
'286/16MHz System	$895
'286/20MHz System	$995
'286/25MHz System	$1,095

80386 SYSTEMS:

"Blackship 386/25: Reliability at a Good Price... the only machine tested that was entirely trouble-free."
—PC WORLD, August 1989

"The Blackship offers low price 33-MHz performance... we rate it a very good value."
—INFOWORLD, July 1989

"Blackship's 386/25 is low price leader."
—INFOWORLD, May 1989

"... one of the 8036-based clones that offer a revolutionary new feature — affordability."
—BYTE, October 1988

"... remarkably strong performance at bargain prices."
—PC WORLD, June 1988

"A reasonably priced system (Blackship 386/33) that performs well... it's easy to recommend this computer."
—BYTE IBM Special Edition, Fall 1989

'386 SX/16 MHz System	$995
'386/16MHz System	$1,495
'386/20MHz System	$1,595
'386/25MHz System	$2,195
'386/33MHz System	$2,695

OPTIONS:
Memory, Hard Drives, Tape Backup, Video, Modems, Digitizers, Printers, Plotters, and others ..... CALL

Limited time offer, Prices subject to change

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

Truth, Technology, And The Revolution

Once before, this column managed to meld the topics of telecommunications and guerrilla warfare, and it's about to do so again. Only this time the focus isn't on bullets or blood. No, this time it's a war of fax and of facts, or a lack of them as the case may be.

In case you haven't noticed, the fax machine has become the propaganda tool of choice in various third world conflicts. For the sake of space and clarity we'll look at only three examples: China, the Middle East, and Afghanistan.

Faxing Advances

Sitting in the cramped and dusty Peshawar, Pakistan headquarters of the Afghan rebel political party known as the Jamaat-i-Islami, a fax machine only a few feet away from me began to spit out a message from the front. I couldn't see any identifier from the sending fax. It was anonymous, a renegade, a rebel, like all the other rebels in the room. I remember scribbling in my notes something about "guerrilla technology," but left it at that. Something wasn't quite right. The atmosphere in the room was too calm.

In a country where private ownership of fax machines was only recently granted (April of 1989 to be exact), I was stunned to see such calm acceptance of the customary screech and twitter of two communicating fax machines. None of the Afghan rebels seemed particularly astonished, and when I questioned one of the nearby rebel commanders he simply grunted the word, "News."

News indeed. Reading the fax, written in a halting hand and broken English, the message said: "Jalaluddin Haqqani, great commander of Afghan people, has captured government outpost...many gov't troops captured. Heavy fighting but all now OK. We cry for lost lives but hope or message of victory spurs people and western nations to support the jihad. We know that many try and tell lies about our goings on. We hope they do not believe them."

As I scribbled down the message, I wondered how many other fax machines were in use by the rebels. "Many fax machines used," I was told by the Jamaat political officer. "Many sent from the West for our use."

But I let the odd scene pass, the notes left buried in my journal. Heading to the front where the real fighting was occurring took top priority, until months later when another use of fax machines in an uprising struck an all-too-familiar chord: when the Chinese students took over the square.

From China the students sent faxes by the hundreds, providing up-to-the-minute details, live from the square. Supporters from the US and around the world similarly sent words of encouragement and strategy via the same faxes. In the midst of horrendous turmoil and upheaval we saw the birth of the "techletariat."

Suddenly all bets were off; it seemed that George Orwell was wrong and Alvin Toffler was right.

A June issue of *US News & World Report* heralded the rise of "a vast network of people and ideas—a Fax Americana—that can penetrate even the darkest corners of the Middle Kingdom." *Newsweek* went further in describing a "revolution by fax machine, computer and word of mouth, by photocopier and wall poster, by direct-dialed phone calls (who would ever have thought of Ma Bell as a revolutionary?), shortwave radio and letters in the mail." Meanwhile, a low-tech transportation device, the helium-filled balloon, carried a mid-tech medium (prerecorded cassettes) across the Taiwan Strait.

And all the while, students in this country were jumping on the USENET, disseminating megabytes' worth of information in just a 24-hour period. From USENET to BITNET to fax machines throughout China. The network worked. Maybe it worked too well.

Technology Battles Technology

During the China uprising I remembered a clip I'd saved from an Associated Press story dealing with the Intifada. It mentioned that the Israeli government was considering cutting all phone lines to the West Bank and Gaza strip because the Palestinians were using fax machines to "inflame the Intifada."

According to the AP, the fax machines were being used to cite times and dates for protests. Also, they were being used to monitor Israeli troop movements on an hourly basis. When the Israelis arrived they were often met with unexpected resistance, due to advance warning by fax machine.

But the Israeli government waffled on the idea of cutting basic phone service; their own people needed it, too, and the phones and fax machines remained in use.

Before we all start patting our technologically hip selves on the back, let's flip this Fax Americana and get a good look at its soft white underbelly. The scene isn't pretty and it isn't fun.

In China, phone numbers were flashed across television screens with messages screaming: **Call these numbers, rat on a student.** But our newly born techletariat struck back. Using a fax machine, the numbers on Chinese television were relayed back to the US. Then, through a maze of computer systems and additional fax machines, American citizens were encouraged to call the number just for the sake of *tying up the lines*!

One message downloaded from a USENET posting urged people to "stay on the telephone as long as possible to express their views to the Chinese authorities." It was a play on a familiar AT&T marketing scheme, only this ad copy could read, "Reach out and jam someone." Anyone that's traveled in telecomm circles long enough has more than a few stories of activists (some say pranksters) using a demon dialer modem program to jam the phone lines.

Maybe We Can Save The World

So, is Toffler right after all? That information technology is going to save the world by producing a non-hierarchical democracy? And haven't we heard from various pundits for more than a decade now that if enough information is made available freely and instantly—bingo—instant techletariat?

But before we all start patting our technologically hip selves on the back, let's flip this Fax Americana and get a good look at its soft white underbelly. The scene isn't pretty and it isn't fun.

Information invasions, such as the one we saw on prime time from China, aren't new and they aren't always conducted by the good guys. During the time of the Intifada, a notorious war of information has been waged from the most unlikely of places: an Israeli prison.

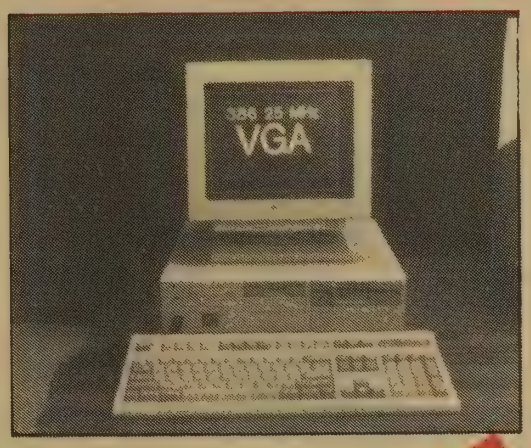
Copyright © 1990 by Brock N. Meeks. *Brock Meeks is a Washington, DC-based columnist. He has memorized the private fax numbers of several third world leaders.*

ENTEC

386 SYSTEMS

486 SYSTEMS NOW IN STOCK!

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!



LOADED SX

$1537

80386 SX-16
65 MB HARD DISK
COMPLETE SYSTEM

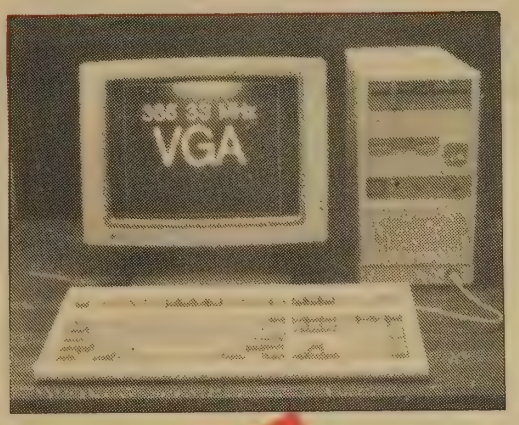
- 1 Megabyte (100ns) Memory
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- RELISYS 9503 Monitor
- 65 Megabyte 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 TEAC Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Desktop or Mini Vertical Case
- Clock/CMOS/Battery Backup
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts & Labor

LANDMARK 45.0

$1937

80386 25 MHz
65 MB HARD DISK
COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 1 Megabyte (80ns) Memory
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- RELISYS 9503 Monitor
- 65 Megabyte 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Desktop or Mini Vertical Case
- Clock/CMOS/Battery Backup
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts & Labor



LANDMARK 67.0

$3669

80386 33 MHz
65 MB HARD DISK
LOADED CACHE SYSTEM

- 4 Megabytes (80ns) Memory
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- NEC 3D Monitor 1024x768
- 65 Megabyte 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- Desktop or Mini Vertical Case
- Clock/CMOS/Battery Backup
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts & Labor

MOTHERBOARDS FACTORY DIRECT

80386-SX16	$325
80386-20	565
80386-25	665
80386 CACHE	CALL
80486	CALL

TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 Meg 5.25"	$70
1.44 Meg 3.5"	72

WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLERS

WD-1006V-MM2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy)	$97
WD-1006V-SR2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy)	132

MONITORS

Relisys 9503	$140
Relisys 9513	349
Relisys 5155	429
NEC 2A	459
NEC 3D	597
Seiko 1440	559

SPECIALS

$159
512K Super VGA
$949
CANON
LASER PRINTER
$897
FUJITSU
LASER PRINTER

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOR

CALL FOR OTHER MAKES/MODELS NOT LISTED!

ENTEC

(408) 970-9410

FAX (408) 970-9411

3370 Victor Court, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Dealers, VARS, OEM Welcome

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card Welcome

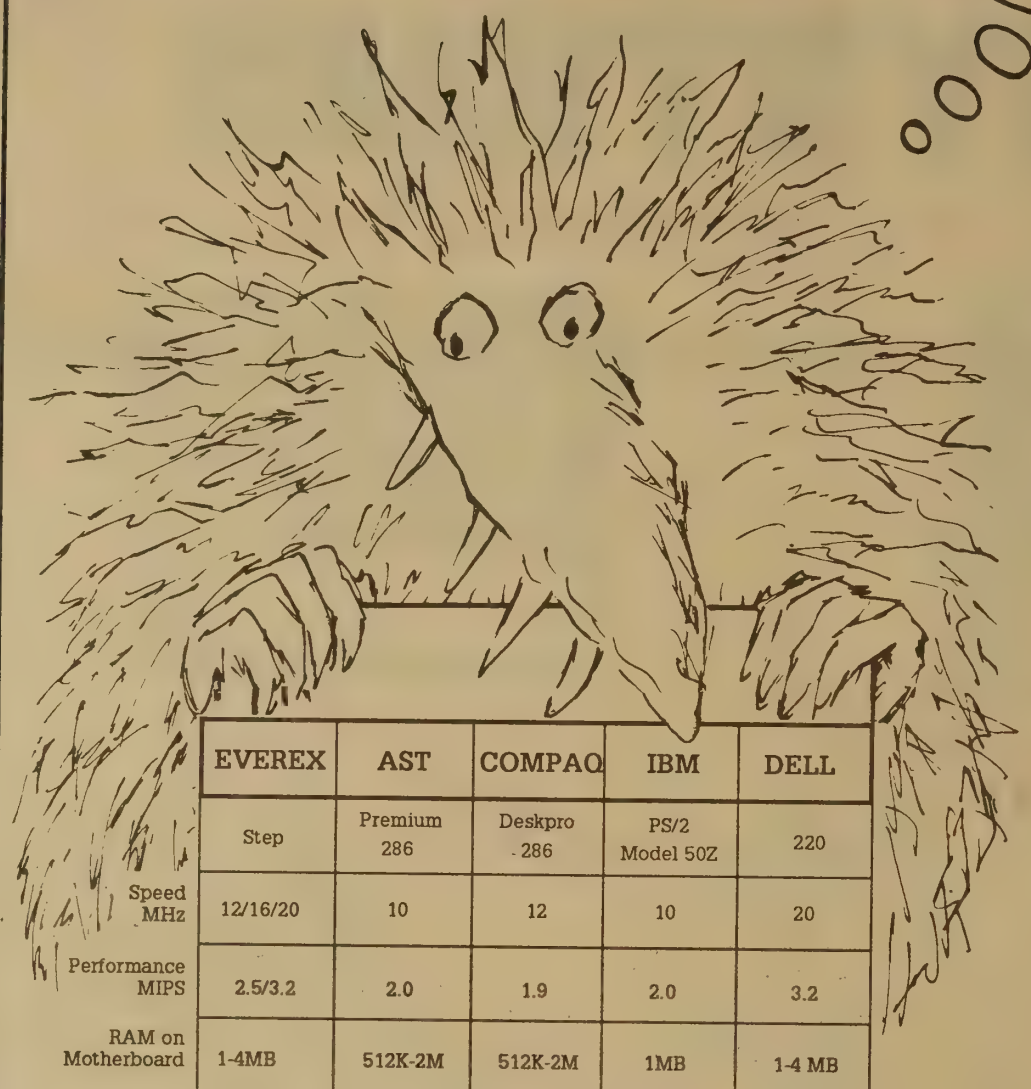
master charge

VISA

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.
2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.
3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.
4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.
5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.
6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.
7. DOS 3.3 is standard. **8. OS/2**
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.
9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.
10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.
11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex's** Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.
12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

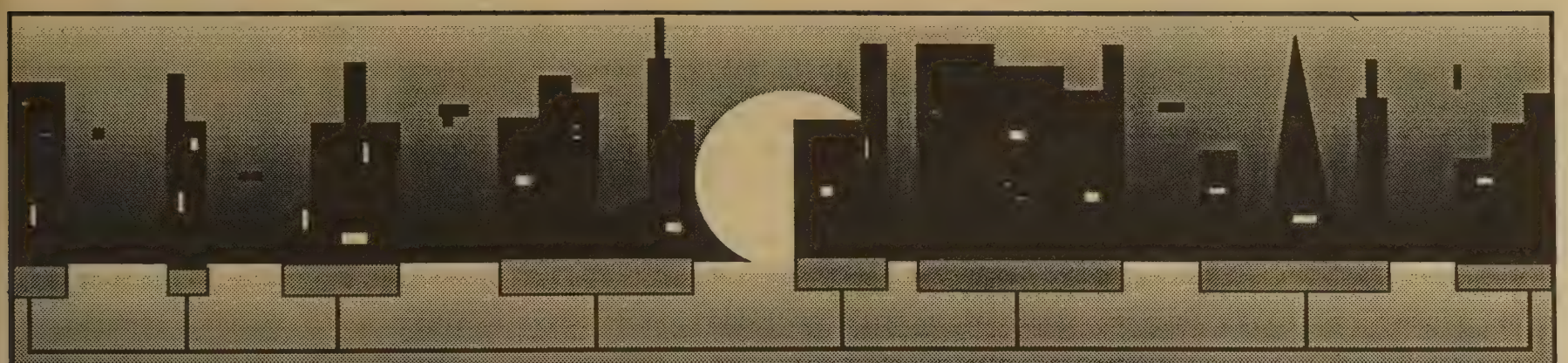
You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234



Networking Businesses Together

featuring

Now located in 6,000 sq. ft. facility in S.F. Financial District

Complete Network Solutions starting at $299 per node
includes software, hardware, & cables

Join our list of satisfied customers:

Fred S. James, General Electric/Decimus, Mercer Meidinger Hansen, BioRad Labs, Pacific Park Plaza, Opera Plaza, TRI, Touche Ross, Univ. of San Francisco, UCSF, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more . . .

Our Software division can also offer you:

- Custom Applications
- Mainframe/Mini/ PC Environment
- SBT Customization
- System Analysis/Design
- Project Management

Banyan & Novell Authorized

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

Amiga,
Atari ST,
BMUG,
Dvorak,
Hypercard,
LANs,
Reviews
& UNIX

Each
month in
MICROTIMES™
5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 652-3810

Youths arrested for taking part in the Intifada are thrown into prison for a short time. During their stay in jail they learn from hard core terrorists the tactics that they will eventually use when they return to the streets. What happens is a kind of saturation bombing of the younger population—not with missiles, but with audio tapes, of home-grown terrorists' how-tos.

Also, the West, regardless of its freedom of information, is not above laying a heavy hand of censorship on information dissemination, as the Chinese government has done in the aftermath of its uprising. At this moment there are laws pending in several states that will outlaw the use of fax machines for political purposes; a month before the Chinese cracked down on fax machines for political use, Connecticut passed a law making it illegal to use a fax for political lobbying.

Welcome to the land of the free and the fear of the fax.

And what about the dirty little sins of disinformation? Disinformation may be the plague of the information age; like a bad cold that you just can't shake, it's likely to be around as long as electronic text exists. The scope of disinformation is frightening—with computers and computer-generated text, disinformation not only spreads much faster, but becomes inherently more insidious because computer text is infinitely corruptible.

Again, the Chinese debacle provides a penetrating case history of this. Remember the early rumors of Deng Xiaoping's death? And that Premier Li Peng had been shot by a distraught guard whose family had been shot by troops? Such factoids were gobbled up by the international news media and distributed—untested—on USENET. Emboldened by the news of a supposedly panicking Communist party, the students pressed on in their demands.

However, a few days later, Huang Jing, a Harvard graduate student, admitted starting the rumors. As Jing said in an interview with MacNeil/Lehrer, he made up the lies to try and flush the leaders out of hiding. He also admitted he'd learned the disinformation tactic from the Chinese Communist Party.

With computers and computer-generated text, disinformation not only spreads much faster, but becomes inherently more insidious because computer text is infinitely corruptible.

A month before the Chinese cracked down on fax machines for political use, Connecticut passed a law making it illegal to use a fax for political lobbying.

Then, when the butchery began in the square, we began hearing of "thousands and thousands" of deaths at the hands of the "brutal 27th Army" who were imported from the outer provinces because they were not of Han descent like most of those from Beijing.

Both statements were false. The first made to rally international outrage and the second to inflame a country not known for its racial or ethnic tolerance.

And in the Afghan war, the rebels have finally learned that prudence wins more aid dollars than inflated claims of victory. But during the early years of their jihad, the rebels often claimed that thousands of government and Soviet troops had been killed. However, the facts proved otherwise. Most journalists just laughed off the fanciful kill ratios, and the rebels stood there with no press coverage and zip credibility. (Until various US right-wing propaganda organizations graciously agreed to lend their expertise to the rebels, hence the "greening of the Afghan press"—but that's another story...)

A similar incident happened during a time when international aid was beginning to flag. The rebel leaders caught the ear of our own Congress by proclaiming that the Soviets were dropping landmines from helicopters, disguised as toys. These hideous devices were killing and maiming children by the thousands. Or so we were told. And we condemned the Soviets outright.

Ask to see such a toy landmine and you won't be shown one. Why? They don't exist. The story of landmines disguised as toys is a myth. Furthermore, hundreds of Afghan children have been maimed or killed by landmines laid by the rebels themselves!

Who To Believe?

When the good guys start spreading disinformation, how do you sort out the wheat from the chaff? Easy. You can't. Unless you're right there on the spot or are getting your information from a source you know is creditable, you're placed in an information age Catch-22: who do you use as your information censor/filter?

When disinformation tactics by the good guys start sounding like—smelling like—those used by the bad guys, nobody can be believed.

We, who pride ourselves on the use of telecommunications as a powerful medium are, it seems, forever perched on a razor's edge. First we hail the use of several technologies in the fight for freedom of information, as we did during the Chinese uprising. And in the next minute we find ourselves scrambling to explain away the abuses of the medium.

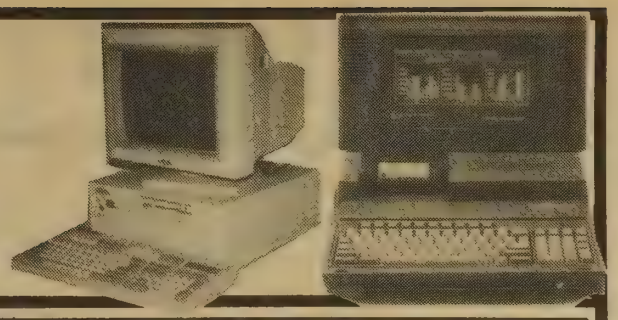
If this keeps up, what then? The sentiment in the US media swings, loses interest. On to the next dirty little war—or Zsa Zsa Gabor's next court appearance, whichever comes first.

When disinformation is used as a weapon—by both sides—the only casualty is truth. I've said before that we desperately need an "information bill of rights," a document that sets forth the sanctity and impeachability of history as defined and watched over by an electronic medium. If this doesn't happen, if we continue to wing through these early, heady years of the information age without heeding its lessons, well, then Toffler will be proved wrong, and information won't equal power. Instead, power will emanate from the barrel of a smoking gun. ■

HOME OF BEST QUALITY SERVICE

WINTEC

RELIABILITY "R" US



PORTABLE 286-12 . . . $1,580
PORTABLE 386-20 . . . $2,350

- 640x400 Screen Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- F/D & H/D Controller
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Carry Bag
- Full-Year Warranty

WINTEC 286-16 MHz SYSTEM
—Performance & Price—

- Baby AT Small Footprint Case
- 1 MB On-Board Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA 16 Bit Card
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Toshiba 40 MB Hard Disk 25 ms
- Full Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA COLOR SYSTEM . . . $1,630
COMPLETE VGA MONO SYSTEM. . . . $1,395

WINTEC 386-20 MHz SYSTEM
—Design & Excellence—

- 1 MB On Board Exp To 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- Toshiba 65 MB Hard Disk 25 ms
- DFI VGA 16 Bit Card
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA COLOR SYSTEM . . . $1,965
COMPLETE VGA MONO SYSTEM. . . . $1,775

WINTEC 286-12 MHz SYSTEM
—Nice & Complete—

- Baby AT Small Footprint Case
- 1 MB On Board Exp To 4 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA 16 Bit Card
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Seagate 20 MB Hard Disk
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA COLOR SYSTEM . . . $1,365
COMPLETE VGA MONO SYSTEM. . . . $1,056

WINTEC 386-16 MHz SYSTEM
—Simple & Fast—

- 1 MB On Board Exp To 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA 16 Bit Card
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Toshiba 65 MB Hard Disk 25 ms
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA COLOR SYSTEM . . . $1,765
COMPLETE VGA MONO SYSTEM. . . . $1,625

WINTEC 386-25 MHz SYSTEM
—Speed & Reliability—

- 1 MB On Board Exp To 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA 16 Bit Card
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Maxtor 80 MB Hard Disk
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA COLOR SYSTEM . . . $2,350
COMPLETE VGA MONO SYSTEM. . . . $2,125

RAM CHIPS

1 MEGA X 1 - 70	$8.75
1 MEGA X 1 - 80	$8.50
1 MEGA X 1 - 100	$8.25
1 MEGA X 1 - 120	$8.20
256K X 4 - 70	CALL
256K X 4 - 80	$9.45
256K X 4 - 100	$9.25
256K X 1 - 60	$4.00
256K X 1 - 70	$2.95
256K X 1 - 80	$2.70
256K X 1 - 100	$2.45
256K X 1 - 120	$2.20
256K X 1 - 150	$2.20
64K X 4 - 80	$3.85
64K X 4 - 100	$3.30
64K X 4 - 120	$2.85
64K X 1 - 100	$1.80
64K X 1 - 120	$1.70
64K X 1 - 150	$1.60

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

2 M. FOR XT	$78
2 M. FOR AT W. 41256	$80
2 M. FOR AT W. 1 MEG	$90
2 M. FOR AT W. 1 44256	$90

EPROMS

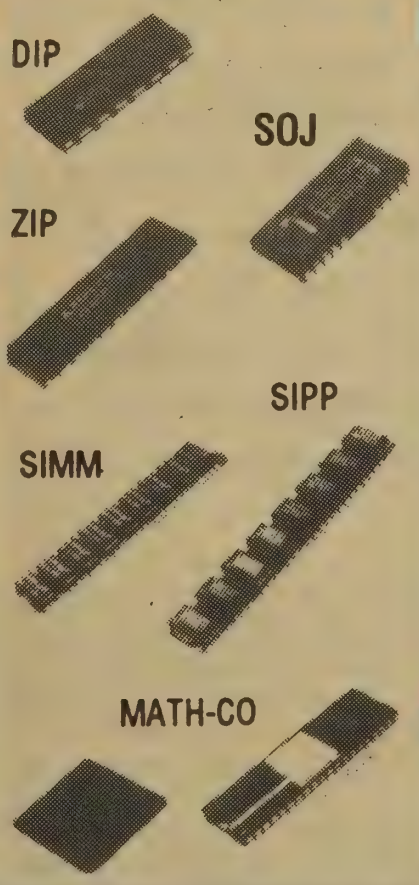
2764-20	$3.50	27256-20	$5.25
27128-20	$4.50	27C512-25	$9.00

CPUs

80386-16	$160	80386-25	$250
80386-20	$220	80386-33	$325

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 - 5/6 MHz	$85
8087 - 8 MHz	$117
8087 - 10 MHz	$150
80287 - 6 MHz	$133
80287 - 8 MHz	$180
80287 - 10 MHz	$209
80287 - 12 MHz	$250
80387SX - 16 MHz	$295
80387 - 16 MHz	$300
80387 - 20 MHz	$348
80387 - 25 MHz	$438
80387 - 33 MHz	$554
IIT 2C87-8	$195
IIT 2C87-10	$225
IIT 2C87-12	$250
IIT 2C87-20	CALL
Weitek-20 MHz	$600
Weitek-25 MHz	$700
Weitek-33 MHz	CALL



SIMM MODULES

- FOR IBM PCs -

256 X 9 - 60	$42
256 X 9 - 70	$33
256 X 9 - 80	$29
256 X 9 - 100	$26
256 X 9 - 120	$23
1 MEGA X 9 - 70	$92
1 MEGA X 9 - 80	$88
1 MEGA X 9 - 100	$85
1 MEGA X 9 - 120	CALL
PS/2 #30-50/1 MEG	$140
PS/2 #70-80 2 MEG (100ns)	$225
PS/2 #70-80 2 MEG (80ns)	$280

- FOR MACs -

1 MEGA X 8 - 80	$82
1 MEGA X 8 - 100	$82
1 MEGA X 8 - 120	CALL
256 X 8 - 10	$25
256 X 8 - 12	$23

STATIC RAM

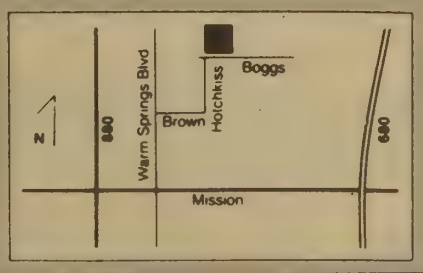
HM 6788-25	$11
MC 6288-35	$11
8K X 8-25	$11
8K X 8-35	$11

WINTEC Industries, Inc.

893 Boggs Ave., Suite D — TEL: (415) 770-9239
Fremont, CA 94539 — FAX: (415) 770-9338

New Hours: Mon-Fri. 8:30 AM-6 PM Sat: Call For Appt.

Prices subject to change without notice.



BY DAVID HAWKINS

Spectre GCR: It's Here!

New, Improved Mac-on-an-ST

The Spectre GCR is now available and is being shipped by Gadgets by Small, Inc., 40 W. Littleton Blvd. #210-211, Littleton, CO 80120, (303)791-6098. The fax number is (303)791-0253.

A couple of months ago I reviewed the Spectre 128, which allowed the Atari to run most Macintosh programs. Basically the Spectre is a cartridge that plugs into the ST's cartridge port. It holds the Mac ROMs—which you have to get elsewhere, although they seem to be readily available. The Spectre also contains the software needed to run the programs.

So What's New?

The Spectre GCR is an improvement over the Spectre 128 in that it allows you to use Macintosh disks in your Atari's disk drive. With the 128 you had to somehow move the programs to a specially formatted disk that wasn't Atari format or Mac format. That also meant you couldn't use copy-protected programs, since there was no way to copy those to the special format.

The Spectre GCR is an improvement over the Spectre 128 in that it allows you to use Macintosh disks in your Atari's disk drive. You just put the Mac disk in the disk drive and the program runs. No need for special formatting or elaborate methods of copying programs. And you can run copy-protected programs.

With the GCR you just put the Mac disk in the disk drive and the program runs. No need for special formatting or elaborate methods of copying programs. And you can run copy-protected programs.

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

Plug And Play

Dave Small's plan was to produce an easy-to-use Mac emulator. You just plug the cartridge in, turn the computer on, and put a Mac disk in the drive. (Please don't plug in cartridges with the computer on—it can fry chips.)

It is still a very good idea to read the manual, since there are some differences between the Atari and the Mac, and the Spectre can't make the ST into an exact Mac clone. Fortunately the manual is well-written.

If you're used to the Atari, you'll have to learn to do a software eject of the disk before reaching over and popping the disk out of the drive. If you are used to the Mac, there are a few other differences that will stand out.

Stacy Meets Spectre

The GCR works with the Stacy—the portable Atari ST. I don't think I've mentioned the Stacy earlier. I haven't played with a review copy yet, so these are just the statistics on it: it's 15 inches wide by 13.3 inches deep and about four inches thick. It's ST compatable—not IBM/DOS compatible like the Portfolio. It's available with 1, 2, or 4 Mb of RAM and has a 720 K 3 1/2 inch disk drive. It's also possible to get a 20 or 40 Meg internal hard disk and various external disks are available also.

You can use the Spectre because it does have a cartridge port as well as the MIDI ports. It's also possible to hook up external monitors to it. It uses 12 C batteries and/or a DC input jack.

Note: the Stacy is not the Portfolio, which is Atari's new IBM/DOS portable.

Conclusions

If you already have an Atari ST, the Spectre GCR is great if you want to run Mac programs. If you don't have a computer, then buying an Atari and a Spectre GCR allows you to play with two separate worlds of computer programs—and save money doing it.

If you already have an Atari ST, the Spectre GCR is great if you want to run Mac programs. If you don't have a computer, buying an Atari and a Spectre GCR allows you to play with two separate worlds of computer programs—and save money doing it.

Spectre isn't perfect yet. There are still some small bugs being found and fixed. Also, Mac MIDI programs do not work on the Spectre since the Mac uses different sound chips.

My personal preference is for running just Atari programs. But if you think the Spectre is what you want, stop by your dealer's, or go to an Atari users meeting, and see a demo.

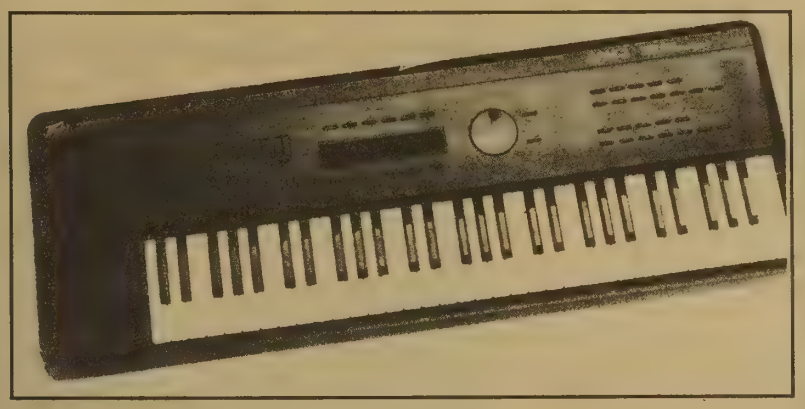
WordPerfect Update

WordPerfect recently announced a new update. The new version is supposed to be faster and includes fixes for various printing bugs. It also adds new printer drivers, including the DeskJet series. The upgrade also handles Ultrascript and has improved PostScript printer support. It does a running word count during a spell check and shows the available disk space when you're listing files.

If you have features you'd like to see in future releases of WordPerfect, write to WordPerfect Corporation, Atari Development, 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, Utah 84057. ■

Now in Stock!
Just In Time For The 90's...

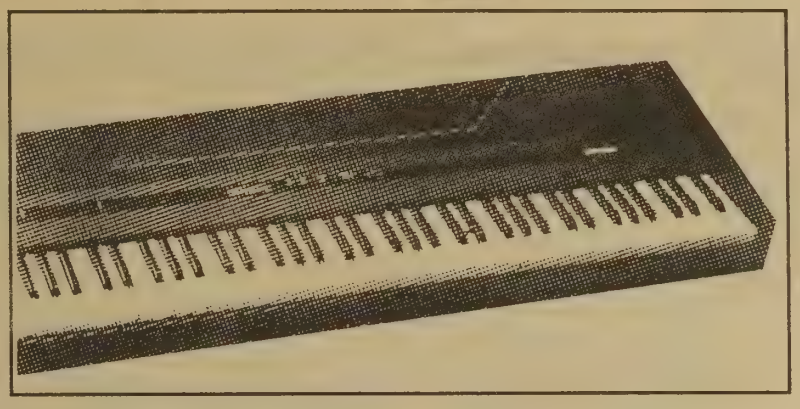
GUITAR SHOWCASE



Peavey DPM-3

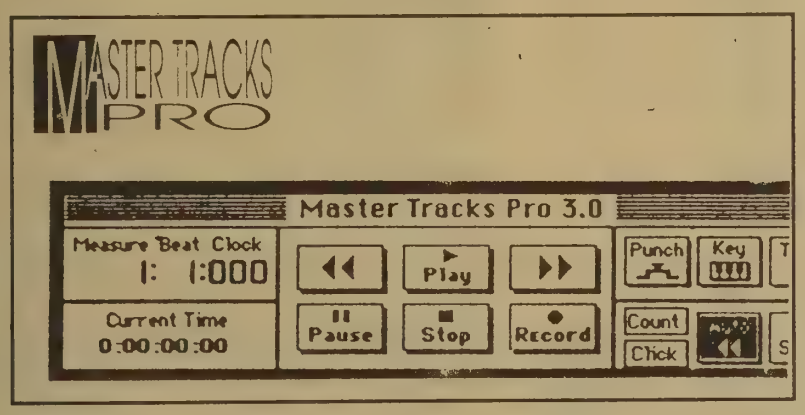
(Digital Phase Modulation Synthesizer)

A stunning technical achievement destined to become "the definitive synthesizer architecture" for years to come. A total software implementation of 24-bit Digital Signal Processing (DSP) voice generation via Digital Phase Modulation (DPM) Synthesis. For the very first time in history of music synthesis, the Peavey DPM-3 delivers the ultimate in sound quality through the synergism of high-speed digital hardware and elegant, efficient software programming techniques. **FEATURES:** Totally DIGITAL PHASE MODULATION SYNTHESIS (DPM) • Software-based voice/program generation • The performance of highly integrated custom circuits • The flexibility of high-speed programmable Digital Signal Processors • More data processing power than 6 personal computers • 27 MegaHertz voice data processing rates • 6 Programmable computers, operating in a host/slave multi-processor configuration (2–8 bit computers, 1–16 bit computer, 3–24 bit computers) • The Obsolescence of Obsolescence....Only a software update away from next year's model • Loadable PCM Wavetable memory • Voice emulation capacity.



Kurzweil K1200

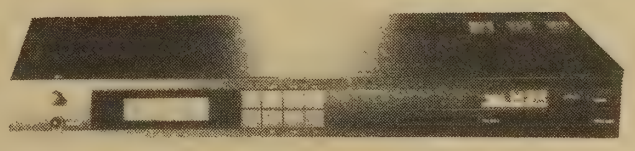
The K1200 is an 88 note version of the Kurzweil K1000 Special Edition, but with two very important additions: The K1200 contains *8 megabytes* of Kurzweil ROM samples for the greatest selection of sounds ever offered in one unit, plus a powerful set of operating system upgrades, including multi-channel MIDI control zones. **FEATURES:** • Over 250 all-new setups based on the K1000 *Base Block* (grand piano, choir,strings, organ, brass, and many more), *KXA* (electic piano, drum kits, flutes, basses, and synth waveforms), plus *KXB* (marimba, harp, percussion, 6-string, tenor sax, and distorted guitar) • Velocity-sensitive, weighted 88-note keyboard with monophonic aftertouch • Three programmable MIDI regions/layers with independent channel assignments • Foot-pedal actuated program increment/decrement • Programmable MIDI panning for real-time effects • Velocity maps (preset & programmable) and master transpose settings output to MIDI • Advanced operating software features, including expanded control source list, bin banks, enter/compare function, and multiple level programmability.



Master Tracks Pro

Professional Sequencing for IBM PC

FEATURES: • 64 Multi-Channel Tracks • 240 clocks per quarter note resolution •Records all non-system exclusive MIDI data in real time • Sync directly to SMPTE via MIDI Time Code (MIDI Transport) • Supports all SMPTE formats including 24 frames, 25 frames, 30 frames, and 30 drop frames •Display SMPTE time and set sequence start time • Fit time to SMPTE time values •Record from either of two different MIDI ports •Automatically chases MIDI controllers & program changes for automation control • Select entire regions or a single event for editing • Window scroll on playback • Slide regions forward or backward in time • Records, punches & edits can be undone & redone for A/B comparisons • Tempo may be changed on any tick • Save & open sequences in standard "MIDI File" format • Record filter lets you select which MIDI events you will record • Display & move to Markers using marker "ruler" & tab key • Window context selects what type of MIDI data you cut, copy, clear, mix, or paste • MIDI Metronome: Use internal speaker or MIDI for metronome • Print sequences using Encore or Score with Escort



Korg M3R

Korg's powerful AI synthesis system takes you to new creative heights! The new Korg M3R Music Work Station module harnesses the stunning high-quality sound of the AI synthesis system. In addition to providing a nearly limitless variety of sound programs as a synthesizer module, the M3R is 8 channel multi-timbral with dynamic voice allocation and is ideal as a sound source for use with sequencers. This powerful AI synthesis module in a compact rack space unit is ideal for all MIDI musicians. Four types of waveform data for unlimited sound creation potential: Multi-sound Data, Digital Synthesizer Waveform Data, Extracted Waveform Data, & Drum Sound Data...an excitingarray of contemporary sounds and expressive power far beyond the limits of a conventional synthesizer at your fingertips! The M3R has a program memory of 100 separate sound programs and can also store 100 different Combinations making the M3R ideal for live performance or sequenced applications. The final touch: Dual-independent stereo digital multi-effect devices, 33 in all for custom sounds and dynamics!

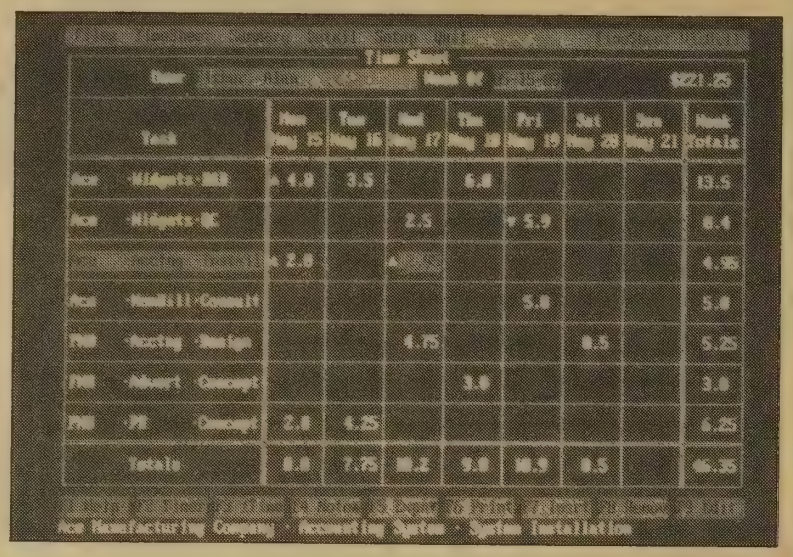
Music Software

*Come in and try out hands-on demonstrations of all major software. Set up on **IBM**, **Mac**, **Atari**, and **Amiga** computers in our keyboard department. Everything in electronic keyboards from small portables to complete MIDI studios and qualified technicians that understand the difference.*
We carry; Korg, Roland, Yamaha, Kurzweil, Akai, Oberheim, Ensoniq, EMU, and many more.

GUITAR SHOWCASE

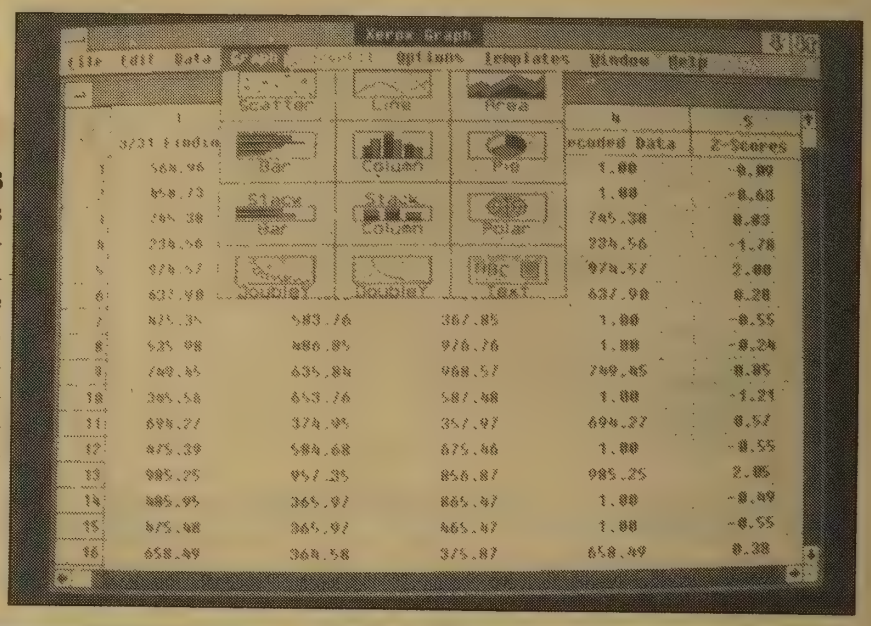
3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

PC BUSINESS BUYERS GUIDE



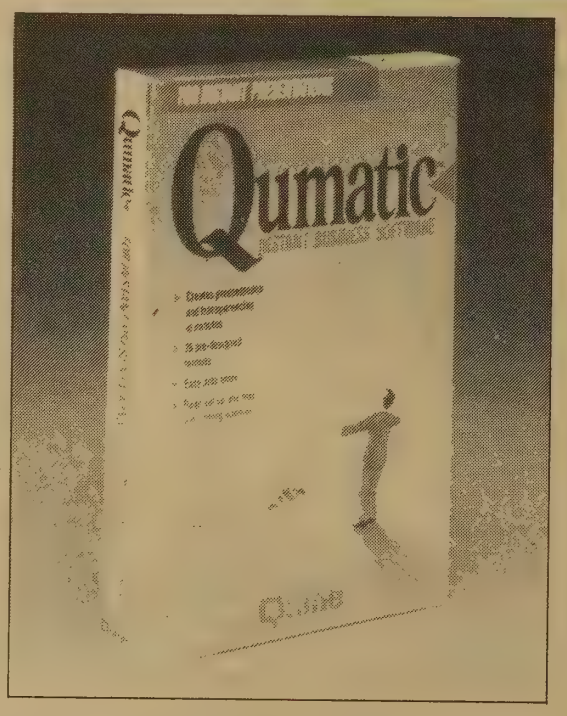
TimeSheet Tracks Time And Expenses

TimeSheet Professional is a time and expense tracking system for project-oriented companies and consulting professionals. The product tracks and summarizes project or client-specific activity for better project management and improved productivity. The time sheet provides a week-at-a-glance view of all projects and tasks. Time can be directly entered onto the time sheet and with a "stopwatch-timer." *TimeSheet Professional* reduces the time required to record and analyze client and project activity. It produces multi-level views by project, client, or activity, allowing users flexibility in organizing and reporting tasks. ($149.95) Software Partners, Inc., 999 Commercial St., Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415)857-1110.



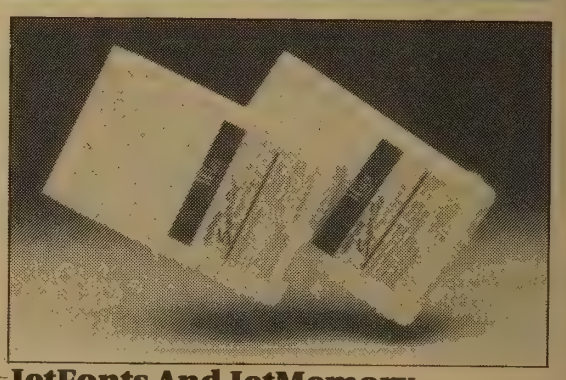
Xerox Graph Combines Data Analysis, Graphs

Xerox Corporation has introduced a package designed to transform business and technical data into understandable information that people can visualize and act upon. *Xerox Graph* combines sophisticated data analysis with the ability to create an extensive variety of full-color or black and white graphs. This software is intended for use by financial or statistical analysts, engineers, scientists, market researchers, and others who must work with numerical data, as well as by developers of business reports and presentations. *Xerox Graph* operates under Microsoft Windows, and a runtime version of Windows is included with the package. Data from a number of different file formats may be imported into *Xerox Graph*, including *Cricket Graph* 1.2 for the Macintosh, Lotus WKS, WK1, and WK2, Microsoft SYLK, and DIF. ASCII text may be imported as well. Graphs created with the software may be exported as a Windows Metafile to Xerox *Ventura Publisher* and *Xerox Presents*. Xerox, 1-800-822-8221.



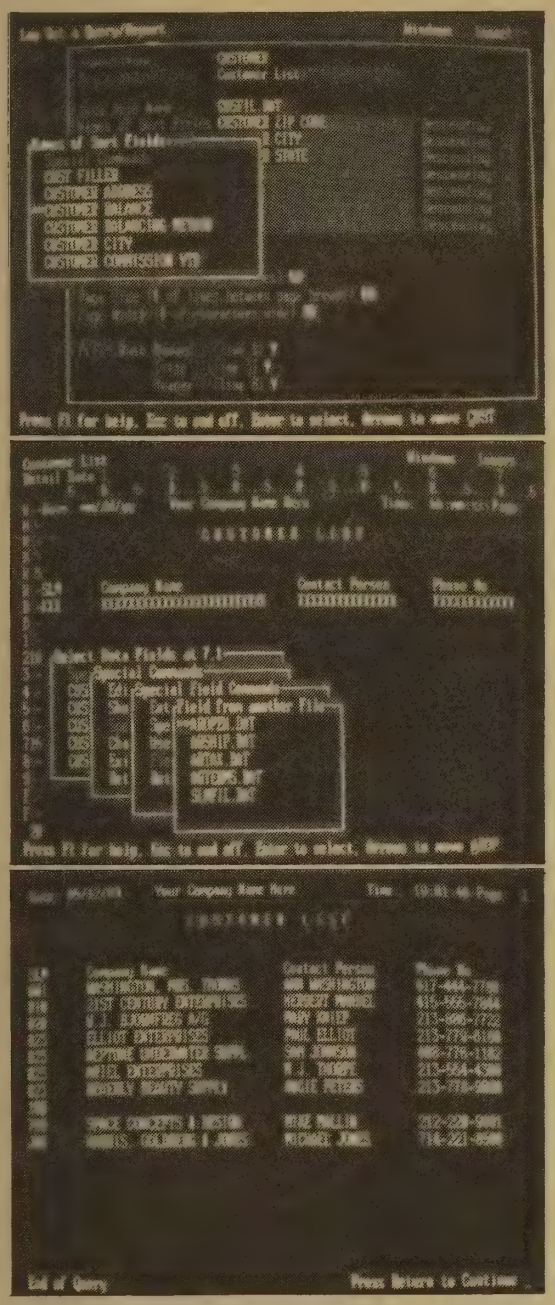
Qume Announces Business Solution For Home And Office

Qume Corporation has introduced the Qumatic Instant Business Software product family for PC and compatible systems, including four separate but related packages designed to simplify everyday business tasks. Each software package, including Instant Presentations, Instant Forms, Instant Assorted Labels, and Instant Mailing Lists & Labels, was created to do a single task well and take only minutes to learn. Qumatic Instant Business Supplies include a diverse selection of laser transparency film and assorted labels for all types of laser and continuous-feed printers to complement the Instant Business Software. Professional-looking text presentations and overhead transparencies can be created simply and quickly using Qumatic Instant Presentations and a personal computer connected to an H-P LaserJet Series II or compatible laser printer, or a dot matrix graphics printer. Qumatic Instant Forms provides pre-designed, essential business forms including invoices, purchase orders, statements, sales orders, and facsimile cover sheets. With Qumatic Instant Assorted Labels, a wide variety of labels for business applications can be produced, from name tags to file folder labels to shipping labels. Finally, Qumatic Instant Mailing Lists & Labels allows users to create mailing lists and labels and print them using a dot matrix, daisywheel, ink jet, or laser printer, without complex commands. Each package costs less than $50. Qume, 500 Yosemite Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035. (408)942-4000.



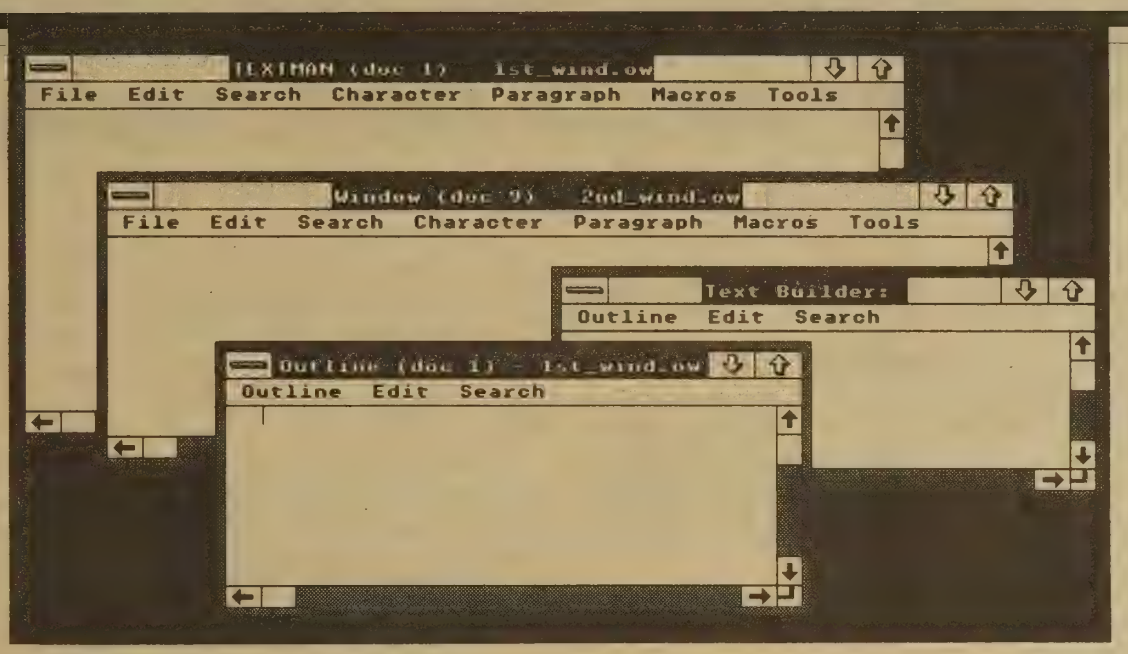
JetFonts And JetMemory Available For The H-P

Computer Peripherals has announced products for the recently introduced H-P LaserJet IIP. The products include a full library of JetFont cartridges offering improved resolution and standard typefaces currently used in the Series II and IID. The JetFont cartridges are offered in portrait mode only in order to efficiently utilize the H-P IIP rotation capabilities. Additionally, the JetMemory products for the H-P Series IIP will include a range of expandable memory boards including 1 Mb, 2 Mb, 3 Mb, and 4 Mb. Current owners of Series II and IID printers may user their JetFont cartridges in the Hewlett-Packard IIP. (JetFont/$195, JetMemory/ $595–1595) Computer Peripherals, Inc., 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320. 1-800-854-7600.



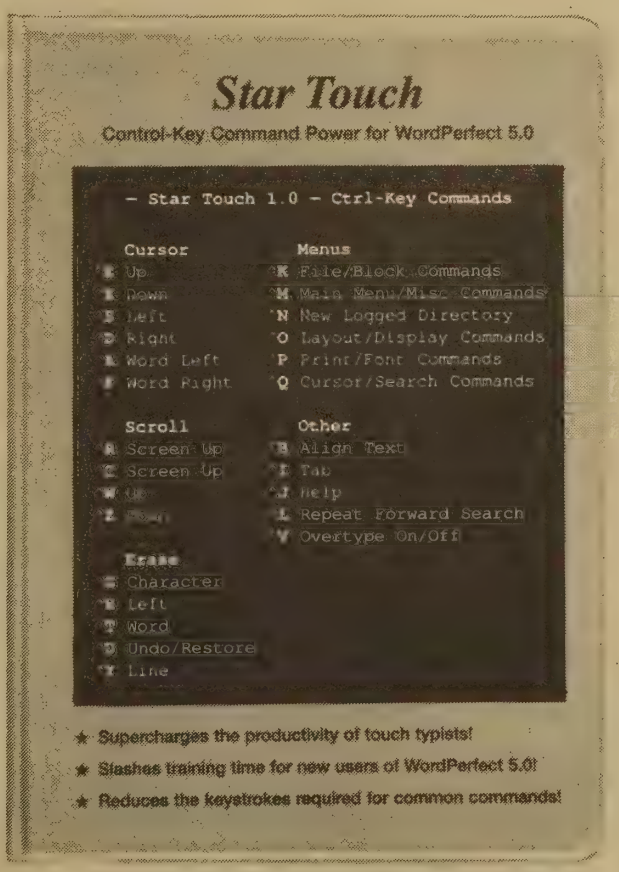
Report Writer Release Sports New Features

Snow Software's DOS, UNIX, and LAN versions of its new *Snow Report Writer* 3.02 include new features to meet the needs of a new generation of users. When using RM COBOL 85 Native Indexes in sorting and doing lookups, *Report Writer* runs up to ten times faster than before. It can now also look up and merge 15 files simultaneously, and produce report formats that are not limited to column formats. The new version includes pull-down menus, as opposed to commands or passwords (even in UNIX). *Snow Report Writer*, first released in 1987, puts a query facility, spreadsheet link, and report writer in one package. It gives you the ability to read and write to over 150 business applications and languages. *Report Writer* runs on DOS, UNIX, XENIX, ULTRIX, LAN, NCR Tower, and AT&T 3B2 systems. ($695) Snow Software, 2360 Congress Avenue, Clearwater, FL 34621. 1-800-283-7669.


TEXTMAN (doc 1) 1st_wind.ow
File Edit Search Character Paragraph Macros Tools
Window (doc 2) 2nd_wind.ow
File Edit Search Character Paragraph Macros Tools
Text Builder:
Outline Edit Search
Outline (doc 1) - 1st_wind.ow
Outline Edit Search

Text Editor For Windows

TextManager, suitable for text editing or word processing, is a text editor/formatter, outliner, and text library manager in a compact application. Key features include macro-commands, extended search/replace functions, and a user-configurable keyboard. *TextManager* provides two text windows for editing up to 10 documents at once. The WYSIWYG display supports all MS-Windows fonts and effects. And *TextManager* can build indexes, compare document revisions, and insert moveable bookmarks. Full text formatting capabilities include page breaks, justification, spacing controls, custom headers/footers, etc. ($99) Solea Systems, 61 Bennington, Irvine, CA 92720. (714)551-1852.



Star Touch 1.0 Provides Control-Key Commands For WordPerfect

Starboard Soft has announced the release of *Star Touch* 1.0, a new program designed to improve the productivity of *WordPerfect* 5.0 users by enabling them to use the Control-Key editing commands made popular by such programs as *WordStar* and *SideKick*. Control-Key commands facilitate touch typing because the hands remain on the Home keys. *Star Touch* is designed for experienced computer users who already know traditional Control-Key commands and want to exploit that knowledge. It increases the typing speed of experienced *WordPerfect* 5.0 users and sharply reduces the training time for new users of the application.

Star Touch is written in the *WordPerfect* macro language and functions as an integral part of *WordPerfect*. Menus are displayed only when called by the user. The program does not interfere with the use of *WordPerfect*'s regular commands. It increases memory requirements by approximately 32 K. ($19.95) Starboard Soft, 1125B Arnold Drive, Martinez, CA 94553. (415)372-5304.

BY BENNETT FALK

Making Sense Backwards

Reverse-Engineering "Rev"

Four gurus sat around a table at the Yreka Bakery drinking coffee and indulging their fondness for palindromes.

A nervous young man approached their table and cleared his throat.

"Excuse me," he ventured, "I couldn't help but overhear you talking about computers and about things that are spelled the same forwards and backwards, and it occurred to me that you might have a solution for my problem."

The gurus shifted in their chairs. Some stared into their coffee cups, some rolled their eyes heavenward.

"We only do UNIX," one of them said at last.

"Yeah, I know. I have a computer that runs UNIX and I just got a bunch of files from another system, and when I looked at them, they were, well, backwards, you know, so I need some way to turn the files around."

Another of the gurus looked interested. "Wait a minute," he said. "Are these text files?"

"Yes."

"And when you say they're 'backwards'," the interested guru continued, "what exactly do you mean?"

"Well, each line in the file is backwards. The first character shows up last and the last character shows up first."

"So all you really need," a third guru chimed in, "is to reverse the sequence of characters in each line?"

"Of course. What else could it mean to turn a file around?"

The second guru opened his mouth to reply but under the table there were movements no one could see, and he fell unaccountably silent.

The third guru broke the silence: "No problem. Use the 'rev' utility."

"The 'rev' utility?"

"The 'rev' utility."

"But what does it do?"

"It reverses the sequence of characters in each line of its input. So a line that reads 'sdrawkcaB esneS sekaM' becomes 'Makes Sense Backwards' when run through rev."

"You've got to be kidding. There's really a utility to do this?"

"Yep."

"But why? I mean, I think I have a use for it, but what do other people use it for?"

The interested guru had regained his composure. "'Why?'," he intoned dramatically, "is never a safe question when it comes to UNIX utilities. The manuals explain 'how', but they are silent on the subject of 'why'.

"As to what other people do with it, well, there are some people who habitually reverse any new word or phrase they encounter. Looking for secret meanings, I suppose. Rev is probably a real boon to them. But there aren't a lot of things that make sense backwards, so most folks' use of 'rev' is to amuse themselves by turning perfectly normal text into gibberish.

"In fact you may be the only person in the history of UNIX who has actually needed 'rev'."

"Really? Well, uh, I guess I'm flattered. Thanks for all you help. I've gotta go." And away he went.

The fourth guru spoke for the first time: "He'll be back, you know."

"Why?"

"About the only place you can find 'rev' these days, is in Berkeley UNIX. XENIX and System V don't have it. And I'll bet he's not running Berkeley UNIX."

"Oh, dear," someone else sighed, and the gurus ordered another round of coffee.

Thirty minutes later the nervous young man was back waving a big book in one hand and looking more than a little upset.

"Hey," he said, "are you guys making fun of me, or what? There's no such thing as the 'rev' command. Whenever I type 'rev' my computer says 'rev: Command not found', and look at this manual, there's no entry in it for anything called 'rev'. It goes from 'restore' to 'rm' with nothing in between."

"Yeah, after you left we figured out that your system probably didn't have 'rev'. You see, 'rev' only survives in Berkeley UNIX these days. We're sorry for the misinformation."

"Well, that's just great. Now, what am I gonna do with these backwards files?"

The quiet guru looked up. "We could reverse engineer a version of 'rev' for you."

"What?"

"We could write you a program to do what rev does. It wouldn't be all that hard. It only does one thing."

The man with the backwards files was not quite ready to believe that the gurus could do any such thing, but before he could voice his misgivings, the four experts were chattering away, scribbling things on paper napkins.

"'Rev'," one of them said, "is basically a variation on 'cat': it copies its input to its output, only somewhere in between it reverses the sequence of characters. So let's start with a very simple version of 'cat'. We'll call it 'dumb_cat'. The source code, 'dumb_cat.c', is pretty minimal. It looks something like this."

"I have a computer that runs UNIX and I just got a bunch of files from another system, and when I looked at them, they were, well, backwards, so I need some way to turn the files around."

A hand clutching a paper napkin shot out in his direction. On it was the program that appears in Listing 1.

"There's a 'main' function that reads the standard input one character at a time, assigns the character read to a local variable (named 'c' in this case), and then copies that variable to the program's output. When the read indicates that the end of input has been reached, the program exits.

"Notice that this really simple version of cat just reads standard input. If you want it to work on files, you have to re-direct the input like this:

```
dumb_cat < filename
```

where 'filename' is the file you want copied. Okay?"

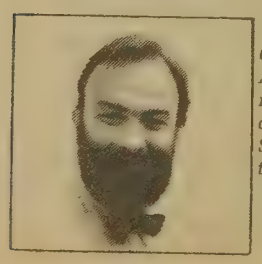
The young man nodded his head tentatively.

Another voice from the knot of gurus picked up the explanation, "Now let's turn dumb_cat into a program to turn lines around. We'll call the new program 'dumb_rev'. First off, we know this new program can't write anything out until a whole line has been read, so we have to allocate a place to store all the characters we've read.

"Let's call it 'inbuf'. How long a line do you expect in your files?"

"Huh? Oh, uh, 80 characters, I guess."

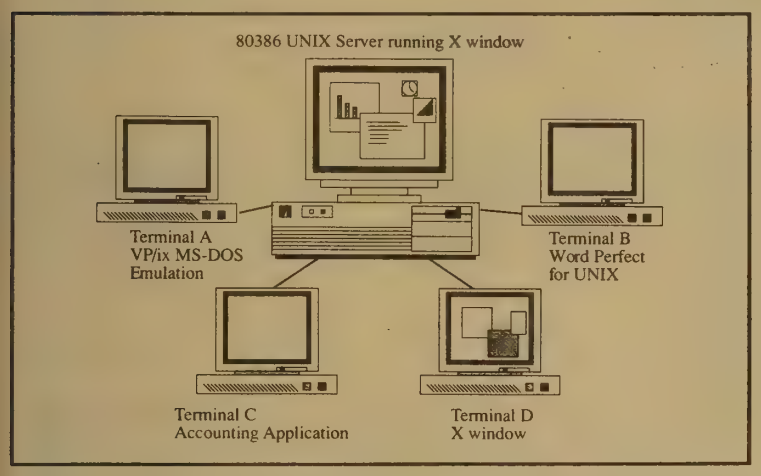
"Great, we'll make inbuf an array of 256 characters. We need an integer variable to tell us where we



Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

UNIX or LAN

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATION, LANsoft CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR UNIX.

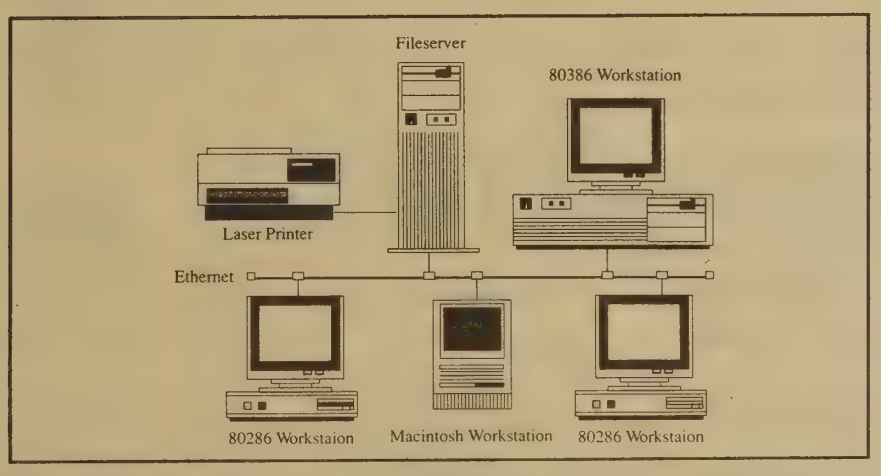


UNIX System V, Release 3.2
True Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System
Virtual Memory capable of addressing 4 Gigabytes
Support NFS, RFS, TLI Network protocols
VP/ix Enviroment (Runs MS-DOS programs)
X-window System
Flexible Cabling

LANsoft CAN SOLVE YOUR LAN PROBLEMS

Novell and 3Com Authorized

Centralized or Distributed Networks
Gateways
Communication solutions
Multiple Topologies
Installation
Training
Support



WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF UNIX and LAN APPLICATIONS

Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages.

In Store Demo of UNIX, Novell Advanced Netware and 3Com 3+Open

COMPETITIVE PRICING
LEASING AVAILABLE

Trademarks AT&T, UNIX, Intel 386, VP/ix, X-window, MS-DOS, Wyse, Novell, 3Com

LANsoft, Inc.

(415) 563-2058

Fax: (415) 929-0371
Tech. Support: (415) 563-2040
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:00 SAT 11:00-5:00
3328 Steiner St., San Francisco

are in that array. Let's call it 'i'.

"We can leave the condition for the 'while' loop alone because we still want to exit when we get to the end of the file, but the inner part of the loop will have to change some.

"Basically we want to read a character from standard input and store it in the first free position in the character array. When an end of line character is read, that's a signal to print the buffer on standard output, last character first."

"Sounds good to me." The gurus' enthusiasm was beginning to affect the young man.

"There's really only a couple of things you have to be careful with in this program. When you read the end of line character, should you put it in the array or shouldn't you? I mean, if you were serious about reversing the line, you would put out the end of line character first because it's the last character in the input, right?"

"Uh, right?"

"Wrong. If you include the end of line character in the string to be reversed, then there's no end of line character at the very end of dumb_rev's output. This means that if you reverse a file with dumb_rev and then reverse that reversal, you won't end up with a file identical to the one you started with. The safe thing to do here is to put the new line character at the end of each output line."

"If you say so." The guru's enthusiasm was passing him by.

"The other 'gotcha' is that you have to decide whether to increment the placeholder for the array before or after a character is read."

"Why?"

"Well, if you read a character first and then increment the placeholder, when you eventually read a newline character and have to display the line, the placeholder is pointing to an element of the array you haven't assigned yet. You'd have to remember to decrement the placeholder before you started displaying the buffer."

"Uhhhhh...."

"Look, don't let him confuse you," another voice interrupted. "Do it this way and it will work just fine." Another napkin was produced with listing 2.

"All you have to do is put a new line character in the first position in the array. Whenever you read a character from input, increment the array placeholder before you put that character in the array. When you read a newline in the program's input, it's just a signal to dump out the buffer and you don't have to mess with changing the placeholder because it already points to where the last character went *and* there's already a new line in the array."

Silence descended, and the young man stood staring at the two napkins.

"Of course," one of the gurus continued, "you could make this a lot fancier. For example, you could check for input lines larger than the array, and you could add some argument processing so file names could be passed to the program on the command line. That sort of thing."

"I think," the young man muttered timidly, "that this is, uh, plenty for right now, and I just want to thank you guys for all the help you've been. Really. I mean, this is just great, you know." He was backing toward the door. When he felt it behind him, he waved the napkins weakly in the gurus' direction. "See ya around." And he was gone.

After a while the gurus ordered another round of coffee and noted with satisfaction that, for whatever reason, the young man did not return. ■

Listing 1.

```
/* dumb_cat.c */
#include <stdio.h>

main()
{
   int c;
   while ((c = getc(stdin)) != EOF)
   {
      putc(c, stdout);
   }
}
```

Listing 2.

```
/* dumb_rev.c */
#include <stdio.h>

main()
{
   int c;
   char inbuf[256];
   int i = 0;
   while ((c = getc(stdin)) != EOF)
   {
      if (i == 0)
            inbuf[i] = '\n';

      if (c == '\n')
      {
            while (i >= 0)
            {
                  putc(inbuf[i], stdout);
                  i—;
            }
            i = 0;
      }
      else
      {
            i++;
            inbuf[i] = c;
      }
   }
}
```


HYUNDAI COMPUTER SYSTEMS OF AMERICA - THE LEADER !!!

SUPER 386 C $ 3295.00

SYSTEM INCLUDES :

- o 20 MHz 80386
- o 2MB Memory
- o 64KB Rom
- o 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- o 100MB Hard Disk
- o 14" Monitor
- o 101 Keyboard
- o Dos & Basic
- o 18 Mo. Warranty & Nationwide On-Site Service

SUPER 386 S $ 2495.00

SYSTEM INCLUDES :

- o 16MHz 80386sx
- o 1MB Memory
- o 64K Rom
- o 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- o 66MB Hard Disk
- o 14" Monitor
- o 101 Keyboard
- o Dos & Basic
- o 18 Mo. Warranty & Nationwide On-Site Service

SUPER LAPTOP $2399.00

SYSTEM INCLUDES :

- o Rechargeable Power Pack
- o 1MB Memory & 64KB Rom
- o Backlit LCD Screen
- o DOS, Basic, 18 Mo. Warranty & Service
- o 20MB Hard Disk
- o 1.44 Floppy
- o RGB Port

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

XT SYSTEM $359.00	AT SYSTEM $495.00	386 SYSTEM $799.00
o 10MHz 8088	o 12MHz 80286 ,O Wait	o16MHz 80386sx,O Wait
o AT Style Case	o AT Style Case	o Baby AT Case
o 360K Floppy	o 1.2 Floppy	o 1.44MB Floppy
o Controller Card	o Controller Card	o Controller Card
o 640K Memory	o 1MB Memory	o 1MB Memory
o 165W Power	o 230W Power	o 230W Power

LOW PRICES !!! CALL FOR MORE *info.*

MONITORS — MONO, CGA, EGA,VGA, HI-RES MULTI-SYNC

HARD DISKS — 20MB-360MB (MFM,RLL,ESDI,SCSI)

PRINTERS — 9, 18 & 24 PIN, INK JETS, LASER PRINTERS

CAD SYSTEMS $3995.00 SYSTEM INCLUDES : 25MHz 386/64K Cache 4MB Ram, Math Coproc, 1.44 FDD, 80MB (1:1) HDD, 1024 X 768 HI-RES Monitor & Mouse. Software available (Autocad, Cadstar, Maxroute,Production Lines + more...)

(408) 733 - 2801 INFO. FOCUS, INC

1050M E. DUANE AVE.,SUNNYVALE, CA. 94086

386 33MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 & Weitek Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 16 MB
- 32K Cache Expandable To 64K
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports

$2295

25 MHz **$1795**

386 20MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 6 MB
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Landmark 25.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports

$1245

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387/80287 Weitek Socket
- 1 MB RAM on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard

$1245

20 MHz **$1155**

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor

$855

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$599

PORTABLE LCD & CRT **CALL**

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$369

10 MHz **379**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

AAMAZING MONITOR

- 1024x768
- VGA
- 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 14" Screen

$449

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD Made By "AD LIB" Inc.

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

Sierra Games On Demo

$149

$129 Card Only

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$35
Color graphic card/printer port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)/ w Printer Port	95/102
ATI (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	215
ATI (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768 w/Mouse	235
Genoa 6300 1024x768 Non Interleave	185
Triden 16 Bit 1024x768	125
Paradise VGA (16 Bit OEM) 800x600/512K Option	179
XT floppy controller	16
Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	35
RS-232 card	17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	35
AT I/O 2S/1P	35
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
I/O Plus (XT)	39
Printer card (DTK)	18
Hard disk controller + cable	52
RLL Controller & Cable	62
WD 1003 MM2	98
WA 3	85
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave)	99
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave	129
DTC 6280 ESDI	185
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	84
Memo-576 card (upg. XT memory)	35

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	$949
View Perfect (OEM Panasonic) 1024x768	549
Mono Monitor 12"	71
Quimax DM-14	125
14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154 (EGA)	339
Relisys 5155 (Multisync)	425
RE-9513 (VGA)	349

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$48
Mitsumi 101	39
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	48
Maxi-Switch 101 Key	60
Mitsumi 84	34

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$59/72
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	63/76
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	68
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	78
ST-225 Kit	239
ST-238 Kit	275
Maxtor 4170-E 158 MB	1145
Maxtor 4380-E 338 MB	1750
ST-225	194
ST-238	219
ST-251-1 (28ms)	329
ST-4096 (28ms)	549
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	569
Toshiba 3.5" 44/65 MB (23ms)	395
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms)	385

MAIN BOARDS

Micronics 25/33 MHz w/32K Cache	$1270/1750
C&T 386 20/25 MHz (w/o CPU)	395/425
386-16SX MB	320
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK	69
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	69
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	165

PRINTERS

Star NX1000 II w/Cable (180cps)	$172
Panasonic KX-P1124	295

COMPUTER CASE

XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	125
Vertical Case w/220 PS	199
Mini Vertical Case	125
Med Vertical Case	144

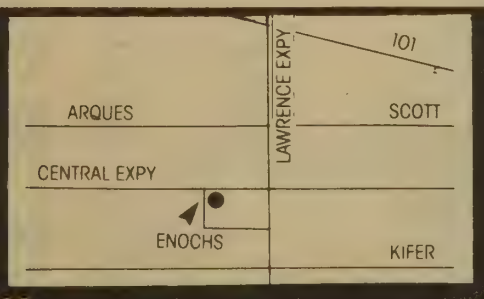
MISC.

MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$65
6' printer cable	$3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard drawer	29
Computer floor stand	14
Power center	18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	15/29
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse PS/2	69
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse PS/2	75
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400	55/115
2400 External Modem	165
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Power Supply 150/220W	34/48
Memory Chips	CALL

MasterCard VISA

AROMA computer systems

3685 Enochs St. Tel: (408) 736-4355
Santa Clara, CA 95051 FAX: (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4 **Prices Based on Cash Sales**



BY WAYNE YACCO

LANs At COMDEX: IBM-Microsoft Challenge Novell

The LAN wars are heating up. This year's COMDEX featured announcements by both Novell and IBM-Microsoft. Yes, that's a new hyphen in the LAN arena. IBM and Microsoft have agreed to converge their respective LAN packages, LAN Server and LAN Manager, into identical products sometime in the future. This is a major development and may pose a serious threat to Novell's dominant position in the market.

It could make specifying a LAN solution more difficult for the type of user who now buys largely on the basis of market leadership. However, merely providing compatible products won't necessarily take market share from Novell. Part of the equation is in the applications that are available to run on the net. Users will only have a hard choice if the programs they want are regularly released for both networks.

Novell, which shipped NetWare 386 earlier in the year, countered with announcements by several third-party developers, of new products taking advantage of the latest NetWare. Oracle, Gupta and others wrote these versions using Novell's new developer's kit. Novell is promoting the kit in an effort to build a commanding lead in available applications before other LAN vendors even have their latest systems on the shelves. This is undoubtedly a key reason why NetWare 386 was shipped piecemeal beginning with a kernel that developers could use immediately.

Even Microsoft will probably be among those with new packages written expressly for NetWare 386. According to Gupta Technologies' president Umang Gupta, "Microsoft will be doing it at their own peril if they don't support NetWare [for SQL Server]."

DDEX

Meanwhile, network applications continue to expand the realm of possibilities. NetLogic, Inc., though not exhibiting, was privately showing the latest version of its *DDEX* in secluded back alleys. *DDEX* gives users the ability to connect Microsoft Windows applications across the nodes of a network.

Windows will be appearing on more and more workstations—on that you can rely—as time goes by. While there are still many key developers, most notably Lotus, *not* writing for Windows, more and more are. And, in a second IBM announcement at the show, Big Blue finally endorsed Windows as a suitable solution for DIS. So much for PM Lite.

Using *DDEX*, data can be transferred among applications running at different nodes exactly as if between two windows on the same Windows desktop. For example, two *Excel* users could link their spreadsheets and keep both current to changes made on the other. Either of these spreadsheets could contain references to cells in the other and use them in local calculations. Netlogic promises that *DDEX* will provide "instant" networked data-transfer capability for any Windows application that supports the Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE).

There are several other useful features built into the product. *DDEX* includes utilities which allow any number of users to converse across a network in real time. The product also provides network support for a fast multi-node broadcast facility with controllable, secure access.

The program currently supports any network that provides NetBIOS protocols. Forthcoming versions should expand that support to include Novell's IPX protocol. That will dramatically improve *DDEX* performance.

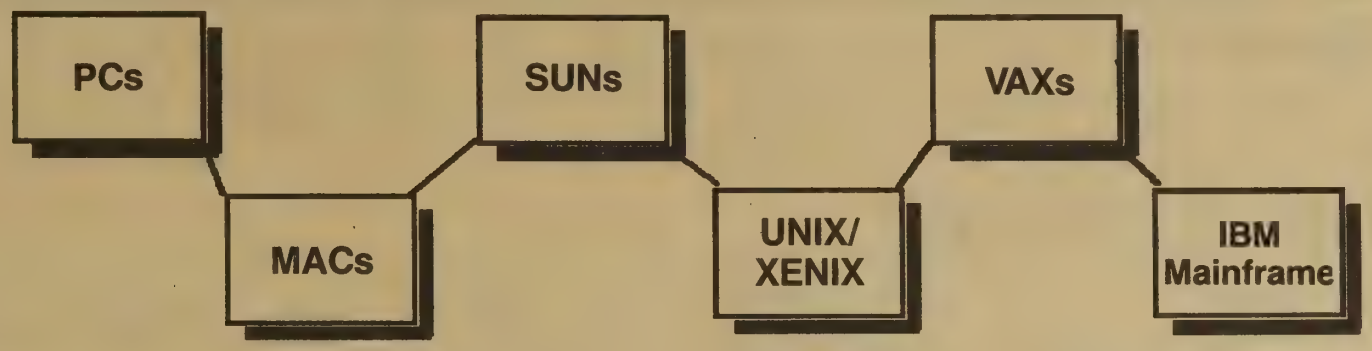
A dynamic-link library and header file for network-application development is available, along with sample *Excel* files which illustrate how to create hot links between spreadsheets. Support is being added for the creation of other non-Windows-based applications. A developer's kit for *Clipper* will soon allow programmers to write their own applications with built-in data transfer links. These links will transfer data across the newtork as transparently as *DDEX* now does for Windows. Among the types of applications that this technology may eventually have an impact on are electronic mail, quote feeds, and trading systems.

The current version of *DDEX*, 1.1, lists for $149 per node. It requires Windows 2.0 or above, 48 K bytes on each workstation and a LAN with NetBIOS support. (Netlogic, Inc., 232 W. 15th Street, New York, NY 10011, 212/989-5051.) ■

IBM and Microsoft have agreed to converge their respective LAN packages, LAN Server and LAN Manager, into identical products sometime in the future. This is a major development and may pose a serious threat to Novell's dominant position in the market.

Copyright © 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *Wayne Yacco is editor-in-chief of Vulcan's* Computer Buyer's Guide. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, he writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

We Know NETWORKS!



- **We are NETWORK ASSOCIATES, "The Networking Company"**
- We've helped hundreds of businesses in the Bay Area become more productive by networking their computers
- We provide everything from complete solutions to individual hardware and software
- We offer great deals on a complete line of reliable **NAC** workstations and servers

OUR CUSTOMERS GET THE BEST:

SERVICE

Network Design
Hardware
Configuration
Software Installation
Cabling
Training
Telesupport
On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

NOVELL
3COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC

PRICES

Advanced Netware	$1995
SFT Netware	2995
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC PC-130 Arcnet Card	155
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	295
NAC Ethernet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	950
NAC Arcnet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	890
NAC 386 Server, 20M, 4 MB, 300 MB HD	3790
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	0.20

There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

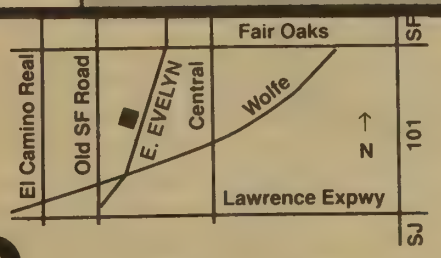
BANYAN
Networks for those who think big.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Service & Products For Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to!

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"



720 E. Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408)733-2600 Fax: **(408) 733-4268**

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Amiga Shakes

When the Loma Prieta earthquake struck Northern California, the United States Geological Survey office in Menlo Park was right in the middle of things. Not only were they directly affected by the quake, but they were deluged by members of the media for information on the magnitude of the quake, the location of the epicenter, and the likelihood of aftershocks.

Fortunately Steve Walter and Fred Klein, USGS seismologists with a personal interest in the Amiga, had been experimenting with animation software on the Amiga to create visual displays of the information their remote sensing stations were sending in. The day after the earthquake, they created an animation that displayed the distribution of aftershocks during the first sixteen hours after the earthquake. This animation was shown on major network news programs and copied by National Geographic; it and other animations will appear in an upcoming *Nova* segment.

One animation shows an aerial view of the faultline, with the location and magnitude of aftershocks displayed along the fault. The magnitudes are represented by color-coded points of light along the faultline. As you watch, the point of view drops down to ground level—and below, as it also rotates to a perspective perpendicular to the fault line. From this viewpoint you can see the spatial distribution of the points of origin for each aftershock, including their relative depths in the earth.

A second animation uses a digitized relief map of Northern California, in an aerial view. Aftershocks are displayed as circles, with their diameter indicating their relative magnitude. The animation is a time-lapse compression, showing the location and severity of aftershocks from the Loma Prieta earthquake during the first several days after the event.

The original data is collected from the remote sensing stations on a VAX as latitude, longitude, and magnitude information. It is reformatted, on the VAX, as ASCII data in the Videoscape 3D format, and then downloaded to the Amiga. From there, additional information, such as camera angles and camera movements, is added, and then an animation is rendered. Other software packages they've used to create animations include *Deluxe Paint III* and *Page Flipper FX*.

Steve and Fred state that the current process they use to create the animations takes too much effort, but they are working on a method to automate much of the work they currently must do by hand. They believe that once they can speed up the conversion of raw data to a visual display, the Amiga will become a more useful tool in looking for patterns in seismic events.

Seismologists Steve Walter and Fred Klein believe that once they can speed up the conversion of raw data to a visual display, the Amiga will become a more useful tool in looking for patterns in seismic events.

Copyright ©1990. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

WordPerfect Maintenance Upgrade

WordPerfect has released the maintenance upgrade to *WP* 4.1. The highlights of the new version include tremendously improved file requesters, direct import of *WP* 4.2 DOS files, and changes to the spelling checker and Print program. It now feels much more like an Amiga program, and in fact introduces some important new concepts in Amiga standards.

The new version of WordPerfect feels much more like an Amiga program, and in fact introduces some important new concepts in Amiga standards.

One of the major problems novice Amiga users have is with the installation of software on a hard disk. The Amiga's operating system does not have a user-friendly way of keeping track of the location of programs and files. Instead, users generally must edit their startup sequence to include one or more Assign statements, creating logical paths to applications and their support files. Although this eventually becomes second nature to power users, it is a big pain, and a stumbling block for those who don't understand the need for this additional step when installing some software.

WordPerfect handles this by using a setup program that you run the first time you use *WP* after installing it on a hard disk. (In fact, they also have a hard disk install program that will not only install all of the needed files and rewrite your startup sequence, but is intelligent enough to ask if you have an auto-booting hard disk or not, as the non-auto-booting variety needs the modifications made to the startup sequence on the boot floppy.) It asks for the path to each of its major sub-supporting modules, and writes them to a parameter file. Should you bypass this step as well, WordPerfect still goes 90% of the way to solve the problem. They throw up a file requester and let you show *WP* the path to the required file.

You may also now run *WP* from the Workbench screen, or a custom interlaced or non-interlaced screen. This lets those users who use FlickerFixers, or have adjusted to interlaced displays, get 47 lines of text on the screen. The new file requesters make use of gadgets for parent/root movement, and also let you cycle from drive to drive via the mouse. There are new requesters for column definition and hyphenation, for setting page length and for printing. The three requesters used for search and replace have been replaced by a single requester.

The update includes three disks and supporting documentation. It is available directly from WordPerfect for a nominal fee, and those users who previously reported problems with prior versions are entitled to receive the upgrade at no charge.

Drawmap

Public domain program of the month is *Drawmap* (*Worldmap*) by Bryan Brown. It draws several different representations of the earth's surface. The user interface is through a pop-up menu. Running the program brings up a blank, high-resolution

"Frankly, I can't think of a better way to describe the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE. I wouldn't miss it...for the newest products, latest inventions, informative conference sessions and special bargains, too."

Join the excitement at Brooks Hall and The Civic Auditorium. See all the latest industry offerings—business software, desktop publishing products, communications and networking equipment, as well as major hardware manufacturers and software publishers.

There'll be plenty of start-up companies with new ideas. And lots of retailers with discounted show prices, too.

Conference sessions that speak your language.

The WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE Conference Program will feature the best-known names in the computer industry. This year, more than 30 sessions, totalling *over 45 hours,* will address everything from desktop publishing to network communications, and more. *All included in the price of admission.*

Exhibitor Presentations that educate.

Get the whole story on the latest introductions. Attend hands-on product demonstrations with question and answer segments led by top vendors. Hear about the hardware, software, and communications equipment of the future.

SHOWSTOPPER: Pointing the way.

Follow these fluorescent red signs directly to every new product and service at the Faire.

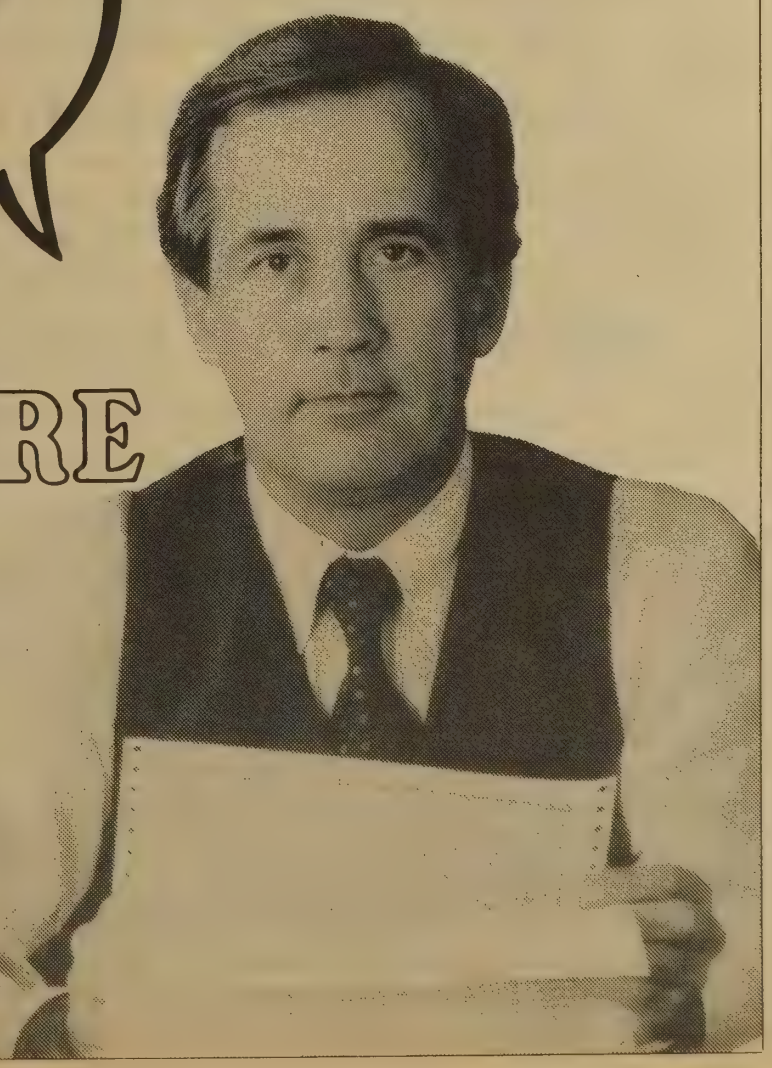
Don't miss this totally excellent time. Come to the West Coast's *biggest and longest-running new product event of the year.*

See all the latest state-of-the-technology advances and take home some great deals, too.

Totally rad.

THE 15th WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

March 1–4, 1990
Brooks Hall & The Civic Auditorium
San Francisco



Produced by
THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc. © 1989
300 First Avenue • Needham, MA • 02194

interlaced window. The user communicates with the program entirely via the mouse. Messages and instructions to the user appear in the window title bar. Pressing the menu button brings up a pop-up window with the following user options:

- Color-Fill—An on-off switch indicating whether or not regions are to be color-filled.
- Flat—Generates a "Flat" map. A "Flat" map is just a plot of the latitude and longitude pairs, without any attempt to preserve areas or make the representation conformal.
- Mercator—Generates a Mercator map, color-filling the continents. This is the standard conformal map.
- Globe—Generates a view of one entire hemisphere of the Earth. If the last view drawn was neither a Flat nor Mercator map, a Flat map is first drawn. The user is then prompted (in the window title bar) to press the mouse selection button to choose the point on the Earth's surface to appear at the center of the globe view. Note that this is a representation of how the Earth would look (without clouds, of course) to an observer infinitely far away, but with a very powerful telescope.
- Orbital—Generates a view of the Earth as seen from an altitude of 300 kilometers. As above, press the mouse select button to choose the point to appear at the center of the globe view. Because of perspective effects, the continents and larger islands appear distorted in this view compared to the previous globe view.
- Zoom In—Generates an orbital view as above, but halves the altitude from which the view is seen. The resulting altitude appears in the title bar. The minimum allowed altitude is ten kilometers.
- Zoom Out—Generates an orbital view as above, but doubles the altitude from which the view is seen. The resulting altitude appears in the title bar.
- Box—Draws a map of all regions overlapping a rectangular box. As the window title bar indicates, press and drag the mouse select button to define the box desired.
- Grid—Superimposes a latitude-longitude grid on the currently drawn map. This option is not allowed for the Box view.
- Flood Fill—Color-fills an area of the map currently displayed.
- Colors—Modifies the colors used to display land masses and bodies of water.
- Clear—Clears the Screen.

Drawmap is an excellent educational tool, as well as very useful in creating maps for a variety of presentational purposes. It lacks the ability to save the generated maps as IFF files, but any screen-grabbing utility can be used for that function.

The time required to complete a globe view is about 35 seconds with a stock Amiga. For the Flat, Mercator, and Globe views the grid lines are spaced 20 degrees in latitude and 30 degrees in longitude. For the Orbital views, above 1,200 kilometers the grid lines are spaced as above, but below 1,200 kilometers they are spaced ten degrees in latitude and 15 degrees in longitude so that they can be more easily seen.

Drawmap is an excellent educational tool, as well as very useful in creating maps for a variety of presentational purposes. It lacks the ability to save the generated maps as IFF files, but any screen-grabbing utility can be used for that function. ■

HT ELECTRONICS

DESKTOP MAGIC by AMIGA

DESKTOP VIDEO

Explore the World of Amiga and Video.

A complete video production studio. Create titles, even in 3-D. Produce pro-quality animation. Super-impose amazing Amiga graphics with 4096 colors over any video image. Add digitized frames with special effects. Only Amiga makes it possible.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

A Powerful but Cost Effective Answer.

An Amiga 500 system and a laser printer for less than $2,500.00 get you started. Do professional newsletters, brochures, advertisments, designs. As your business grows, the Amiga can grow to color outputs and scanners. Only Amiga makes it possible.

DESKTOP MUSIC

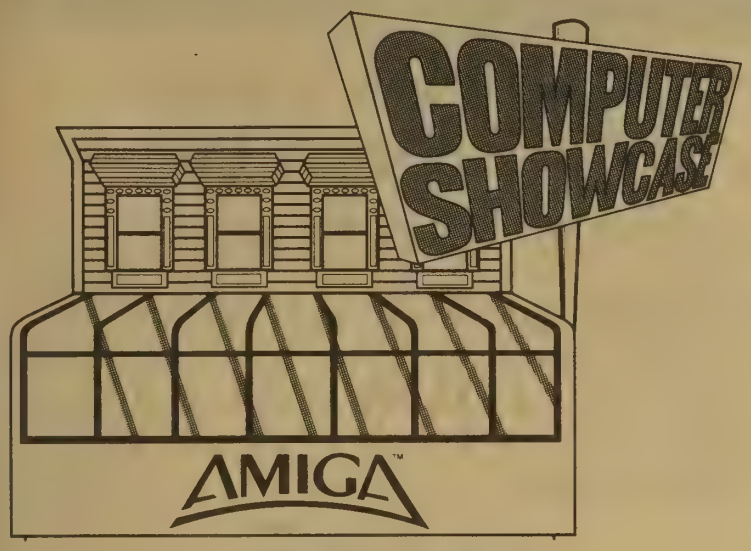
An Amiga and a Midi Keyboard = A Symphony

Compose your music from score or keyboard. Orchestrate the midi channels then sit back and listen to your stereo sound. Expand your musical capabilities. Only Amiga makes it possible.

346 W. MAUDE AVE, SUNNYVALE(408) 737-0900, AUTHORIZED COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER

Hours M-F 9:30-6:00, Thurs till 8:00, Sat. 9:00-5:00

HT ELECTRONICS



The Bay Area's Best 100% AMIGA™ store!

Take a look! These prices are lower than mail order!

A500 & 1084 Color Monitor $889
A2000 & 1084 Color Monitor $1599
A2000HD & 1084 Color Monitor $2195

Lowest prices and we *support* what we sell!

Gold Disk's Canon Scanner

High quality B & W , 300x300 dpi includes Proscan software. Scan fron 75 to 300 dpi & halftone. **$899**

Software

We carry a full line of Graphics, Video, Desktop Presentation, Music & Games. We guarantee to match any published mail order price.

Memory

We carry a full line of Amiga Ram and Hard Disks and here are some specials of the month!

Supra Ram

Ram 2000 8 MB Board with 2MB populated **$359**
Supra 512 Ram for A500 **$99**

Supra Hard Drives

A500 20MB **$479**
A1000 20MB **$564**

Interactive Video Systems
AMax compatible controllers.

Trumpcard 500 with 30MB Drive **$599**
Ram modules available.

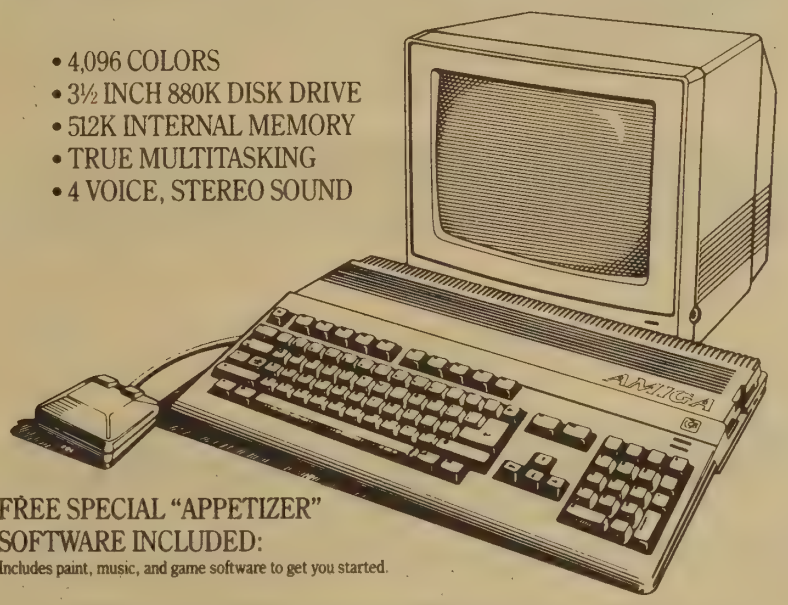
IVS Infinite 40i

SciQuest removable media drive with Cables, Trumpcard controller & two 44MB cartridges **$999**

Warning: This computer can be habit forming and may be hazardous to your health from lack of sleep.

AMIGA 500. WHAT CAN IT DO?
WHAT DO YOU WANT IT TO DO?

- 4,096 COLORS
- 3½ INCH 880K DISK DRIVE
- 512K INTERNAL MEMORY
- TRUE MULTITASKING
- 4 VOICE, STEREO SOUND



FREE SPECIAL "APPETIZER" SOFTWARE INCLUDED:
Includes paint, music, and game software to get you started.

GET OVER $500 OFF AMIGA SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS*

AMIGA. THE COMPUTER FOR THE CREATIVE MIND.™
Commodore

© 1989 Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Commodore and the Commodore logo are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd
Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc *Based on manufacturer's suggested retail price

COMPUTER SHOWCASE

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953 FAX (415)563-0137

Store Hours: Mon. - Fri. 10-6 PM Saturday 10-5 PM

MICRO DESIGNS

STATE·OF·THE·ART PERFORMANCE

2499 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY W.
HAYWARD, CA 94545
415-785-6533
FAX: 415-785-9072

NEW NEW NEW

- Micro 386-33 Cache
- "0" Wait State
- 4 Meg RAM
- VGA Monitor, 640x480x246 color
- ATI Wonder with Bus Mouse
- Teac 1.2 Floppy Drive
- CONNER CP3104, 100 MB, 25 ms, Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Conner Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101-Key Keytronic Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case with Heavy Duty Power Supply
- DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3995

2-Way Set Associative Cache with Intel 82385 Cache Controller Sockets for Both Intel 80387 and Weitek 3167

- Power Meter Mips **7.4**
- Norton SI **45.9**
- Landmark Speed **55.0**

- Prices may vary and are subject to change
- Subject to stock on hand
- Prices are cash only. Add 4% for American Express, Visa, MC

HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 12-6

ORCHID

ORCHID Privilege

MYLEX 386-SX16

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM
- Conner CP344, 40 MB, 25 ms Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic

$1795

ORCHID Privilege

MYLEX 386-25

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM -64K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- Mitsubishi MR535, 65 MB, 28 ms, Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic
- Full Size Tower Case

$2795

ORCHID Privilege

ORCHID 386-25C

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM-32K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- Mitsubishi MR535, 65 MB, 28 ms, Hard Drive
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic

$2795

Authorized Orchid Dealer
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty On All Orchid Boards

ORCHID Motherboards and Configurations Available—Call

MYLEX

Micro 386-SX-16

- 0 Wait State-1 MB Ram
- Landmark 25.4-NORTON SI 22.0
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- CONNER CP344, 40 MB, 25 ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$1695

Mylex 386-20

- 0 Wait State-1 MB Ram-64K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- CONNER CP344, 40 MB, 25 ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Card Full Size Tower
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic

$2295

Orchid-386-33C

- 0 Wait State, 4 MB Ram-32K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Toshiba MK 72 PCR-100 MB 25ms HD
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- ATI Wonder VGA Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$4395

Authorized Mylex Dealer
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty on All Mylex Boards

MYLEX Motherboards and Configurations Available—Call

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-125-1 20 MB, 28MS	$269
ST-138R 30 MB, 28MS	285
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28MS	329
ST277R 65 MB, 38MS	379
ST4096 80 MB, 28MS	559

Mitsubishi

65 MB, 28ms RLL	$395

Micropolis

1335 71 MB, 28ms	$599
1355 160 MB, 23ms	999
1578-15 332 MB, 18 ms	1,675

CONNER HARD DRIVES

CP344 40 MB 25ms	$375
CP3104 100 MB 25ms	725
Conner Controller	50
Conner with 1p 1s I/O	80

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" Multisync	$999
Nanao 8060S	599
NEC Multisync IIA	495
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	545
Sony 1390	625
NEC 3D	625
Hyundai VGA	350
Seiko CM 1440	650
NEC 4D16" Multisync	1495

HD Controllers

WD1006-SR2	$149
WD1006-MM2	119
WD 7000 FAASST	399

EXPANSION VGA GRAPHICS CARDS

Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K	$259/309
Orchid Designer 800	149
ATI Wonder w/mouse	299
Video 7 VRAM	499

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

MB 386-16-1 MB	695
MWS 386-20-0K	975
MWS386-25 0K	1359
Multi DOS I/0 Card	495

IOMEGA

5.25"20 MB Int Bernoulli with Controller	$999
5.25"44 MB Int Bernoulli with Controller	1399

ORCHID MOTHERBOARDS

386-20C-0K	$1050
386-25C-0K	1295
386-33C-0K	2100

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-1180	$229
KX-1191	279
Laser Printer	1399

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Travels In User Group Land

Happy new year! We hope you all had great holidays and are now embarked on all kinds of interesting adventures with your computers. And that you'll send us lots of news about them...

With the new year, I've been fortunate enough to get out to a user group meeting or two, always a pleasant occasion and definitely a good reality check—the press conference may fool you, but the users don't lie...

A few days ago I went to the meeting of the **Women's Macintosh User Group**, the Mac branch of the **Women's Computer Society**. Members and pressoids were treated to a fascinating presentation by **Donna Dubinsky**, Vice President International at Claris, the company which hosted the meeting. Donna spoke on the challenges of competing in the international marketplace, touching on such issues as the changes in store for Europe in 1992, software piracy and how different countries' legal systems deal with it, localizing your products, and handling distribution and support.

Founder **Rita Zokaei** has lined up some impressive speakers for WCS events: **Dr. Adele Goldberg** of ParcPlace Systems spoke at the inaugural meeting of WCS on January 16, and the second meeting on April 16 will feature **Deborah Brecher** of the Women's Computer Literacy Project. **Susan Gubernat** of *Publish!* will address the **DTP SIG** on February 13, and **Linda Erwin** of Compaq is scheduled for the **PC SIG** meeting on April 16. For information on these and other WCS events, call Rita at (415)344-1334.

Catherine Curtis of San Francisco's **PC Clone User's Group** kindly invited me to address the group on February 12, so that's what I'll be doing, and I hope to meet some of you. As I write this, I have no particular idea what I'm going to be talking about—I've been known to revert to open-ended Q&A in these situations, so bring questions! The meeting is at 7 pm at Fort Mason Center in San Francisco, Room 287 in Building E; for further information, directions, etc., call Catherine at (415)648-8150.

It's sort of a *MicroTimes* doubleheader at the PC Clone group—the following month's meeting on March 12 will feature a presentation by our own **John Dvorak**, so don't miss it! (We don't know whether he'll bring his friends **Hans and Franz**, or **Sparky the Wonder Dog**, but it's a safe bet that whatever he's talking about, it won't be boring...)

Don't forget to check out **BMUG's Mac '90** extravaganza, which would've been last year's Mactoberfest if a slight natural disaster in the Bay Area in October hadn't intervened. The show takes place January 30 and 31 in the Pauley Ballroom on the UC campus in Berkeley. In true BMUG fashion, they're doing demos with a difference: on the 30th, users demonstrate their favorite software. On the 31st, vendors do likewise. There will also be various other presentations, product-related and otherwise. So check it out, and call (415)549-BMUG for further information.

We now have a nice new **MCI Mail** account for your greater convenience in communicating with us. You can reach us there as, surprisingly enough, **MICROTIMES**, and we look forward to hearing from you. If MCI isn't for you, you can send US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Send faxes to (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. Email can be sent to **microx** on **The WELL** (415/332-4335), **MICROTIMES** on **MacNET**, or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp. Thanks, and see you in February.

Bulletin Boards

209

Bertha Board BBS. (209)823-0093 300/1200/2400/9600, or (209)239-9853, 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 220 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. On-line dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Night Rider BBS. (209)432-4458, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Two lines running FX-BBS. MS-DOS 100+ meg. Real-estate and business oriented. Upload and download from a large P/D files section. No fee, no registration required. Sysop: Jim Avey.

Oasis Software Library. (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Noon) 9:30 am to 6:30 am. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing). (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS. (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

The Pathfinder. (209)474-1422, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message base, MS-DOS software, 2 chess game areas w/player ranking system. Also lively Trade Ware 1000 campaign. Sysop: David Lanphear.

408

24 Hours-A-Day BBS. (408)448-1126, 24 hrs, 300/1200. 12 step programs. Sysop: Miky Rhymes.

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Cats, etc. (415)537-2329, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. A BBS for thinking people.

Clique BBS. (408)625-6580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Supporting Amiga & IBM users, on-line games, message bases. Sysop: Jeff Crichton.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Select ads by classification or key words. Reply on line to advertiser's electronic mail box. Sysop: J. E. Doll.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400, 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Please add ,,,,2 to your dial string. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cruzio. (408)423-9995, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. If dialing at 1200, send a BREAK after the modems connect. Sysop: Peggy Dolgenos and Chris Neklason.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

CVIA BBS. (408)988-4004, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. 5 lines at 12/2400, one at 9600, (408)988-5318. BBS for the Computer Virus Industry Association. Voice: (408)727-4559.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1, 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digikron Systems BBS. (408)253-1309, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,2000. Areas for Macintosh, DOS, Apple II, Amateur radio. Over 500 megs on line. Sysop: Doug.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600, 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Diversified I/O BBS. (408)745-7026, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Information on products and solutions to common problems. Leave message, we will reply by phone, modem, fax. Voice: (408)745-0344.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computer shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)453-3326, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owner's number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 8 pm-9 am. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programmer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200, 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Modem Madhouse BBS. (408)354-7471, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For all systems, but primarily IBM. Several public message boards, IBM files, and a meeting place called the Nightclub. Sysop: Jack B. Nimble.

Moose Is Loose. (408)773-9573. Active message area. Great files. New fun number. Sysop: John and Penn Giever. **Nitelog BBS.** (408)655-1096, 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Two nodes, doors, games, utilities. Large user base. No fee, on-line registration. IBM & Mac files, 2300 titles. Sysop: Karl Van Lear.

Mountain Retreat. (408)335-4595, Specializing in Turbo Pascal. Sysop: John Jamieson.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Subboards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

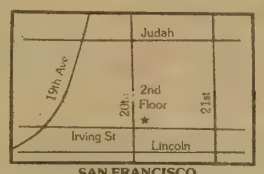
Open Mind. (408)923-2113, 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe.

ARK SCIENCE CORP. — NOW HAS A SAN FRANCISCO LOCATION!!

500 Laurelwood, Unit 5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
Fax: (408) 988-0435

Both Location Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm

SANTA CLARA



SAN FRANCISCO

1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 731-2113

SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

ProARK 386SX-16 SYSTEM
- 386SX-16 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $729

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $550

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)
- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $695

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)
- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Software Selectable Speed 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $725

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM
(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $395

COMMON FEATURES
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts
We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!
CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/945
ArcNet Card	65
Ethernet Card	149
Passive/Active Hub	19/199

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM
(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)
- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20 MHz) w/1 MB On Board (64K RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1659

ProARK 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM
(Landmark = 35.6; Norton = 28.2)
- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board
- And Common Features

Price $1295

ProARK 386-AT (20 MHz) SYSTEM
- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM (32-bit 0-Wait, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1195

MOTHERBOARD

Micronics 386 (33 MHz)	$2150
MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	1099
MYLEX 386 (25 MHz)*	1550
ProARK 386 (25 MHz)	750
ProARK 386 (20 MHz)	650
ProARK 386SX-16	315
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	385
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	425
286 (12MHz)	195
286 (10MHz)	185
XT Turbo	65

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	235
ST-251-1 (40MB)	335
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	395

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	80
TEAC 720KB FD	75
TEAC 1.44MB FD	85

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$72
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	335
NEC Multisync 3D	620
Relisys VGA	345

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$35
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	115
VGA CARD-16 BIT	135
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	85
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	145
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	45
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MAXI-SWITCH	59
101-KEY XT/AT	35
HOTECH-101 (CLICK)	39
KEYCAT w/DRIVER & SOFTWARE	75

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
TOWER CASE w P/S	185

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1191	225
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic Laser Partner	1295
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$220
80287-8	195
8087-1	165
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	335/365
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	55
MODEM 2400 (Int)	85
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	65/55

Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200, 8-N-1, 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400, 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay. (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs., 300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

SCAUG Board. (408)778-5133, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For Atari 8 bit and ST. Sysop: Jim Porter.

SCUAG Board BBS. (408)778-5133, 300/1200/2400. 8-bit and ST, software-Sysop: Jim Porter.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408)257-8131. 300/1200 24 hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff.

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Audio, video music, cinema, etc. Event schedules, information, and discussion. Sysop: Peter Carmel.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600, 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

That BBS In Hollister. (408)637-8534, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Ruiz.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Country Side BBS. (408)336-5614, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For MS-DOS system. Dedicated for country music and dancing. All welcome! Sysop: Sheriff Bob Fike Voice: (408)336-5614.

The County Jail. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. 8-N-1, 80 games on line, over 50 megs, 72 message bases. Sysop: The Enforcer. Voice: (408)338-9130.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078.

PRICE ROLLBACK

YOU'LL NEVER MAKE A BETTER DEAL THAN RIGHT NOW!

DCP 8088-10 DESKTOP SYSTEM

4/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 12 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
FLOPPY CONTROLLER
84 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$469
BASE SYSTEM
FREE MS/DOS

DCP 8088-10

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	699	1009	1059	1279
42 MB	890	1199	1249	1469
80 MB	1049	1360	1410	1628

DCP 80286-12 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 16 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12"AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$689
BASE SYSTEM
FREE MS/DOS

DCP 80286-12

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	920	1270	1279	1499
42 MB	1112	1463	1471	1691
80 MB	1271	1621	1627	1849

DCP 80286-16 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 21.4 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12"AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$909
BASE SYSTEM
FREE MS/DOS

DCP 80286-16

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1088	1439	1447	1673
42 MB	1280	1631	1639	1865
80 MB	1439	1789	1797	2024

DCP 80386SX-16 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ SX MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 20.7 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12"AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$999
BASE SYSTEM
FREE MS/DOS

DCP 80386SX-16

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1219	1569	1577	1797
42 MB	1411	1761	1769	1989
80 MB	1569	1920	1928	2148

DCP 80386-20 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 24 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12"AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 25 MHZ CPU ADD $75

$1349
BASE SYSTEM
FREE MS/DOS

DCP 80386-20

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1536	1887	1895	2115
42 MB	1728	2079	2087	2333
80 MB	1887	2237	2245	2492

DCP 80386-25 DESKTOP SYSTEM

WITH 32K CACHE MEMORY
6/25 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 34 MHZ!!!!!
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL - 1 PARALLEL
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12"AMBER MONITOR T&S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$1789
BASE SYSTEM
FREE MS/DOS

DCP 80386-25W/32K CACHE

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1968	2319	2327	2547
42 MB	2160	2511	2519	2739
80 MB	2319	2669	2677	2897

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

All Our Systems Are IBM Compatible • One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS
15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
Across the street from
Greenhouse Shopping Center

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 72 HOURS

MasterCard VISA

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

THIS IS OUR SIXTH YEAR IN BUSINESS MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

STORE HOURS: M-F 10AM-6PM
SAT 11AM-5PM

East West
Computer
Shows & Sales
Presents 1990 schedule

All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5

Sacramento **Sat. Jan. 20*
Cal Expo

Hayward **Sun. Jan. 21*
Centennial Hall

Santa Rosa **Sat. Feb. 3*
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds

Vallejo **Sat. Feb. 10*
Solano Co. Fairgrounds

KEEP DISCOUNT COUPONS FOR SPECIALS AT THESE SHOWS

VALUABLE COUPON
From TECHNOLAND:
$50 OFF purchase of
386-25MHZ
(415)365-2786

VALUABLE COUPON
ATTENTION! DEVELOPERS:
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.We have a program for you.

VALUABLE COUPON
From GBS: 5 1/4 Disketts
DS/DD 25c @ (pkg. of 25)
Diskette Labels 99c (per

VALUABLE COUPON
From EAST-WEST:
$1.00 OFF
$15 Yearly Membership
with coupon

FREE ADM. W/$15 MEMBERSHIP

East-West Shows (415)388-8893

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs !

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II Model 25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB	1495/1695
PS II Model 30-286 E01/21/ 31 MB HD	1375/1695//1795
PS II Model 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2125/2345
PS II Model 55SX-30 MB/60 MB	2595/2945
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II Model 80-111/300 MB	5395/7295
PS II Model 80-44/70 MB	3795/4495
PS II Model 70-A61/A21 25 MHz	CALL/5895
PS II Model 70-061/120 MB HD 20 MHz	3695/4095
PS II Portable 73-061/P73-121 MB HD	5395/5895

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/495
8514 Monitor/8514/A...Adapter	1130/895
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	695/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Display Write IV/OS2	185/249

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	309!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309/395
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	559/475

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$279/395
40 MB (6053)/80 MB (6085)	345/495
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1695

D-DATA HARD DISK CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2295
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	595/795
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
100/200 MB HD FOR COMPAQ	950/CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1745/1975/2150
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1545/1995/2295
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5245/4095
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	5795/7395
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2225/2425/2625
386/20E Model 1/40/110	3475/3895/4645
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3095/4495
386 33 MHz 84/320/650 HD	7295/9995/11,995

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$4695
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	5495
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
III Model 20 MB...1.2 Fl, 640K	3325
III Model 40 MB...10 MHz	3745
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	225/415
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$99/345
PS/2 50Z/555X 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	245
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	395

SPECIALS FOR LIMITED TIME — INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Macintosh

Mac SE 20 MB HD	$2295
Mac SE/30 40/80 MB HD	3235/3875
Max IIx 40/80 MB HD	3925/4775
Mac IIcx 40/80 MB HD	3595/4675
Imagewriter II/La	415/985

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$659
DP 386/20, 25 1MB/4MB Mem Module	259/759
DP 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB	345/675/1595
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	445/1095
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	445/1095
PORTABLE 386 1 MB	395
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB	395
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB	169/569
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$79/119
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	119/199
80C287A/80287-10	279/229
80387-20/80387-16SX	369/319
80387-25/80387-33	469/569

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$125/229
3.5" 1.44MB for XT/AT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB Ext/Internal T.B.U.	295/235

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$429/595
351-SX/301/311	919/309/349
**TOSHIBA T1000	635
T1200HB/FB	1850/1350
T1600 20/40 MB HD	2995/3395
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
T3100 E/3200	2495/3250
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100	3875/4350

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET SERIES II/IIP	$1589/969
LASER SERIES IID NEW	2695
DESK JET/DESK JET +	569/659
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	295/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	439/639
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	279/279

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA/IIID	$489/595
MULTISYNC XL/5D	1845/2295
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/339

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12. . . . . $1495

SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01 Windows 386	$79/89
1200B/2400B Internal Modem	59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem	99/169
Lotus Hall/IBM TopView	79/79
AST Advantage Premium/Advantage 2	350/295
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIMM Modules	Cheapest Possible
WD RLL Controller for AT	89
Samsung VGA Monitor Card	329/149
Compaq DP 286 M1, 8 MHz	1095
NEC Ultralite 2 MB	1895

data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

1-800-776-7373

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 Mb online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Loose Connection BBS. (408)225-8222, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/4800/9600. IBM files, messages, games. Sysop: Carl Kenneth Williams.

The Morgan Hill BBS. (408)683-0476, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysop: Michael Smith.

The Secret Silent BBS. (408)738-3366. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A nice little BBS. Game, Match Doors, DOS. Sysop: Bob Becker.

Timelines ONline (TIMEXnet). (408)270-9730, 8-N-1, 9 am–9 pm, 300. Sysop: Andy Hradesky.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris Ill.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

Ventura Professional! Forum. (408)227-4818, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Support for Ventura users, provided by Ventura Professional!/VPUG, Inc. Message base, utilities, fonts, styles sheets, clip art, etc. Membership required after initial sign-on.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

West-World BBS. (408)227-4865, 8-N-1 or 7E1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Specializing in Western history, geneology, and trivia. As well as being an official scouting BBS. Sysop: Charles Bolton.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

Xyster Har. (408)257-6938, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

415

(AAA). Amiga Addicts Anonymous (415)222-9416. 1200/2400, MNP4, 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Anatomically Correct BBS. (415)967-4265, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adult-oriented stories, games, and X-rated chat program. Sysop: Howeird.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast-moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection. (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BEB's Software Exchange. (415)570-5912, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Graphics galore. Sysop: Bruce Bentley.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 pm-8 am. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200, 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415)938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi-ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Democratic BBS. (415)626-1760. Focused primarily on San Francisco Democratic Party activities, free online listings include state and federal elected officials, local clubs, information on November election. Sysop: Jim Stevens.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400, 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Forum for New

BIG CHAIN PRESENTS COMPUTERS FOR THE 90's

12 MHz 286 MONO SYSTEM
12 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
Max of RAM On Board: 4MB
$689

EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES:
MONO MONITOR
12" MONO CARD
AT CASE/POWER SUPPLY
AT 101 ENHANCED K/B
1 MB MEMORY
5.25" 1.2 FUJITSU DRIVE
DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER MFM

16MHz 386SX MONO SYSTEM
CPU-16 MHz 80386SX
Intel Chip Set
Max Of RAM On: 8 MB
$829

20 MHz 386 MONO SYSTEM
CPU-20 MHz 80386
Max Of RAM On Board: 16MB
$1129

SYSTEM BUYERS WILL GET DISCOUNT FOR UPGRADE OPTIONS

25MHz 386 MONO SYSTEM
CPU- 25 MHz 80386
64K CACHE
Max Of RAM On Board: 8MB
$1529

Motherboard
8088 10/4.77 MHz DTK $79
286-12 VLSI CHIP SETS 155
286-16 MHz Intel CHIP SET 345
386-20MHz C&T CHIP SET 545
386-25 MHz C&T CHIP SET 629

Network Card
ARCNET
8 Bit Star $65
8 Bit Bus 79
16 Bit Star 129
16 Bit Bus 139
8 Bit Star with 4 Ports 129
8 Ports Active Hub 182
4 Ports Passive Hub 18
ETHERNET
8 Bit, NE-1000 Compat $129
16 Bit, NE-2000 Compat 159
8 Bit, WD8003 Compat 189
16 Bit, AMD OEM Board 159

DOS
Dos 3.3 ..... $62
DOS 4.01 65

Floppy Drive
Teac 360KB/1.2MB 5.25" $62/74
Teac 720KB/1.44MB 3.5" 68/76
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB 5.25" 58/73
Fujitsu 720KB/1.44MB 3.5" 64/75

Hard Disk Drive
Seagate 20MB (ST-225) 65ms $179
Seagate 40MB (ST-251-1) 28ms 299
Seagate 80 MB (ST-4096) 28ms FH 539
Seagate 120MB (ST-4144R) 28ms . 619
Micropolis 71MB 28ms 535

Disk Controller
WD 1006V-SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave $139
WD 1006V-MM2 MFM 1:1 125
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave 119
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave 129
XT MFM Hard Drive Controller 57
XT RLL Hard Drive Controller 57
AT Dual HD/FD Controller 1:1 89
AT Dual HD/FD Controller 3:1 79

Input Devices
TRACKBALL w/Dr. Halo $55
Mouse with Dr. Halo 39
Keytronics Keyboard 46

Power Supply
Power Supply (XT/AT) $39/49

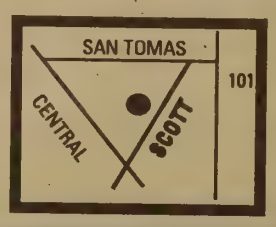
Video Monitors
Monochrome 12" $79
Mono Screen 14" 95
EGA 14" 320
VGA 14" 340
Multiscan 429
NEC Multisync 2A 490
NEC Multisync 3D 599

Video Cards
Mono Card w/Printer Port $32
EGA Adapter 85
VGA Adapter 139

I/O Cards
Printer Card $19
RS-232 Serial Port 22
AT Multi I/O Card 29
Game Card 19
Clock Card 19
Modem 2400 Internal 89

Case
Case (XT/AT) $39/59
Tower Case
(MINI/MIDUM/BIG) 129/155/189

BIG CHAIN
3030 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-4677
Fax (408) 988-3480



Mon-Fri 10am-7pm
Sat 11am-7pm

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice. Trademarks Appeared Herein Belong To Their Respective Owners

ComputerLand

There's only one Number One.

Mac Plus	$1249
Mac SE 2 Floppy	1799
Mac SE 20MB HD	2199
Mac SE/30 1 Floppy	2819
Mac SE/30 40MB HD	3189
Mac IICX 1 Floppy	3250
Mac IICX 40MB HD	3737
Mac IICi 1 Floppy	4138
Mac IICi 40MB HD	4600
Apple Scanner	1259
Mac Portable	IN STOCK
Imagewriter II	439
Imagewriter LQ	989
LaserWriter II NT	3478
LaserWriter NTX	4899
Compaq Deskpro 286e 1 Floppy	1781
Compaq Deskpro 286e 20MB HD	2111
Compaq Deskpro 286e 40MB HD	2375
Compaq Deskpro 386S 1 Floppy	2296
Compaq Deskpro 386S 20MB HD	2644
Compaq Deskpro 386S 40MB HD	2923
AST Bravo 1 Floppy	867
AST Bravo 40MB HD	1389
Epson Equity II+ 1 Floppy	992
Epson Equity II+ 40 Meg HD	1612
Epson LX-810	199
Epson LQ-510	349
Epson LQ-850	529
Epson FX-850	349
Epson FX-1050	469

H-P DeskJet Plus	699
H-P LaserJet IIP	999
H-P LaserJet II	1699
H-P LaserJet IID	2995
H-P ScanJet Plus	1099
IBM Model 30/286, 20MB	CALL
IBM Model 30/286, 30MB	CALL
IBM Model 50Z 30MB	CALL
IBM Model 50Z 60MB	2474
IBM Model 55SX 30MB	2753
IBM Model 55SX 60MB	3036
IBM Model 70-E61 60MB	3536
IBM Model 70-121 120MB	4315
IBM Portable P70 60MB	5448
IBM Portable P70 120MB	5873
IBM Proprinter III	429
IBM Proprinter III XL	499
IBM Proprinter X24E	540
IBM Proprinter XL24E	799
Okidata ML 320	315
Okidata ML 321	439
Okidata ML 390	439
Okidata ML 391	598
NEC P2200XE Printer	338
NEC P5200 Printer	517
NEC P5300	680
LAPTOP BLOWOUT	
Toshiba T1200HB	1982
Toshiba T1600 20MB	3303
Toshiba T1600 40MB	3435
Toshiba T3200SX 40MB	5576
NEC Ultra Lite	1946
Zenith Minisport 1MB RAM	1415
Compaq LTE	CALL

Prices Good Till Feb. 15, 1990
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
***Add K/B Cost**

ComputerLand
There's only one Number One.

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

UNBELIEVEABLE!

80386 POWER, WITH 40 MEG/28 MS HARD DRIVE, MONOCHROME MONITOR: $1545. FULLY FCC AUTHORIZED AND READY TO RUN. $1845 EVEN WITH 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER.

Your one stop source for 286, 386, 486 full featured American machines and all peripherals. LOW PRICES!

$999

You can look high and low, but you won't find a better made machine!

ATARI *Portfolio*

$389

Less than 1 lb. with 128k RAM, Word Processor & Spreadsheet, Calculator and MSDOS Included.

Put A Rocket In Your Pocket!™

845-2000

Cambridge Z88 (MacLite) and peripherals IN STOCK!

MICROWORLD

1514 UNIVERSITY AVE. @ SACRAMENTO IN BERKELEY

Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. Redwood City. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to Leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Fiver BBS. (415)623-8809, 623-8809, 300/1200/2400, 300/1200/2400/9600 respectively. UNIX BBS that has communications software for both PC-DOS and UNIX/XENIX. Sysop: Bob Palowoda.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown hardware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

GameMaster's BBS. (415)965-4097, 21 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An information service for all GameMasters and players of board, computer, and role-playing games.

Gotham City. (415)886-3790, 300/1200/2400. Apple IIgs support, 60 megs on line, **GBBS Pro (modified).** Sysop: Batman, The Dark Knight.

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users. pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

Just Say Yes. (415)922-2008, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Two lines, on-line games, many topics. Novices welcome. Freedom of speech. Free help booklet available. Sysop: Dr. Strangelove.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. 8-N-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

LOTT-O-LUCK. (415)458-6404, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. Lottery data and programs highlighting Pro-Formance Shareware and new up-to-date and virus-free files. Sysop: Peter Tiffany.

DRAM

We Buy Your Excess Inventory: (Any Quantity)
RAM, EPROM, CPU, Math Coprocessor and Scrap Memory Board
We Can Convert SIMM to SIPP For You **(408) 434-5906**

MOTHER BOARD

8088 10/4.77 MHz	$64
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	170
286-16 MHz 4 MB Socket	280
386 SX-16 MHz	305
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	625
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	700
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	1,399

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Printer Card	$32
Color/Printer Card	32
EGA Card	75
VGA with 16Bit	130
Multi I/O w/ FDC	37
I/O Card for 286	30
2 Ser-1 Par	30
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12

Floppy Card	
360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 Clone	80
WA 1006 MFM 1:1	128
DTC-7287 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE

Fujitsu 360K	$55
Fujitsu 1.2MB	65
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Teac 3.5″ 720K	64
Teac 3.5″ 1.4MB	73
Internal Type Backup	299
External Type Backup	445

HARD DISK

ST-225	$189
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	265
ST-251-1	305
ST-4096	529

MONITOR

Casper Mono	$ 70
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	309
Casper VGA	320
VGA 1024x768	390
Casper Multisync	420
14" Flat Screen	90
Relisys EGA	320
Relisys VGA	325
VGA Monochrome	150

MISC.

MS-DOS 4.01	$58
Mouse Logitech/Bus	62/74
Keyboard 84-101	32/35
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	42/75
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Vertical Case/Power Supply	185
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

286-12 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 1.2 FD, Hard/Floppy Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd-101 w/Monitor **$629**

8088-10 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 360K Dr., Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd With Monitor **$399**

DATA-ONE

1887 O'Toole Ave. #C104 (at Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL:(408)434-1002 FAX:434-0414

- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice

386 33/25 • 286 16 BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

PM 386 **PM 8088** **MINI TOWER** **PM 286**

TOP PERFORMANCE—BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-33C and PM 386-25C
CACHE SYSTEM

- GENUINE INTEL CPU
- 32 K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 64K
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-25P and PM 386-20P
PAGE INTERLEAVE SYSTEM

- GENUINE INTEL 386 CPU
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LANDMARK=34
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386 16SX and PM286-16
TRUE 16 MHz CPU

- GENUINE INTEL CPU
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI=18.7, MIPS=2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT * MINI DISK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL * VGA OPTION IS 1024 X 768, 16 BIT. 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512K * 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$2599 33 MHz **$2099** 25 MHz

HDD	33 MHz MONO	33 MHz VGA	25 MHz MONO	25 MHz VGA
60MB	2999	3399	2499	2899
120MB	3299	3699	2799	3199
142MB	3499	3899	2999	3399

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$1499 25 MHz **$1250** 20 MHz

HDD	25MHz MONO	25MHz VGA	20MHz MONO	20MHz VGA
40MB	1899	2299	1650	2050
60MB	1999	2399	1750	2150
120MB	2299	2699	2050	2450

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$949 386 SX **$799** 286-16

HDD	286SX MONO	286SX VGA	286-16 MONO	286-16 VGA
20MB	1179	1579	1029	1429
40MB	1279	1679	1199	1599
60MB	1379	1779	1299	1699

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8 AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: MasterCard VISA DISCOVER **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.
ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PC MAX
1-800-365-7702 National (415) 365-7700 California

Retail Store: **PC MAX**
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD., UNIT C
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063

TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416
Nat: 800-365-7702

VGA SPECIALS

VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768)
16 BIT. 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB $115

MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR
COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II $395

VGA DISPLAY
COMBINATION $495

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacCircles. (415)484-4412, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, Multi-line HST. Friendly conversation, Echomail, files. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of the most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

My Brother's Board. (415)359-8327, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Jerry & Chris Havnar.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom-written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. On-line registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 8-N-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Forum-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operation by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cheie Jung. Voice: (415)893-6707.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 8-N-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and funny stuff.

FOPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

FOPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

FOPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-1263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300, 8-N-1-E, 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

Satore Center/Augusine Associates, (415)753-3356, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysops: Mike Kelleher/Bob Ernstthal.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, 1:125/20 Now features 15 DOORs including MatchMaker and Personals! Over 800 files on line on 100 meg drive. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300, 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 Mb online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS. (415)657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

SPACE–The Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. (415)964-9039, 1200/2400/9600. Multi-nodes. HST 14.4/Hayes V9600/V.32. 1.2 Gigabytes. Established 1986. Heavy technical concentration. For PC professionals and serious users. Sysop: Jay Fox.

Stone Wall II BBS. (415)365-8809. 6 am to 10 pm, 300/1200/2400. Files, on-line games, conferences. Sysop: David Smith.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

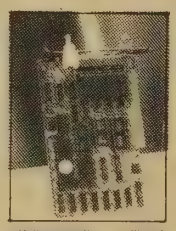
The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

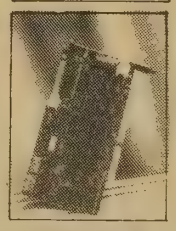
Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

ARCNET

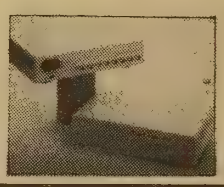


- 8 BIT
- COAXIAL
- STAR/BUS

- 8 BIT
- COAXIAL + TWISTED PAIR



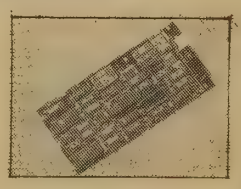
- 16 BIT
- COAXIAL
- STAR/BUS



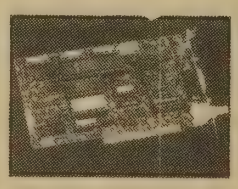
- 8 PORT
- ACTIVE HUB
- COAXIAL & TWISTED PAIR

ETHERNET

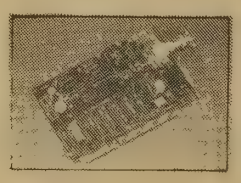
- 8 BIT
- NE-1000
- COMPATIBLE



- 16 BIT
- NE-2000
- COMPATIBLE



- 8 BIT
- WD ETHERNET
- COMPATIBLE



- 16 BIT
- ETHERNET
- IEEE 802.3
- ON BOARD DMA
- CERTIFIED DRIVER
- FOR NETWARE

YOUR NETWORK SOLUTIONS: **FILESERVERS** & **WORKSTATIONS**

CALL FOR PRICING

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY

LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
FAX: (408) 980-1530
OPEN MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

VISA MasterCard

Lotus 1-2-3 V3.0 $329

Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 $242

M/S Excel $292

M/S Word $207

M/S Windows 286 $67

Ventura Publisher $489

SOFTWARE

- aldus
PAGEMAKER 485
- american small business
DESIGN CADD 165
DESIGN CADD 3/D 219
- ashton-tate
dBASE STATS 199
TRADING PLACES 59
dBASE FILE RECOVERY 59
dBASE IV 439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS 741
dBASE IV LAN PACK 579
dBASE MAC 269
FRAMEWORK III 429
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 279
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II ... 267
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE 1V ..... CALL
- autodesk
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0. 97
ANIMATOR 187
- bitstream
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES 129
- block development
FORM TOOLS 57
FORM FILLER 87
PERSONAL LAWYER 42
TOP DROP PLUS 62
- borland international
QUATTRO 2.0 PRO 252
PARADOX 449
QUATTRO 121
SPRINT 117
REFLEX 177
REFLEX WORKSHOP 45
SIDEKICK PLUS 131
SUPERKEY 69
TURBO ASSEMBLER 105
TURBO PASCAL 101
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK ... 169
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX 40
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX 59
TURBO BASIC 65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX 40
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER .. 97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0 . 107
TURBO "C" PROPACK 169
WORD WIZARD 40
- breakthrough s/w
TIMELINE 359
- bright bill roberts
HYPER PAD 69
- broderbund software
MEMORY MATE 42
THE NEW PRINTSHOP 42
PRINTSHOP COMPANION 32
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS 14
- bridgeway publishing
FAST TRAX 39
MENU BLOCKS 29
- caere
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS 559
- channel mark corp.
CALENDAR CREATOR + ... 37
FORM SCRIBE 55
LABELS UNLIMITED 45
QUICK SCHEDULE + ... 57
- central point software
COPY TO PC 25
PC TOOLS LAN ..... CALL
P.C. TOOLS V5.5 DELUXE 74
OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- chip soft
TURBO TAX FED 45
TURBO TAX STATE 32
TURBO TAX PROF. FED 197
TURBO TAX PROF. STATE . CALL
- chronos
WHO WHAT WHEN 129
- corel systems
COREL DRAW 309
- compuserve
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT .. 22
- computer associates
SUPERCALC 5 299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.) 252
- concentric systems
REPORT WRITER dBASE 109
R & R CODE GENERATOR 109
SPREADSHEET REPORT WRITER 117
- core international
CORE FAST 69
- dac software
HOLD EVERYTHING 59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK 169
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING 88
DAC EASY PAYROLL 67
DAC LIGHT 45
GRAPH+ MATE 59
- data storm
PROCOMM PLUS 60
- dayflow
TRACKER 59
- delrina
PERFORM 189
- delta tech
DIRECT ACCESS 51
- diamond touch corp.
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I 29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II 29
- digital research
GEM ARTLINE 267
GEM DRAW PLUS 169
GEM GRAPH 167
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS 119
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER .. 179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM .. 257
- dynamic micro processor
PC-ANYWHERE III 79
- electronic arts
DELUXE PAINT II Enhanced 92
- executive systems
X TREE PRO 75
X TREE GOLD 77
HOT 69
- fox company
FOX BASE PRO 459
FOX GRAPH 159
FOX BASE PLUS S/U 195
FOX BASE PLUS M/U 297
- fox & geller
dUTIL III + FOR dBASE 55
- fifth generation
FASTBACK PLUS 109
- funk software
ALWAYS 85
SIDEWAYS 42
- gazelle system
Q DOS II 39
- generic software
GENERIC CADD 3/D 178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 159
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 50
GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING 159
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CALL
- gibson research
SPINWRITE II 67
- golden bow systems
V OPT 42
V CACHE 42
- imsi int'l
TURBO CADD 52
TURBO CADD 3/D 55
T.C. F PLOT 27
T.C. ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS 27
T.C. BASIC HOME DESIGN 27
T.C. HOME + FLOW CHARTS ... 27
T.C. HEAT/VENT/AC 27
T.C. HOME OFFICE FURN 27
GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER 85
WORD TRANSFORMER 52
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 55
CAT READER 169
IMSI MOUSE 55
PAGEPERFECT 159
- individual software
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3 52
- intuit
QUICKEN 39
- laser go
GO SCRIPT PLUS 249
- lotus development
MAGELLAN 99
AGENDA 252
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2 329
LOTUS 1-2-3- V.2.2 NODES 219
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades 139
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0 329
LOTUS LAN 2.2 429
SYMPHONY 419
HAL 99
MANUSCRIPT 325
FREELANCE PLUS 319
LOTUS METRO 65
- logitech
TRACK MAN SERIAL 87
TRACKMAN BUS 95
FINESSE 109
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE 70
SCAN MAN + ... 185
BUS HI-RES MOUSE 79
CLEAR CASE MOUSE 95
PAINT SHOW 15
- macropac
101 MACROS FOR EXCEL 39
101 MACROS FOR SYMPHONY 39
- mansfield software group
K EDIT 119
PERSONAL REX 97
- mathsoft
MATHCADD 289
- meca
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 127
- meridian
CARBON COPY PLUS 117
- micrografx
DRAW PLUS 267
GRAPH PLUS 329
THE DESIGNER 425
- micrologic corp.
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY 75
- microsoft
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC 497
ACCESS (COMM) 119
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 10
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT 349
WORD/MS-DOS 207
WORD/MAC 239
EXCEL/MS-DOS 292
EXCEL/MAC 239
BOOKSHELF C/D ROM 179
MACRO ASSEMBLER 97
WINDOWS 286 67
WINDOWS 386 121
WINDOWS TOOLKIT 309
WORD FOR WINDOWS 292
"C" COMPILER 297
QUICK "C" 72
QUICK PASCAL 67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER 72
QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER 124
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 139
WORKS/MS-DOS 99
WORKS/MAC 179
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 42
PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS ..... CALL
LEARNING DOS 37
FORTRAN COMPILER 307
COBOL COMPILER 547
POWERPOINT/MAC 239
BASIC COMPILER 249
MACH 20 309
- microstuf
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS 119
CROSSTALK 16 109
CROSSTALK MARK 4 127
- monogram
DOLLARS & SENSE 99
- multisoft
SUPER PC QUICK 72
P.C. KWIK POWER PACK 87
- nantucket
CLIPPER 419
- new england software
GRAPH IN THE BOX 69
- northedge software
TIMESLIPS ADV. 171
- nolo press
WILL MAKER 47
- novell
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE V. 2.15 3.5 DISKS 1440
- paperback software
VP PLANNER PLUS 127
VP GRAPHICS 63
- paul mace software
MACE GOLD UTILITIES 87
H TEST H FORMAT 52
- peachtree software
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING III 147
- patton & patton
FLOW CHARTING II+ 137
- p.c. publishing
iMPRESS 85
- pinpoint
MICRO COOKBOOK 32
- peter norton
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0 89
NORTON GUIDES PASCAL 39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY 49
NORTON EDITOR 47
NORTON UTILITIES 49
NORTON UTILITIES ADV 89
- quarterdeck
MANIFEST 42
DESQVIEW 71
DESQVIEW 386 112
QRAM 45
QEMM/386 38
- qualitas
386 TO THE MAX 49
- reference software
GRAMMITIC IV 55
- rightsoft
RIGHTWRITER 62
- samna
AMI PROFESSIONAL 321
- solution systems
BRIEF EDITOR 171
- simon & schuster
TYPING TUTOR 4 35
- softlogic
DISK OPTIMIZER 42
DOUBLE DOS 42
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL 52
CUBIT 40
- software directions
PRINT Q 82
- software publishing
PFS: REPORT 5
OFFICE WRITER 219
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE 177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE 139
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN 59
PFS: FIRST CHOICE 89
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS 89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER 75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK 83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT 29
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER 383
HARVARD GRAPHICS 267
- symantic
GRANDVIEW 179
Q&A 209
Q & A NETWORK PACK 272
- sublogic
SCENERY DISKS (ALL) 21
- traveling software
LAPLINK #3 85
DESKLINK 95
BATTERY WATCH 27
- touchstone
CHECK IT 89
- unison world
PRINTMASTER PLUS 35
NEWSMASTER II 49
- wordstar
WORDSTAR PROPACK 219
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION 289
- word perfect corp.
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0 242
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES 159
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY 67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE 127
WORD PERFECT/MAC 169
OFFICE LAN 239
- xerox corp.
XEROX PRESENTS 309
VENTURA PUBLISHER 489
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION 359
- zortech
C++ 167
C++ W/SOURCE 209
- z soft
P.C. PAINTBRUSH IV + ... 112
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH ... 169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY 292
PC PAINTBRUSH/WINDOWS ... 89

HARDWARE

- ast research
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K 141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K 409
- ati
VGA WONDER W/256K 272
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM ... 175
2400 BAUD ETC/E. EXT MODEM 195
- chips "memory"
256K 60/80NS 6
256K 100/120/150NS 3.95
64K 100/120/150NS 3
- complete pc
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE 229
COMPLETE FAX 4800 309
COMPLETE FAX 9600 429
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER 167
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER 559
THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR 539
- curtis
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND 28
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND . 19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT 21
- diamond flower DFI
HANDY SCANNER HS3000+ .. 189
- everex
EVEREX RAM 10,000 149
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM 87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 149
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 189
RAM 3000 DELUXE 107
- intel corporation
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ 112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ 159
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ 199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ 174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ 239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ 225
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ 400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ 364
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ 479
- kraft
KC-III JOYSTICK IBM/APPLE 32
JOYSTICK ADAPTER CARD 32
- lightgate
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE ... 59
- microspeed
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP 96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) 95
- nec
NEC MULTISYNC IIA 519
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON 619
NEC P5200 PAR PRN 529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN 650
- pacific data products
25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE 269
PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT 479
- panasonic
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER 195
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER 311
KXP1624 24PIN WIDE CARR .. 429
- paradise
EGA AUTOSWITCH 480 109
VGA PLUS 262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT 292
VGA PROFESSIONAL 252
- samsung
12" AMBER. MONITOR 95
14'AMBER FLAT SCREEN 107
14" EGA MONITOR 340
14" VGA MONITOR 369
- seagate
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES 209
20 MEG ST 225 W/WDCC 249
30 MEG ST238RLL 232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC 282
40 MEG ST251 337
40 MEG ST251-1 339
80 MEG ST4096 535
- smt
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK 39
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 99
101 Enh. KEYBOARD 75
- toshiba
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S 495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S 597
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S 959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE 80
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE 89
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE 95
- video 7
1024 I ..... CALL
- western digital
20 MEG INT. HARD CARD 329
- zuckerboards
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K 49
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER . 9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION 29
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286 . 49
GAME/PAR/SER CARD 69

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY 67
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY 67
SWITCH BOX 2 POS PAR 35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS PAR 45
SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL ... 39
- srw computer components
DISK HOLDER 5.25 9
DISK HOLDER 3.5 8
5.25 MAXELL DS 11
5.25 HD 1.2 MAXELL 17
3.5 MAXELL DS 19
3.5 HD 1.44 MAXELL 44
- printer cables
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6" 10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12" 17
CEN. TO CEN. IMB PAR. 8' 15
- computer accessories
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR 29

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

VISA MasterCard

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

BEST Service Name Is The Of The GAME

CACHE MEMORY

HM-6788-35 $9.75

HM-6288-35 $10.00

DRAM

1 MGx1-120 NS.....	$9.95
1 MGx1-100 NS.....	10.00
1 MGx1-80 NS.....	10.50
1 MGx1-70 NS.....	11.00
256x1-150 NS.....	$1.95
256x1-120 NS.....	2.26
256x1-100 NS.....	2.69
256x1-80 NS.....	3.59
256x1-70 NS.....	3.85
256x1-60 NS.....	4.90
256x4-120 NS.....	9.55
256x4-100 NS.....	9.90
256x4-80 NS.....	10.90
4164-15.....	$1.48
4164-12.....	1.70
4164-10.....	1.70
4164-15.....	3.55
4464-12.....	4.10
4464-10.....	4.90
4464-80.....	5.25

STATIC COL.

51258P..... $3.95

AAA2800-08..... $4.50

AAA2800-07..... $5.25

AAA2800-06--- $6.25

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

1 MGx9-120 NS....	$89
1 MGx9-100 NS.....	96
1 MGx9-80 NS.....	103
1 MGx9-70 NS.....	108
256x9-120 NS.....	29
256x9-100 NS.....	34
256x9-80 NS.....	34
256x9-70 NS.....	47
256x9-60 NS.....	58

MATH CO-PROC

8087-5 MHz.....	$80
8087-2MHz.....	117
8087-1.....	148
80287-6.....	128
80287-8.....	180
80287-10.....	199
80287-12.....	254
80387SX.....	296
80387-16.....	298
80387-20.....	348
80387-25.....	438
80387-33.....	554

CPU CHIPS CALL

VGA CARD

High Resolution 16 Bit $130

OPEN 6 DAYS 6:30am-6:30pm:
SHIP VIA FED EXP ON SATURDAY

R & J TEL: (408) 946-2482
Fax: (408) 946-2493

NO MINIMUM ORDER
Pls. Note-Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

R & J Semiconductor 1633-A S. Main St., Milpitas, CA 95035

CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The Byte-Size Gazette And Chronicler. (415)453-7997. An on-line magazine. Any computer. Nationwide via Telenet.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 pm-8 am, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 pm-5:30 am M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysop: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The House of Solitude. (415)948-4925. On line since October of 1987. Supports PD software for IBM UNIX and DOS systems. Wide variety of message bases including RPGs and text files.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color 64 BBS with Commodore files, on-line games. Humor, debates, discussions, graphics, lotto. Sysop: The White Knight.

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498, 1200/2400/9600. Sysop: Tom Nelson.

The MIDI-Exchange. (415)771-1788, 300/1200. A free access, public-supported BBS system. Sysop: Walt Perko. Voice: (415)885-6218.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The San Francisco Hot House. (415)431-9563, 300–38,400. A Gay BBS in operation for 5 years. Multi-user on-line games, doors, 22 conferences. AIDS information, HIV+ Conference, .TIF porn files. Live Chat Door. Sysop: Bear Cub. Voice: (415)255-1014.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Area Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300, 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

VHDL User's Group BBS. (415)387-6987, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Provides electronic copies of important information and source code on VHDL activities and standards. Voice: (415)387-8262.

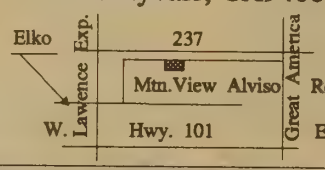
Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sar-

Systender International Corp.

1206-G Mtn. View-alviso Rd. Sunnyvale, CA94089

Tel : (408)745-7730
Fax : (408)745-0141



Sale-bration for 1990

286-12mhz w/20mb HD w/1mb mono

386sx-20mhz w/1mb system

Bring your software, try our Demo system

All systems 72hrs. tested, 1 year warranty

Desktop & CAD

14" 1024x768 VGA monitor
+ GENOA 6300 noninterlace
1024x768 16bit 256k VGA card
Only $599.00 when purchased with any system

Price	Sale $ 795.00	$ 649.00	Sale $ 699.00	$ 1,459.00	$ 2,299.00
Systems	**286-12mhz**	NEAT**286-16mhz**	**386sx-20mhz**	**386-25mhz**	**386-33mhz**
Landmark	15.9	21	26	43.5	58.5
CPU	Intel 286-12mhz	AMD 286-16mhz	Intel 386sx-16	Intel 386-25mhz	Intel 386-33mhz
Co-processor	80287 socket	80287 socket	80387sx socket	387 & Weitek 3167 socket	387 & Weitek 3167 socket
Cache memory	no	no	no	32k	32k
Cache controller	no	no	no	Intel 82385-25mhz	Intel 82385-33mhz
Ram installed	**1 mb 100ns**	**1 mb 100ns** up to 8mb	**1 mb 80ns** up to 8mb	**1 mb 80ns** can up to 16mb	**4 mb 80ns** can up to 16mb
Power supply	200 watt	200 watt	200 watt	230 watt	230 watt
Video & monitor	**MGP w/12" mono**	optional	optional	optional	optional
I/O ports	1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel
Hard Drive	**ST-225 20 mb**	optional	optional	optional	optional

All systems include : case, one 1.2mb floppy, 1:1 interleave controller, 101 keyboard, real time clock, support EMS 4.0

Drives :

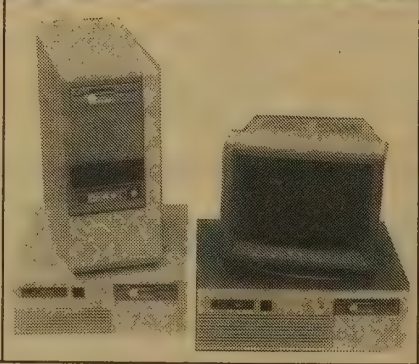
Seagate ST225 20mb 65ms	$ 195
Seagate ST251-1 40mb 28ms	$ 315
Seagate ST4096 80mb 28ms	$ 549
Maxto 4170 157mb 14ms ESDI	$1,199
Maxto 4380 335mb 16ms ESDI	$1,899
Chinon FZ502 360k 5 1/4" floppy	$ 58
Chinon FZ506 1.2mb 5 1/4" floppy	$ 70
Chinon FZ357I 1.44mb 3 1/2" floppy	$ 72

Add-on Card :

1:1 interleave HD/FD controller	$ 75
AT I/O (2s/1p/1g) select com1-com4	$ 29
2400 baud internal modem w/bitcom	$ 75

Video card & monitor :

MGP card	$ 29
EGA 640x480	$ 72
VGA 16bit w/256k can up to 512k	$ 125
Paradise VGA+ 16bit 800x600	$ 145
Genoa 6300 16bit 256k 1024x768	$ 225
Genoa 6400 16bit 512k 1024x768	$ 255
14" paper white flat-screen	$ 99
14" EGA 800x600	$ 315
14" VGA	$ 335
14" VGA 1024x768	$ 425
14" multiscan 800x600	$ 425



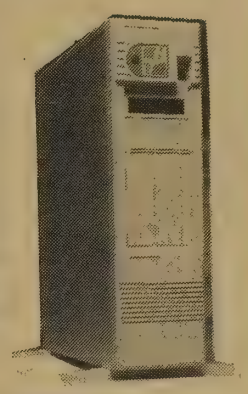
Government PO's & Educational institutions accounts are welcome
Corporate PO's on approved credit
Evaluation System available for quilified buyers. Please call for detail.
15 days no excuse replacement policy for compatibility or DOA problems
Prices subject to change without notice.
2% surcharge for Master or VISA
Office hour : Mon-Fri 9:00am-6:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6:00pm

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 20 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X20 . . . . . $1695
25 MHz . . . . . $CALL
25 MHz w/32K Cache . . . $CALL
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $CALL

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port

Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12
12 MHz System $745 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $945
w/40MB 28ms $1045

Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz
System . . . . . $945 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1145
w/40MB Hard Disk $1245

Model III-X16
16 MHz System $825 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1025
w/40MB 28ms $1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible
Special $275

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller $259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) $345
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) $585
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS . . . . . CALL

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal $89
External $109

Bullet 2400 Baud Internal,
MNP Class 5 . . . . . $185

VGA Package

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K
BIOS Support 512K Sockets
Special $139

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA-16 Plus Card
Special $449

EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 $495

TATUNG VGA Monitor
14" Screen $365

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor
14" or 12" Screen . . . . . $CALL

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability,
800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA,
Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . $129

STB EGA Card $99

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port $49
Color Graphics Card $49
Printer Card $15
AT FD&HD Controller
By NCL $99
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, MFM . . $109
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, RLL . . . $139
XT Multi-I/O Card $49
AT Mini-I/O Card $49
Serial Card $20

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote
Arcnet Card $79
Ethernet Card $149
Arcnet Active Hub
Arcnet Passive Hub . . . . . $CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT $49

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT $69

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. $395
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. $345
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. $199

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:

WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
CITIZEN

XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE

Vega Fast/VRAM 512	269/459
Paradise VGA+/16	169/199
Hayes Telebit modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	65/119
ATI VGA 512	349
80387-25/80387-33	479/609
MS bus/serial mouse	105
Logitech bus mouse	79
Everex EGA/VGA	99/179

PRINTERS

Special
Citizen GSX 140 w/color opt.389
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, ALPS, OTC, Fujitsu, Diconix, Okidata, Panasonic, Citizen Call

MONITORS

Zenith	629
NEC 2A/3D/5D	489/679/2395
Goldstar Amber	89
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	489
Princeton Max 15	269

SOFTWARE

Lotus 2.1/2.2/3.0	289/319/319
WordPerfect 5.0	229
dBase III+/IV	409/459
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox 386	595
Norton Advanced Utilities	85
Laplink III	85
Back It	59
PageMaker 3.0	479
MS Word 5.0	219
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	79

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/contr.	279/299
720/1.44 drive	89/95
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	529/675
Tallgrass 40MB tape BU	299
40/90/150M	349/1175/1959
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES

Diskettes/Ribbons/Chips Call

Special on SIMS

AST 386/33	1MB SIMS	229
IBM 70/Zenith 386	1MB SIMS	195

For other special SIM requirements please call

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744

Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

ceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Multiline, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group supporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Dps BBS. (707)935-6108, 24 hrs, 300/1200/9600. Transfers, tech notes, and support for Macintosh and IBM. Linotronic and Laserwriter printing devices. Sysop: Aaron LaMar.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 pm to 8 am. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board. (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

Running RAMPAGE BBS. (707)252-4306, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Joseph Waldrogel.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Online. (707)545-0746, 300/1200/2400/9600. Fido 125/7. Echo Mail conference center, 50 conferences/150 Mb files. Formerly: SCF BBS. Sysop: Don Kulha. Voice: (707)526-9473.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, five door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462, 554-8612 (registered callers). 645-8780, 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Over 132 Mb on line. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

MedCom BBS. 1-800-445-4227, 24

HI-PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEM w/CACHE

BASIC CONFIGURATION
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Support 387 and WEITEK Math Co.
- Turbo AT Case w/230W Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- Real Time Clock, CMOS w/Battery Back-Up
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX DOS 386, PC MOS/386, DR DOS...

386-25MHz w/64K CACHE
LM=43 SI=37
$1599

386-33MHz w 64K CACHE
LM=58 SI=45
$2130

SAVE COMP XT TURBO 10MHz
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 512K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- Baby AT Case w/165W Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard

$395

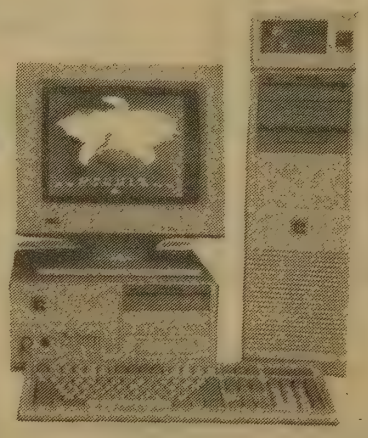
TURBO AT 286-12 MHz
LM=16 SI=13.5
- 512K RAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Turbo AT Case w/220W Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard

$499

SAVE MORE ON YOUR COMPUTER
Call for Pricing on Your Configuration
• ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR •

SUPER PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEMS
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Support 287 & 387 Math Co.
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Turbo AT Case w/230W Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- Real Time Clock, CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-UP
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, DOS 386, DR DOS...

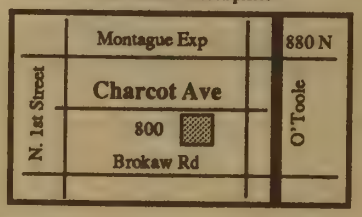
386-16SX 16MHz	Landmark=20.00 SI=19	$799
386-20MHz	Landmark=28 SI=23	$1029
386-25MHz	Landmark=34 SI=25	$1149



MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

SAVE-COMP

774 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 432-3070 Fax: (408) 432-3073
MON-FRI: 9:30-7:00pm SAT: 10:00-5:00pm
ORDER TOLL FREE: (800) 969-4983
Prices shown are cash prices



YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

286/386SX/386 BASED SYSTEMS FROM
PACKARD BELL, AST, EVEREX, ACER, TOSHIBA

SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTION!!!
ORIGINAL CANON EP-S
LASER TONER CARTRIDGES
$87.95 EACH
QUANTITY 10 OR MORE
$81.95 EACH
FACTORY NEW TONER CARTRIDGES FROM CANON
FOR BROTHER HL-8e & PS, HP LASERJET II,
APPLE LASERWRITER II/IINT/IINTX, QMS
AND ALL OTHER CANON SX BASED LASER PRINTERS.

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP
286 & 386 SYSTEMS
STATE OF THE ART AT-COMPATIBLES
1-8 MB RAM STANDARD, 0-WAIT STATE
1:1 IL HARD DISK/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1-1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
MS-DOS 3.3 W/GW-BASIC
FULL MANUALS & DOCUMENTATION
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
ONE YEAR FULL ON-SITE WARRANTY

COMING SOON...
"THE FORCE"
FROM PACKARD BELL!!
386SX AND 386-25 MACHINES
AT 286 PRICES!!!!

INCLUDES
120 DAY
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
SERVICE

We OfferThe Full Line
of Quality Products From
AST Premium COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Premium 286
Premium 386-SX
Premium 386C
Premium 386-25
Premium 386-33
Premium 486-25

NOVELL®

MicroTech International Offers
A Wide Selection of Printers
From Brother, NEC, Okidata,
Panasonic, Toshiba, HP & More.
Okidata ML-380.....$425.00
Brother HL-8e Laser.....$Call
Brother HL-8PS.....$Call
HP LaserJet IIP.....$Call

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.
NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY FORMER BELL SYSTEM ENTITY.

LIMITED SUPPLY IN STOCK FOR DELIVERY!!
FREE 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM WITH EVERY
PB800 VGA SYSTEM SOLD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

PACKARD BELL
PB800 VGA SYSTEM
$1,899.00
PB800-16, 80286-based, 8-16 Mhz
1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM
Expandable to 2MB RAM on Motherboard
80287-10 Math Co-Processor Socket
40MB Hard Drive
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Packard Bell VGA Board
Packard Bell 14" VGA Monitor w/Stand
2 Serial & 1 Parallel Ports Standard
6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Total Expansion Slots
101-Key Enhanced, AT-Style Keyboard
Phoenix Bios / Chips & Technologies Chip-Set
Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
IMSI Page Publisher
Microsoft Works
Sidekick by Borland
DOS Utilities/Menu Program
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
Full DOS & User Manuals
20 Minute VHS Video Tape on Using DOS
1 Year Limited Warranty with
120-Day On-Site Warranty
Free Technical Support

Novell NetWare
High-Performance Connectivity Products
Authorized Novell Reseller

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

PRO CARE PREMIUM

AutoCAD®
The world's most popular design and drafting program
for desktop computers and workstations.
- AutoCAD Release 10
- AutoCAD 386 Release 10

Authorized Autodesk Dealer
® AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc

brother®
Acer

☞ Novell Networks Configured Installed, & Serviced.

☞ Free Delivery In San Francisco, Alameda, & Contra Costa.(*)

MicroTech International Is A Factory Authorized Dealer and Service Center for PACKARD BELL

MICROTECH
International

EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Voice: (714)996-9999.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards. Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 pm to 8:00 am daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

HAPPY NEW YEAR....1990

COMART 286 12 MHz
640K RAM, Exp. 4 MB, 0 Wait,
1- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive,
1:1 Hard & Floppy Disk Controller,
Monographics card, Printer Port,
Hyundai Monitor,
AT Style Keyboard,
Full Year Warranty
$725.00

COMART 386 20 MHz
1 MB RAM, 0 Wait, Exp. 8 MB,
1- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive,
1:1 Hard & Floppy Disk Controller
Monographics Card, Printer Port,
AT I/O Serial/Parallel/Game,
Hyundai Monitor, AT Keyboard,
Full Year Warranty
$1295.00

MONITORS

Hyundai 14" Flat Amber	$115.00
Hyundai 14" Paper White	$125.00
Hyundai 12" Amber	$79.00
Hyundai 14" EGA	$345.00
Hyundai 14" VGA (.31mm)	$385.00
NEC Multisync IIID	$645.00

PERIPHERALS

Hyundai 2400 Internal modem	$99.00
20 MB Hard Disk & Cont.	$259.00
30 MB Hard Disk & Controller	$279.00
40 MB Hard Disk	$349.00
3.5" Drive 1.44 MB	$89.00
5.25" Drive 360K	CALL
Archive 40 MB Tape Internal	$385.00
Logitech Serial Mouse	$69.00
Logitech Hand Scanner	$189.00
VGA Card (1024 X 768 res.)	$169.00
EGA Card (640 X 480 res.)	$99.00

PRINTERS

Brother Laser	CALL
Brother M1724	$565.00
Citizen GSX140	$335.00
HP Deskjet +	BEST PRICE
HP Laserjet IIP	BEST PRICE
HP Laserjet II	BEST PRICE
Hyundai HDP-910	$175.00
Hyundai HDP-920	$275.00
Hyundai HDP-1810	$269.00
NEC 5200/5300	CALL
Panasonic 1180	$189.00
Panasonic 1124	VERY LOW
Panasonic Laser	CALL
Star NX-1000 II	$179.00

TWO LOCATIONS...

Comart Business Systems,Inc.

1407 Bush Street
San Francisco
(415)775-0675

1670 El Camino Real
San Carlos
(415)593-7654

Store hours:
Mon thru Fri
10:00 - 6:30
Sat 11:00-5:00

User Groups

AMIGA

ACCESS (Amiga + Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Livermore Airport terminal off I-580 Airway exit. Call: Paul Tibbals, (415)829-6053.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO Box 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: (415)689-3453.

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7 to 9 pm, 11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri., Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont, CA 94538 for more info.

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, room 191, Science Center, College of Marin, Kentfield. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 8 pm, Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

HAUG (Hayward Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Mulford Gardens Community Center, San Leandro. Call: Ken, (415)352-0220, or Kenny, (415)351-7349.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO Box 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues., at 7 pm, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO Box 776, Castroville, CA 95012. Call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 pm, The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo Amiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm, Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Word Processing User Group (AWPUG). We are an exclusive Amstrad PCW Word Processing User Group. Call: Dennis Anderson, (707)795-8548.

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206)251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10 am, Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707)763-8322.

Apple Sac. Meetings: 1st and 2nd Wednesdays, 3rd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Madison School on Harrison St. in Sacramento. Newsletter, demos, swap meets, PD files, BBS.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401, San Jose, 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri., 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 am, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415)828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, Christ Lutheran Church, Quintara St. at 20th Ave., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415)753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: General meeting and ST users meeting 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews State Hospital Auditorium at Palm Road & Circle Drive. Off of Lafayette Blvd., Santa Clara. On 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. BBS: (408)247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415)945-1949.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (DACE). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, DACE supports all Atari computers. Newsletter, demos, raffles, DOMs, and programming SIGs. Call: Larry, (415)689-5160.

Sacramento ST Users Group. Meetings: Second Wednesdays, 7 pm, Pac Bell Auditorium, 2700 Watt Ave., Sacramento. Supporting Atari ST and Mega ST computers.(916)944-1291.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008.

South County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, San Jose Computer Store, 640 Blossom Hill Rd., San Jose. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162.

AT&T

AT&T Computer UNIX User Group.

PC COMPONENTS HEADQUARTERS

YES-386 25 MHz w/CACHE

- **25 MHz Motherboard**
- 32K Cache
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1649**

20 MHz COMPLETE $1199

YES-386 SX 16 MHz

- 386SX-16 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 1 Meg RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$949**

12 MHz COMPLETE $649

TURBO 8 MHz

- 8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640K RAM
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$435**

10/4.77 MHz SYSTEM $445

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN (65ms)	$235
Seagate 30 MB MFM Kit (38ms)	345
Seagate 40 MB	315
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
Toshiba 66 MB (23ms)	385

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/80
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	54/68
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/85

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$75
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	99
RGB MONITOR (all models)	**From $205**
EGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $300**
VGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $318**
Relisys Multisync	435
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	550
EGA Board + EGA Monitor	395

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	Lowest
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$35
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	39
16 VGA	125
ATI Wonder w/Mouse	245
Paradise OEM EGA	100
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	15
Multi I/O Card	38
Printer Card	18
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
RAM-576 Card	35
Four Floppy Controller	45
286 I/O Card	35
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	10/20
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	85/95/125
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	65/75
Modem 2400 Baud (Int/Ext)	85/125

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS
All Models . . . . . LOWEST

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	25
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	7
101 Enhanced Keyboard	45 & UP
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL

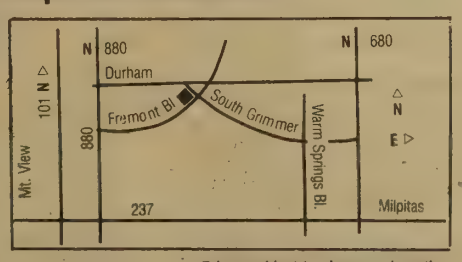
LOGITECH

C-9 Serial Mouse	65
C-9 Bus Mouse	75
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	85
Scanman Plus	170

Y.E.S.

Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

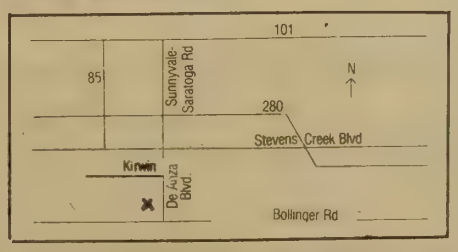
44831 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



Y.E.S.

CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-2222

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-6666



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Building, 1090 East Duane, Sunnyvale. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7108.

AT&T Computer Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: Third Wed., 7:00 pm, AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408)522-4114. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

North Bay AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 6:30 pm, AT&T building. Call: Joe Mahoney (415)586-8376. BBS: (415)829-6027.

Tri-Valley AT&T Computer Users' Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 6:30 pm, 5794 West Las Positas Blvd., Pleasanton. Call: Ed Novi, (415)224-2996, Joe Mahoney, (415)540-2219.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

CAD/CAM

San Francisco Bay Area CAD-DCA User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm. Call: Lupe Chavarria, (415)449-0230.

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415)777-9144 for info.

TCUG, Textile Computer Users Group. Meetings: Bimonthly, call coordinator for location and time. Thirty-seven members and growing. We use all types of computers to produce textile designs and run textile equipment. Call: Margaret Copeland, (415)284-1635.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (Amiga + Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Livermore Airport terminal off I-580 Airway exit. Call: (415)829-6053.

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415)449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues., BBS (408)946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Connection Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Homestead Savings. Amigas welcome. Call: John, (415)754-7540.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat., BBS (408)946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, 1331 Concord Ave, Concord, PO Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. For info write: PO Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415)932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon., Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 pm, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: Third Mondays, Rapoport's, 2225 Brown St., Napa. Write to: PO Box 2324, Napa, CA 94558.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., BBS (408)946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun., BBS (408)946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesday of the first month of the quarter, 238 Texas St., San Francisco. Come share ideas and information with other local users of Computer Associates Accounting Software. Call: Beth E. Markus, (415)864-6770.

CP/M

San Francisco Computer Society FOG Chapter. Meetings: First Mondays, 7 pm, Laguna Honda School, 1350 7th Ave. CP/M, DOS, Kaypro, Osborne. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415)945-7817 for info.

DBASE

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 N. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415)488-0342.

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415)488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

dbDVLPRS.Professional Database Programmers Association. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Database design in micro and micro-to-mainframe environments. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver, Revelation, C, Pascal, Assembly, etc. Call: Lisa Biow, (415)655-7455.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Thursdays at 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415)848-8200.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415)566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x 11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez, (415)550-0785.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 6 pm, 10430 Greenview Drive, Oakland. Chapter of Ventura Users Group. Membership $36/year, includes magazine, newsletter, & discounts. Call: Al Magary, (415)661-9270.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble, (415)574-2003.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415)574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group). Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5, San Francisco, CA.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00-12 noon Tandem Computer, 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408)972-1965.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt, Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415)573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: First Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-0232; or Tom, (415)992-5475.

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7-10 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

EXPERT SYSTEMS

Bay Area Expert Systems In Financial Services. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, downtown San Francisco. Open to managers, programmers, and analysts in the financial services industry. Call: Blair Hesling, (415)624-3049.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO Box 20607, Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415)465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg. 162. Call (408)379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415)326-3311.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

INTEREX (The International Association of Hewlett-Packard Computer Users.) Supports users of all models of HP computers, with user written and contributed software. Call: S. Souza, (408)738-4848.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings:

SUPER SALE

EPSON EQUITY 386/20 1 FLOPPY..... $2095 AFTER REBATE

EPSON EQUITY 386/20 40 MB..... $2696 AFTER REBATE

EPSON EQUITY II+ 40 MB MONO SYSTEM..... $1385 AFTER REBATE

COMPAQ PORTABLE 386 40 MB..... $4695

1 MB Mdl 80-71 70 Mbyte..... $4295

ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 20 MB..... $2695

PRINTERS & MONITORS

NEC 2200XE 24 PIN PRINTER..... $299

HP LASERJET IIP WITH TONER..... $1049

HP DESKJET PLUS..... $689

PANASONIC 1624 24 PIN WIDE..... $479

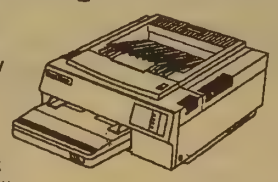
SEIKO 1430 MONITOR..... $519

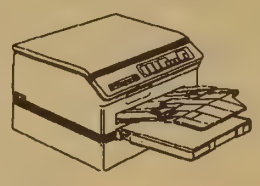
FORTIS 25 MHz 80386 TOWER
80386-25 CPU, 1 MB RAM
1.2 MB FLOPPY, TOWER CABINET
$1595

MicroAge (Pleasanton)
5690 Stoneridge Drive · Hacienda Plaza
Pleasanton · Phone 415-463-2263
All prices subject to change. Call for expiration dates of various promotions.

QMS PostScript Printers

QMS offers you Adobe PostScript in more ways than any other company. Because of its proprietry Advanced Systems Architecture it gives you remarkably faster performance.
QMS-PS 810 includes Adobe 35 fonts, parallel, serial and Appletalk ports. With the push of a switch you can change to various modes. Also standard are HP LaserJet +,HPGL and Diablo 630 emulation.



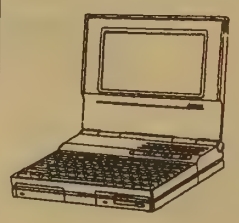


QMS ColorScript
The world's first color PostScript printer offering 300 dpi resolution. Compact desktop design Compatible with IBM and Mac.

LASER CONNECTION
A QMS Company
Authorized Dealer

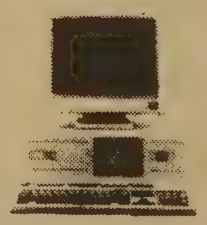
CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES

Advanced Technology of the Advanced Business



COMPAQ

COMPAQ LTE & LTE/286
8.5x11 inches notebook size laptops weighing about 6 pounds. For more details call MicroAge
IN STOCK



COMPAQ Deskpro 286e includes a 80286 running at 12MHz, , 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an intergrated VGA adapter **$1795**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386S inlcudes a 80386SX running at 16MHz, 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA adapter **$2395**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/20e includes a 80386 running at 20MHz, 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2 mb floppy and an integrated VGA adapter **$3795**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/33 This new system from Compaq includes a 80386 running at 33MHz, 2mb of RAM, 64K of cache memory, 84mb of hard drive space, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA controller. Ask for free 2Mb upgrade.

COMPAQ SLT/286 This battery backed laptop from Compaq includes and 80286 processor running at 12MHz, 640K or RAM, a 20mb or 40mb hard drive space, a 3.5" 1.44mb floppy and a VGA screen and port. **$3849/4265**

Best Price Best Service Best Quality

UCM-386-25 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-25 32 Bit CPU
- NEAT Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 230W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB FIoppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$1279

OPTIONS :

VIDEO / DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1579	1899	1999
40MB (39MS)	1699	2019	2119
40MB (28MS)	1729	2049	2149
72MB (23MS)	2079	2399	2499

UCM-386-SX SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-SX 32 Bit CPU
- Landmark 20.6, Norton SI 17.6
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387-SX
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 230W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$799

OPTIONS :

VIDEO / DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1099	1419	1519
40MB (39MS)	1219	1539	1639
40MB (28MS)	1249	1569	1669
72MB (23MS)	1599	1919	2019

UCM-286-12 SYSTEM

- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- VLSI Chipset
- 512KB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80287
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$579

OPTIONS :

VIDEO / DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	879	1199	1299
40MB (39MS)	999	1319	1419
40MB (28MS)	1029	1349	1449
72MB (23MS)	1379	1699	1799

DEAL OF THE MONTH

VGA Kit $488
- JATON VGA 1024(16 Bit)
- Voltron 14" VGA Color Monitor

EGA Kit $420
- PRIMA 480 EGA Card(PARADISE Chipset)
- Voltron 14" EGA Color Monitor

UCM-8088 TURBO SYSTEM
- 10/4.77 MHZ w/640K RAM
- Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar and Click Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card and 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 2 360K Floppy Drives $599
- 1 360K Floppy Drive & 20MB Hard Drive 779

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB	$65/85
Fuji 360KB/1.2MB	60/80
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	75/85

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB & WD-Gen	$249
Seagate 30MB(MFM) kit	329
Seagate ST-125	239
Seagate ST-138	279
Seagate ST-138R	269
Seagate ST-251	310
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Western Digit 40MB(28ms) W/1:1 H/F Controller	**429**
Micropolis 72MB(ESDI)	**649**

CONTROLLER CARDS

WA3 MFM 2:1	89
WA6-V MFM 1:1	109
WA6-VR RLL 1:1	129
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	189
DTC 5150	59
DTC 5160	65
WD-GEN	59

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 W/Cable	$175
Panasonic KX-P1180 W/Cable	**179**
Panasonic KX-P1191 W/Cable	**229**
Panasonic KX-P1124 W/Cable	**295**
HP Laserjet II W/Cable	**1675**

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor(720x348)	$79
14" Flat Screen Amber	119
EGA Monitor	**From 319**
VGA Monitor	**From 339**
Multi-Sync	**From 429**
NEC 2A	**535**

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port	$39
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	39
PRIMA 480 EGA	119
JATON VGA 1024(16Bit)	149
ATI VGA Wonder-16 w/Mouse	**269**

ADD-ON CARDS

8088,80286,80386 Motherboard	Call
Multi I/O	$49
286 I/O	39
RS-232	25
Printer Card	25
Clock Card	25
Game Card	25
720K/360K Floppy Controller	25
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master	49
2MB RAM Card(XT/AT)	70/80

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Modem	$69
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	99
External Modem 2400 Baud	119

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

84 Key AT Style Keyboard(click)	$48
101 Enhanced Keyboard(click)	49
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	**79**
Logitech C-9 Serial Mouse	**75**
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse	**75**
Logitech Clear Case Mouse	70
Logitech ScanMan	**159**

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case W/220W PS	$119
80286/80386 Case	59
Mini AT Case	59
Mini Tower Case W/200 PS	129
XT Slide Case	33
XT AT-Style Case	39
150W Power Supply	45
200W PowerSupply	59
220W Power Supply	69

MISC.

Gender Changer	$8
Printer Cable(6'/15'/25')	9/19/29
6' RS-232 Cable(MF,FF,MM)	9
Monitor Extension Cable	9
Keyboard Extension Cable	9
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	9
Diskette Box(cap 100pcs)	9
Data Switch Box(AB/ABCD)	24/34
Keyboard Draw	39
Power Station(W/Surge)	29
Surge Protector(UL Approved)	14
Printer Stand(80/132)	14/18
System Stand	14
Screen Filter(12"/14")	15/17
Joystick	25

Call For Other Items

UC Microland

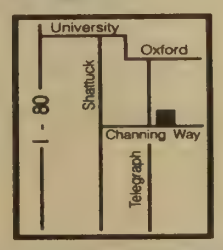
RENTAL time **AVAILABLE** at store

Equipment available for use:
- IBM Compatibles
- HP Laser, Dot Matrix Printers
- Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

(415) 649-8888

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00



Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

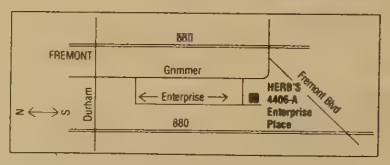
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
No. California's Largest Computer Software Liquidator

- Over 5,000 Square Feet of Software
- Manufacturer, Distributor and Dealer Closeouts, Cutouts and Overstocks
- Many Selections Priced Under $5.00
- Friendly Courteous Service
- No High Pressure, No-Frills Environment
- Budget-Priced Accessories
- Families Welcome

- 100's of Titles for Most Popular Makes Of Computers IBM, Apple, Mac, Commodore, Amiga And More
- CURRENT AND EARLY VERSION
- PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES
- New Selections Constantly
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!
- Low-Cost Accessories and Disks

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat 10-6PM Sun Noon-4PM

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
4406A Enterprise Place Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-6335



VISA

master charge

2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78-A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Meetings: First Thursdays, 7 pm, Foothill College. David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620, or (415)854-7219.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

6 User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Fort Mason Center, Bldg. E, Rm. 287. BBS: (415)621-8425. Call: (415)861-9321.

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large public library. Call: (415)538-2449.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Bay Area TimeStar Users Group (BATUG). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (408)983-4930.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415)211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415)526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Kam's Restaurant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye, (415)566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS: (209)239-9853. For more info call (209)858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415)644-1855.

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415)488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415)566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415)272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415)946-1716.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415)969-6916 for info 7-10 pm.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707)527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826. or (415)854-7219.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415)572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415)282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Guzman Hall, Dominican College, Grand Avenue., San Rafael. Call: (415)491-HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415)855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415)398-3587.

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG, 3rd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Chancellor's Conference Room, UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Vic Saravia (415)929-1993.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415)398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415)644-1855.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415)538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Start-

✳ HAPPY NEW YEAR! ✳ START YOUR NEW YEAR OFF RIGHT! BUY THE BEST COMPUTER FOR THE PRICE! ✳✳✳

386-33 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 80 MB HD
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 80MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

$3895

386-25 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 80 MB HD
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 80MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

$3195

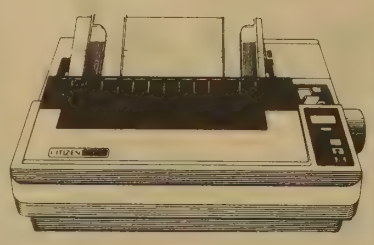
386-20 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 40 MB HD
- 64K Cache
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 40MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

$2895

386-SX System
1 MEG + 40 MB HD
- 1MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 40MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Small Footprint AT case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

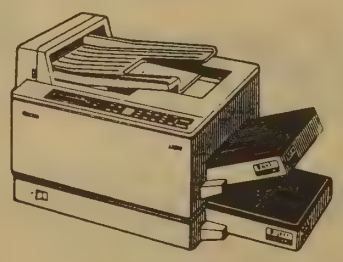
$2195

CITIZEN
GSX-140 with COLOR



$400

Panasonic
Laser Partner
KXP 4450



$1339

Panasonic
NEW! Wide Carriage
KXP 1624

$450

Panasonic
KXP 1124
$300
KXP 1180
$185
with cables

Printers

Citizen w/ Color	
HP500	$399
HP550	$550
GSX140 color option kit	$59
Star	
XR 1500	$458
XB 2410	$458
XB 2415	$610

The Other Store
We Do Custom Configuration To Fit Your Needs
So Call Us For Fast Delivery & Friendly Personal Service
265 Meridian Avenue
Suite #2
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 294-4678
FAX (408) 288-9277

Hours
M-F 9am-5pm
After Hours by Appt Only
Leasing Available
1 Year Warranty
Parts & Labor

LOWEST PRICES

SAME DAY SHIPPING

ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY

3016 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050

(408) 496-1122 • (408) 496-1297

CASH/COD

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

1 MGx9

1 MGx9-120 NS	$79
1 MGx9-100 NS	85
1 MGx9-80 NS	90
1 MGx9-70 NS	99

256x9

256x9-120 NS	$30
256x9-100 NS	35
256x9-80 NS	40
256x9-70 NS	40
256x9-60 NS	59

APPLE SIMM MODULES

1 MGx8-120 NS	$75
1 MGx8-100 NS	79
1 MGx8-80 NS	85

256x8-120 NS For APPLE

256x8-120 NS	$35
256x8-100 NS	40

DRAM

1 MGx1

1 MGx1-120 NS	$8
1 MGx1-100 NS	8.50
1 MGx1-80 NS	8.90
1 MGx1-70 NS	10

256x1

256x1-150 NS	$1.99
256x1-120 NS	1.99
256x1-100 NS	1.99
256x1-80 NS	2.99
256x1-70 NS	3.99
256x1-60 NS	4.90

256x4

256x4-120 NS	$10
256x4-100 NS	10
256x4-80 NS	9
256x4-70 NS	10

64x1

4164-15	$1.50
4164-12	1.75
4164-10	1.75

64x4

4464-150	$3.50
4464-120	4.50
4464-100	5
4464-80	5.50

256x1-STATIC COL

51258 P-10	$3.99
AAA 2800-08	3.50
AAA 2800-07	5.50
AAA 2800-60	6.50

PS2/COMPAQ UPGRADE MODULES

2 MG for IBM 70/80 80ns	$325
2 MG for IBM 70/80 110ns	220
2 MG for IBM 50/60 Kit	340
1 MG for IBM 60/70 80/85ns	175
512K Lit IBM 30	90
1 MG For Compaq 80386-20	295
2 MG For Compaq 80386-33	550
4 MG For Compaq 80386-20/25	740

Compaq Upgrades Include Daughter Bd.

AST 80386-25 SX 1 MG 100 NS	199
AST 80386-33 SX 1 MG 80 NS	229

MATH CO-PROC.

8087-5 MHz	$80
8087-2 MHz	118
8087-1	150
80287-6	130
80287-8	185
80287-10	199
80C287-12	255
80387-16	299
80387-20	350
80387-25	440
80387-33	560

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$155
80386 DX-20	219
80386 DX-25	259
80386 DX-33	355
V-20-8	6

VIDEO RAM FOR VIDEO CARD

64x4-150 NS	$6
64x4-120 NS	6.50
64x4-100 NS	7

CACHE MEMORY 16x4

HM 6788-25	$10
MC 6288-35	10

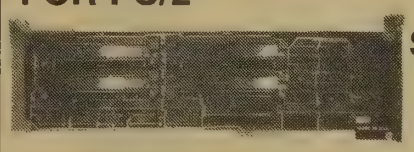
S. RAM

8x8-10/12	CALL
32x8-10/12	CALL
1x1 10/12	CALL

2764-20/25	3.50
27128-20	4.50
27256-20	5.50
27128-15	7.50
27-C512-25	10
27-C1024-15	20

XC 68030 RC-12	200

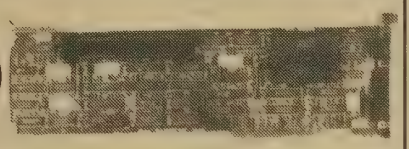
RAM EXPANSION CARDS FOR PS/2



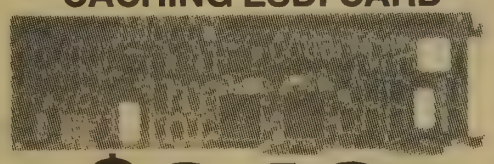
$39

PS/2 MULTIFUNCTION CARD

$59



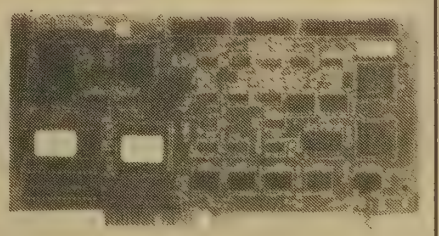
CACHING ESDI CARD



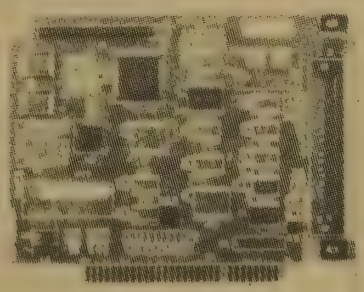
$249

ADAPTEC 2320

$149



FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

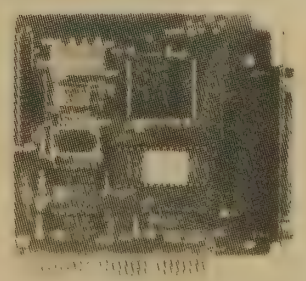


2 DRIVE FDC

$29

4 DRIVE FDC

$49



Price subject to change without notice.

DEALER'S DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

ing a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408)432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916)383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society FOG Chapter. Meetings: First Mondays, 7 pm, Laguna Honda School, 1350 7th Ave. CP/M, DOS, Kaypro, Osborne. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 pm. Laguna Honda School Conference Room (first Floor), 1350 7th Avenue, San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call: Ralph Gallagher, 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Auditorium, UCSF, Laurel Heights, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415)221-9166. BBS: (415)621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays, 7:30 pm, Rm. C205, Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035.

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 pm, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408)286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:30 pm, Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 pm, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 pm, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415)659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call: (408)226-0116.

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408)238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A. McCloud, (415)537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415)982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 pm, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem-solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6 pm, Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415)285-4534.

INMAGIC

San Francisco INMAGIC User Group. INMAGIC Meetings: Monthly. Call for dates and times. Call: Dana C. Ellingen, 423-4582.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415)526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 pm, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415)572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society FOG Chapter. Meetings: First Mondays, 7 pm, Laguna Honda School, 1350 7th Ave. CP/M, DOS, Kaypro, Osborne. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252 for information.

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX, Laptops, and Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays. Call: Jim Horn, (707)794-3130 or Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279.

MACINTOSH

A32, The Association Of Apple 32 Users. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, GTE cafeteria, Mountain View. Membership includes monthly meetings, access to Disk of the Month, full BBS privileges, the ICON newsletter, SIGs, discounts, and much more. Call: 263-0398.

APX, Inc. Macintosh. A national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665, or write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO Box 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415)771-5830/398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs., 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408)437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408)437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri., 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@ 4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415)486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78-A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers—Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed., Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Meetings: 7 pm, 2nd Tuesdays, Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415)496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus—Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Annual dues, $30, includes monthly newsletter. Contact: MacNexus, PO Box 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816; (916)448-6481.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408)947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James, (415)426-8756 eves, Mike, (415)838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 pm, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 pm-9:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard Cupertino, Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. east of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, (408)356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Contact Bill West, (408)356-8805.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (408)270-0251.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice: (415) 534-4257. BBS: (415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley, CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 pm. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call: Ralph Gallagher, 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays.

COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	$1400
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	$750
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	$495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case w/230 PS	$235
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse C7	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse C7	$65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse C9	$75
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$10
LogiCADD	$29
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

LCD 640x400 11" EGA	$995
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	$480
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midem	$720
Gas Plasma CGA (640x400) Kingtech	$850
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT-Portable Kit 9 TTL AT/XT	$380
Gas Plasma EGA (640x400)	$975

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950
AOC EGA 14" Monitor	$325
AOC Multisync 14"	$425
Relisys 14" VGA	$345
Relisys 14" Multisync	$445

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$145
Everex 1200	$68
Telemidas 2400	$95
Telemidas 1200	$55

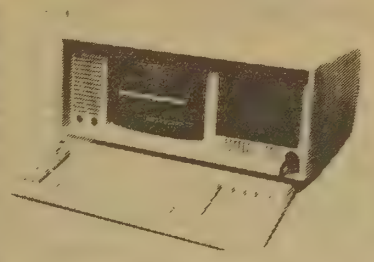
MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 25 MHz (OK)	$695
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$625
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$340
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$185
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$165
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75
Songtech 386-33/25 MHz w/64K cache memory	$1250/875

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Microscience HH1090 80MB 28ms	$575
Microscience HH-1120 120 MB 28ms RLL	$680
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$345
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$365
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$575
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
DTC 7287 HD/FDC RLL (1.1)	$169
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items



ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$45
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$135
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$125
Genoa Super VGA 16 (5300/5400)	$195/225
Super EGA 800x600	$115
Super VGA 8 (5100, 800	$140
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) Kw-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (TVGA)	$159
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp,	
1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$105
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1180 9 Pin 197cps	$189
KXP-1191 9 Pin 240cps	$225
KXP-1124 24 Pin 192cps	$325
KXP-1524 24 Pin 240cps	$545
KXP-1595 9 Pin 288cps	$435
KXP-1524 24 Pin 192cps	$445

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$225
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$355
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$349
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$569
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$769
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

FREE Anti Virus Disk With Any Purchase

+ 10 FREE 5 1/4" BLANK DISKS (on orders of 10 or more!!)

ONLY **$2.25** per disk

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 DISK SET)
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (#WP66, 67 & 68—Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best. (3 disk set)

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. (3 DISK SET)
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. (2 DISK SET)

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC6)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help pick your winning numbers. You'll never know what will happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E15)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (#E4)—Great learning game for kids!!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (#E50)—Diskjammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.

GAMES

LAS VEGAS (#G50)—Vegas games of skill!!!!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

WORD PERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (#WP 51)—For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: ( ) _____
OF 3 1/2" DISKS _____ X $3.25 ____
OF 5 1/4" DISKS _____ X $2.25 ____
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $2.25
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.75%) _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: _____ $3.00
TOTAL $ _____

CHECK HERE FOR 1990 CATALOG ☐

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

UC COMPUTER

SPECIALS GOOD UNTIL 2-15-90

Monthly Special***

386 25 MHz • 66 mb Toshiba HD • VGA

$2295 ** *10 Systems only!*

Intel 386-25 CPU • 1 mb RAM on Board
TEAC 1.2mb Floppy Drive
PanaSync Monitor • 800 x 600 16 bit VGA
Parallel & Serial Ports • 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386 25 MHz • 40 mb HD
$1698

Intel 386-25 CPU • 1 mb RAM on Board
TEAC 1.2mb Floppy Drive
Parallel & Serial Ports • 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor

386-16 SX • 20 mb HD
$1095

Intel 386-SX CPU • 1 mb RAM on Board
TEAC 1.2mb Floppy Drive
Parallel & Serial Ports • 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor

286 12 MHz • 40 mb HD
$999

1mb RAM on Board (exp. to 4mb)
40 mb Hard Drive • TEAC 1.2mb Floppy Drive
Parallel & Serial Ports • 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1180/1191	$178 /$239
Panasonic KX-P1124/1164	$289 /$449
HP Deskjet Plus	$676
HP Laserjet IIp	$998
HP Laserjet Series II	$1649

Software, Equiptment, Etc.

386 Systems: *Mylex, Orchid, Micronics, Acer, AMI, Etc.*
Monitors: *Sony, NEC, Hyundai, Panasonic, Relisys, Samsung, Casper, Voltron*
VGA Cards: *ATI, View Perfect, Paradise, Genoa, Maxlog, Etc.*
Hard Disks: *Micropolis, Mitsubishi, Toshiba, Maxtor, Miniscribe*
Controllers: *DTC, OMTI, Western Digital, NCL*
Mouse: *Logitech, Microsoft*

Over 1000 Shareware programs in stock
Only $3.00 per disk

UC COMPUTER

2596 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 540-0372
(415) 540-6631
FAX (415) 540-5579

Locations vary. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102). Call: (415)658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321 days; modem, 24 hrs: (408)453-3326.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle User Group. Meetings: One meeting every 3 months in Bay Area. Call: Merrlee Nohr, (415)463-2040.

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408)738-8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252 for information.

PARADOX

Silicon Valley Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, except December. For information, call: Emily Alford, (408)285-0348, or LaTulipe at (408)646-0297.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 pm, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

Bay Area Users Of Progress Software. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. 100-member group discusses and shares Progress programming tips and techniques. Call: John Campell, (415)857-0686.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Kam's Restaurant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

CC County Programmers Group. For info write: 3115 Elizabeth Lane, Antioch, CA 94509.

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat., 1 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett-Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415)276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1 to 5 pm, South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw, (415)276-5953.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Richard Lesnick, (415)398-3587.

PIE (Programming and Interfacing Enthusiasts). Five SIGS for Mac, Apple II, and PC. PIE BBS open to member and non-members. Call: Duane B. McGhie, (408)252-4944.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 pm, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415)594-9981.

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues., 7 pm, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727 or (415)854-7219.

R:BASE

East Bay User Group. Meetings: Last Thursday of each month. For location and time, call: Scott, 451-5316. endro Computer Club.

R:BASE User Group Of The Redwoods. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 3 pm, Sonoma/Marin County rotating meeting places. Call: Jim Ray, (707)886-5315.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Peninsula User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, call: Don Whitecar, 592-5033.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11, 2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call, (415)937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415)522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis, (415)846-3575.

REVELATION

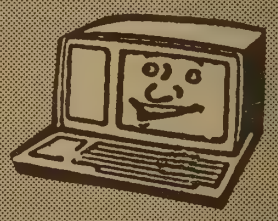
Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call: (415)759-1210.

ROBOTICS

Home Robots Now! Meetings: 2nd Thursdays. A two-year-old user group currently working on an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. Call: James P. Cruse, (408)475-7444.

SF Robotics Society. Meetings: 2nd

EAST WEST
Computer Shows & Sales
1990 schedule



All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5

Sacramento • *Sat. Jan. 20* *Cal Expo*	Hayward • *Sun. Feb. 18* *Centennial Hall*
Hayward • *Sun. Jan. 21* *Centennial Hall*	Oakland • *Sat. Feb. 24* *Oakland Coliseum*
Santa Rosa • *Sat. Feb. 3* *Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds*	Santa Rosa • *Sun. Feb. 25* *Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds*
Vallejo • *Sat. Feb. 10* *Solano Co. Fairgrounds*	Hayward • *Sun. Mar. 11* *Centennial Hall*
Sacramento • *Sun. Feb. 11* *Scottish Rite Temple*	Vallejo • *Sat. Mar. 17* *Solano Co. Fairgrounds*

FREE ADM. W/$15 MEMBERSHIP

ATTENTION! DEVELOPERS
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.We have a program for you.

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE ! !

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD • Lotus 123 $349 • Corel Draw $275
• Software from $3 • Aldus Pagemaker $429 • Check It $89
• Microsoft Works $99 • PC Tools $79

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS
East-West Shows (415) 388-8893

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX(415) 683-8662

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX(415) 751-4586

200 Cochrane Drive,Unit 5,
Markham, Ontario
Canada L3R8EB
(416) 940-3600
FAX(416) 940-3604

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

80286 12 MHz System $550.00

* Enhanced case
* 200W power supply
* 12 MHz motherboard
* 1 MB RAM on board
* 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
* 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
* Enhanced 101-key keyboard

80286 16 MHz System	$600.00
80286 20 MHz System	$699.00

80386 25 MHz System w/64K cache

$ 1395.00

* Enhanced case
* 200W power supply
* 386 25/25 MHz motherboard
* 64K cache
* 1 MB RAM on board
* 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
* 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
* Enhanced 101-key keyboard

80386 33 MHz system w/64K cache $ 1895.00

80386 20 MHz System $1040.00

* Enhanced case
* 200W power supply
* 386 20/20 motherboard
* 1 MB RAM on board
* 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
* 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
* 16-bit VGA card w/256K
* Enhanced 101-key keyboard

80386 25 MHz System $1100.00

Monthly Hard Disk Drive Special
with any system purchased

Kyocera 20 MB 3 1/2 " hard drive	$ 190.00
Microscience 40 MB 5 1/4" HD	$ 335.00
Microscience 80 MB 5 1/4" HD	$ 540.00
Microscience 120 MB 5 1/4" HD	$ 650.00

80386 SX System $765.00

* Enhanced case
* 200W power supply
* 386 16 MHz SX motherboard
* 1 MB RAM on board
* 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
* 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
* 16-bit VGA card w/256K
* Enhanced 101-key keyboard

We carry all name-brand componants

Nanao 8060S 14" FlexScan	$569.00
Nanao 9070S 16" FlexScan (non-interlace)	$995.00
12" amber Hi-Res monitor	$68.00

Call us on items not listed

Prices are subject to change without notice

TOSHIBA FACTORY PRICES DIRECT FROM SEFCO

LAPTOPS

SE
80C88-9.54
w/1MB 1-720K
$1100

T1600/20
80C86-6/12 MHz
w/1 MB (1-1.44K 1-20HD)
Backlit
$2969

T1600/40
80C86-6/12 MHz
w/1 MB (1-1.44K 1-40HD)
EGA Backlit
$3336

T3100E/20
80286-6/12
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-20HD)
Gas Plasma CGA
$2515

T3100E/40
80286-6/12
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
Gas Plasma CGA
$2780

T3200
80286-6/12
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
Gas Plasma EGA
$3120

T3200SX
80386SX 16MHz
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
VGA
$3740

T5100/40
80386-16
w/2 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
VGA
$3825

T5100/100
80386-16
w/2 MB (1-1.44 1-100HD)
VGA
$4375

T5200/40
80386-20
w/2 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
VGA
$4488

T5200/100
80386-20
w/2 MB (1-1.44 1-100HD)
VGA
$4850

SEFCO
2682 Middlefield Road Unit C
Redwood City, CA 94063

(415) 365-7700
So. CA (818) 765-8882
1-800-365-7702
(Outside CA)

Mondays, Exploratorium. We feature an experimenter's roundtable, guest speakers, an annual robot race, and a BBS—(415)752-7228. Call: Jim Strope, (415)668-7074.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7 pm, Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed., odd months 6-9 pm, Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560.

SQL

SQL_BAYS, The Bay Area SQLBase User Group. Meetings: First Thursdays, 6–9 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., Lower Level, San Francisco. Review client/server computing with Gupta Technologies SQLBase database server. Fresh topic/speaker/demo. Call: Todd Ziesing or Ric Galgliardi, (415)731-2201.

SUN

Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4343.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:30 pm, Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408)262-5150, 8-N-1, 2400/1200/300.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415)964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415)530-8335.

SCV TIPC Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thursdays, Magnolia Inn, 176 S. Bernardo, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, BBS, software library, group continues to grow. Call: Thor Firing, (415)386-5237.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714)686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). Russ English, (415)465-3116.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408)878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat., 9 am, Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408)735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem-solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List, 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408)248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415)726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415)574-2003 for information.

Ventura Publisher User Group (VPUG, Inc.). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6–9 pm, Hewlett-Packard, Oak Room, Wolfe Road at Pruneridge, Cupertino. Workshop, Q&A, HW/SW demonstrations. Monthly 70-page mag, BBS, discounts, etc. $36/yr. Call: (408)227-5030.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5, San Francisco, CA.

Associations

Account-A-Call National Users Group (AACNUG). First meeting in Universal City June 19–20, 1989. National user group for Account-A-Call service bureau and software customers with members drawn from nearly 1000 companies nationally. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

Animated People User's Group. In

NEW YEAR'S SALE

SYSTEMS

Turbo XT-10 MHz Complete System
Only $300

286-12/10 MHz Complete System
Only $529/509

286-15 MHz Complete System
Only $599

386SX-16 MHz w/tower case
Only $799

386-20 MHz Complete System
Only $1099

386-25 MHz Complete System
Only $1199

386-25 MHz w/32K cache
Only $1799

PERIPHERALS

VIDEO CARDS

MGP	$30
CGA	40
EGA	85
VGA-Deico-16 bits	140
VGA Paradise 256K/512K	130/150
VGA-ATI	235
VGA-Genoa	275

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D	$150
Citizen 180D	175
Panasonic 1180	175
Panasonic 1124	295

MODEMS

1200H	$35
1200D	65
2400H	85
2400D	100

MONITORS

12″ Amber/Green	$75
14″ RGB Monitor	220
14″ EGA Monitor	315
14″ VGA Goldstar	335
14″ VGA-Relisys	335
14″ Nanao 8060 (H)	505
14″ Nanao 8060 (S)	545
14″ Liteon 720x480	330
14″ Liteon 800x600	360
14″ Liteon 1024x768	395

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K (5.25″)	$58
1.2M (5.25″)	72
720K (3.5″)	45
1.44M (3/5″)	76

MATH COPROCESSORS

287-8	$190
287-10	210
387-20	360
387-25	450

HARD DISK DRIVE

NEC 20 MB	$175
ST 225 20 MB	195
3650 40 MB	260
ST 251-1 40 MB	325
NEC 66 MB (RLL)	370
ST 4096-80 MB	550
MicroScience 1090 80 MB	550

CONTROLLER CARDS

AT/XT Floppy Cont.	$30
AT-WD-1003MM	105
AT-WD-1003RR	135
XT-WD-WX1	60
XT-WD-X27	60
NCL (2:1)	75
NCL (1:1)	95
DTC 7280 (1:1)	105
DTC 7287 RLL	130

MEMORY

RAM, SIP and SIM—call for best price.

Victs
847 West Maude Ave. • Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086 Fax (408) 739-8733

(408) 739-8732

COD
CASHIERS CHECK

VISA · MasterCard

A New Generation

Reach towards the future with a new generation of systems . . .

. . . **StarFlex**

A Brilliant Choice
Have the power of the future at your fingertips NOW with one of the fully compatible **StarFlex** 286 or 386 systems from **BTC.**

A Shining Example
Be a "star" in your company when you select a new **StarFlex** system for your business.

Launch your company into the future with . . .

. . . **StarFlex**

BTC

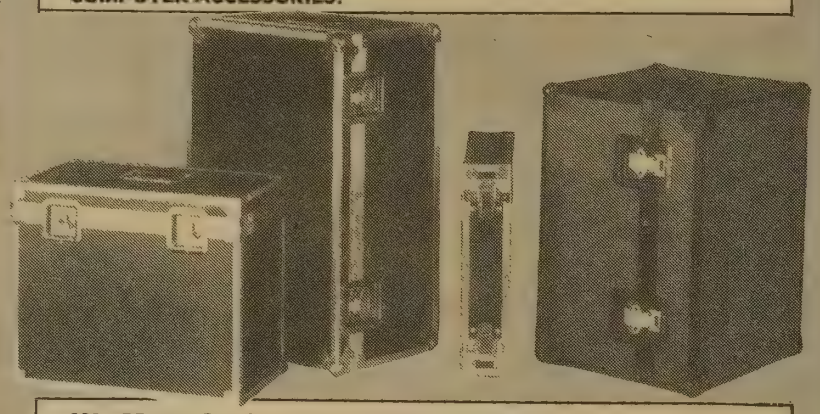
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
Tel: (415) 657-3956
FAX: (415) 657-3965

COMPUTER CASES

20% LESS

THAN THE TOP COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification —7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Repair Services Available
- **MANEX** Cases Custom Built For **IBM's, APPLES, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.**



We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573

4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND

the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408)226-9225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101, Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408)244-8739 for info.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 pm, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707)794-3130/ (415)564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415)345-5955.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415)864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415)848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.-odd months, Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

Contra Costa Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Willow Creek Center, 1024 Mohr Lane, Concord. Call: Jim Leonard, (415)685-6178, or Roy Copeland, (415)676-6268.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415)839-7466.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting-ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

DPMA–San Francisco. Meetings: Third Tuesdays, 341 Sutter St., upstairs. Call: (415)442-6200, ext. 500.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Port of Oakland, 7th & Terminal. Call: Jean Koch, (415)272-9099.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415)436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415)237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408)993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415)339-3895.

Independent Computer Consultants Assn., Northern California Chapter. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6–9:00 pm, San Francisco Airport Hilton. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). A national professional association dedicated to ethical standards in computer consulting. Provides a computer consultant referral service. Meets monthly. Call: (415)441-2948.

Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz Fog Affiliate #116. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, Green Acres School, 966 Bostwick Lane, Santa Cruz. This facility is wheelchair accessible. Call: Barney, (408)476-0504.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 pm, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707)546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and

TODAY Microcomputers

Ready for the Next Generation

A **TODAY** Enterprise, Inc. Company

3141-B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (415) 866 - 6177 Fax: (415) 866 - 0955

Optional accessories and peripheral:

Video cards	MGP	EGA	VGA8	VGA16-256	VGA16-512
	$59	$95	$135	$175	$275

Monitors	MGA12	MGP14	EGA	VGA	VGA-MONO	Multi-Scan	NEC-3D
	$79	$105	$345	$395	$175	$475	$625

Printers	Panasonic 1180	1191	1124	1624	Laser
	$185	$245	$325	$495	$1395

H-P Printers, Summagraphic Digitizers and other peripheral available

JANUARY SALES

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

For 286 / 386SX / 386-20

Memory: 640 KB for 286 / 1 MB for 386
Wait states: 0 wait states
Sockete: Math Co-processor (80287 / 80387 optional)
Expansion slots: 8 (6 - 16 bits, 2 - 8 bits), (386 with 1- 32bits)
BIOS: AMI (Built in Setup)
Disk controller: Up to 2 floppy drives and 2 hard drives
Hard drive: Optional from 20MB to 320MB, MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI
Floppy drive: 5.25 Format 1.2 MB / 360KB (one installed)
Clock/Calendar: Built in with Battery backup
I/O Ports: 2 Serial (Com) Ports, 1 Parallel (Printer) Port
Keyboard: Enhanced 101 keys, adjustable base
Front Controller: Reset button, Power, Turbo, Hard drive on LED
Case: Baby Tower
Power supply: 200 W., switchable (120/220)
Video card: Optional MGA, EGA, VGA and Super VGA
Monitor: Optional Monochrome, EGA, VGA, Multi-scan, Multisyn-3D
Warranty: One year parts and labors

Systems	Basic	MGA	EGA	VGA
286-10	$649	$799	$1099	$1199
286-12	$699	$849	$1149	$1249
286-16	$799	$949	$1249	$1395
386SX-16	$899	$1049	$1349	$1499
386SX-20	$999	$1149	$1449	$1599
386-20	$1449	$1599	$1899	$2149
386-25	$1899	N / A	$2299	$2499

Hard Drives

20MB	40MB	65MB	80MB	140MB	320MB
$240	$345	$445	$695	$795	CALL

ESDI and SCSI also available, Please call

Quality • Reliability • Great Value & Service

VGA • EGA • CGA Plasma Portable

VGA Plasma 286-12 Portable

Display:

- High resolution Gas Plasma Display
- Non-glare screen tilt for 10° or 20° viewing
- 640 X 480 pixel graphics plasma display
- 800 X 600 pixel graphics on external VGA or Multisync monitors
- 16 gray scales shading
- Contrast ratio — 12 : 1
- Adjustable brightness control
- 80 X 25 character display
- 640 X 480 resolution at VGA mode
- 640 X 350 resolution at EGA mode
- 640 X 400 resolution at CGA mode
- 640 X 348 resolution at HGC mode
- Screen size: 7.75" X 5.75", 10" diagonal
- Adjustable viewing angle
- External VGA/EGA/CGA/HGC standard port, runs external monitor concurrently

CALL FOR LOW PRICES

System configuration:

- 12 MHz zero-wait state motherboard
- 5 expansion slots available
- Detachable 86-key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Built-in hardware configuration setup program
- 1 MB installed (expandable to 4 MB on board)
- EMS (L.I.M. 4.0) feature built-in on motherboard
- Floppy & hard disk controller
- TEAC 1.2 MB, 5.25" floppy drive
- Total one 3.5" & two 5.25" drive bay available
- One parallel port & one RS-232 serial port
- Intel 80287 math co-processor socket ready
- Landmark® Speed Index: 16; Norton® SI: 13.7
- Support DOS®, OS/2®, Xenix®, Unix®, Novell®
- 110/220V AC auto-switching; 180W power supply

Weight & Dimension:

- Approximately 22 lbs (with 1 floppy drive)
- 16.1" (W) X 9.1" (H) X 7.5" (D)

Case Features & Accessories

- Reset button, FD/HD & power LED indicators
- Durable carrying case w/ adjustable strap

EGA Plasma 286-12 Portable

CALL FOR LOW PRICES

Display:

- EGA/CGA/HGC/MDA display modes
- 640 X 350, 16 colors on external EGA monitor
- 640 X 350 resolution, 4 gray scales plasma display

All other specifications are same as VGA model.

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM

Upgrade Your Older XT's, AT's
Or Even That Old 16 MHz 386

CALL FOR PRICES & CONFIGURATIONS

CHICOTEC 386-20/25/33 DESKTOP SYSTEM

- Intel 386-20/25/33CPU
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Phoenix BIOS
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- DTC 7280 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- 220-Watt Switching Power Supply
- 14" Amber or Paper White Monitor
- Reset Button, Power/Turbo/Disk LED Indicators, Keylock
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Supports DOS, OS/2, 386/ix, XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL, WINDOWS
- Warranty: 1 Year Labor & Parts; Technical Support

CHICOTEC 286-12 SYSTEM DESKTOP

- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- 12 MHz 0-Wait State
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Award or Phoenix BIOS
- 512KB Memory Installed Expandable to 4 MB
- EMS Function Built in Motherboard
- DTC 5280 or WA3 FD/HD Controller
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- 200-Watt Switching Power Supply
- 12" Mono Monitor
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- Reset Button, Power/Turbo/Disk LEDs, Keylock
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Landmark Speed: 16, Norton SI: 13.7
- Supports DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL, WINDOWS/286
- Warranty: 1 Year Labor, 10 Months Parts

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

CHICOTEC COMPUTER

STORE HOURS
M-F: 9:00 AM - 7:00 PM
SAT: 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM

MasterCard VISA

3048 SCOTT BOULEVARD, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054. PHONE: (408) 986-8998 FAX: (408) 986-1546

educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415)932-4828.

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call: (415)655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 pm, 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing. Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415)564-6669.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 pm Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call: Thomas Ross, (415)845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secretarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 am, Oakland or San Mateo. Call: Nina Feldman, (415)655-4296.

Pioneer AWSSM (Association For Worldwide Software Support Managers). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 6 pm. Call: Janice Corbo, 3Com Corp., (415)694-2841.

Pracsa, for Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications). Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications. Leave a message at (415)227-5637 for information.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, call: Hanna Varniz, (408)984-8484.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Thursdays, Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222, or (415)854-7219.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408)286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Society For Technical Communication, Berkeley Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays. International association of technical writers, editors, illustrators, and instructional designers. Call: Rae Montor, (415)531-2315.

Society For Technical Communication, Sacramento Chapter. Meetings: First Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 7887 Madison Ave., Citrus Heights. International association of technical writers, editors, illustrators, and instructional designers. Call: (916)962-6282.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415)854-7219.

South Orange County Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Westminster Community Ctr., Westminster Blvd. east of Beach. Friendly discussion, presentations on using computers, public domain software libraries. All computer types.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER). Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt, (408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415)824-8337.

United Sysops Association (USA). Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 S. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale. The emphasis of the group is to help the sysops around the world, and especially in the countries of the Pacific Rim. Call: William Strouse, (408)453-3321.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 am, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 Baud, 24 hours, (707)996-7922.

Women's Computer Society. New organization to increase the computer literacy of women of all ages. WCS will represent a number of SIGs, including the already established Women's Macintosh User Group (Women's-MUG). Call: Rita Zokaei or Judy Onton, (415) 574-8225/(408)867-2842.

See page 194 of this issue for complete information on getting your User Group, Association, or BBS information into the pages of MicroTimes.

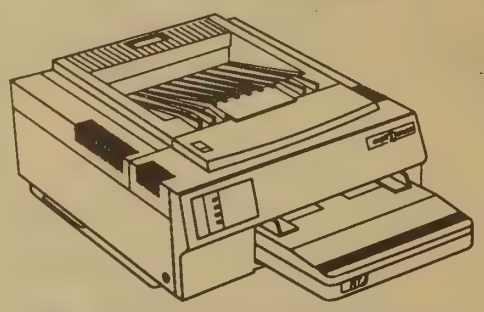
QMS

LASER CONNECTION™

A QMS® Company

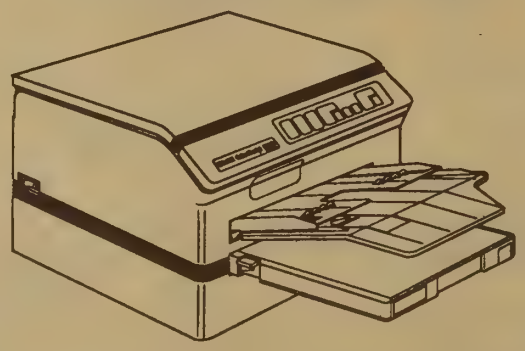
COLOR SCRIPT 100

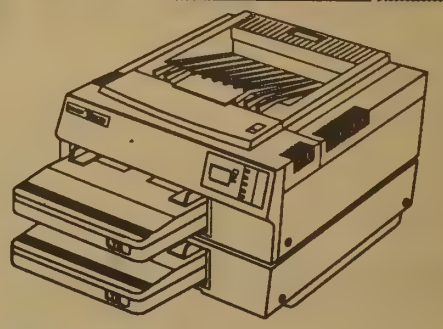
4 Meg of RAM
Pantone Certified
16.7 Million Colors
Thermal Wax Transfer
True Adobe PostScript®
SCSI Port for Hard Disk



PS 810 Turbo

20 MHz!
SCSI Port
39 Adobe Fonts
Full 1 Year Warranty
True Adobe PostScript®
5K Monthly Duty Cycle
HP & HPGL Emulations
PS Executive Series Software
AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C
World's Fastest PostScript Printer





PS 820 Turbo

20 MHz!
SCSI Port
39 Adobe Fonts
Full 1 Year Warranty
Duel Input Paper Trays
HP & HPGL Emulations
True Adobe PostScript®
10K Monthly Duty Cycle
PS Executive Series Software
AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

NEW!

PLP II

•4PPM
•QuickDraw
•SCSI Device
•1 Year Warranty
•ATM Compatible
•Edge to Edge Printing!!
•Upward Compatible to System 7.0

$1369

LASER-LIFE TECHNOLOGIES

6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568

(415) 829-9215

LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS

HOURS: mon-fri 9 to 5 sat-sun Call

Government, Corporate & School P.O.'s Welcomed. Visa & MasterCard's are subject to a 2% surcharge.

SALE

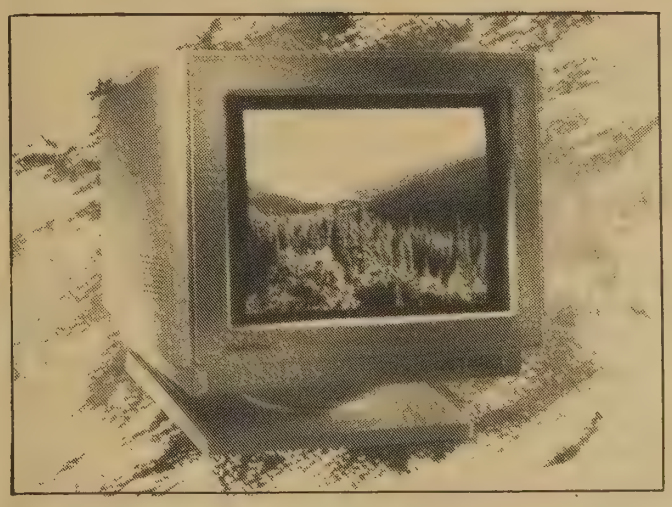
RICOH PostScript® Laser Printer

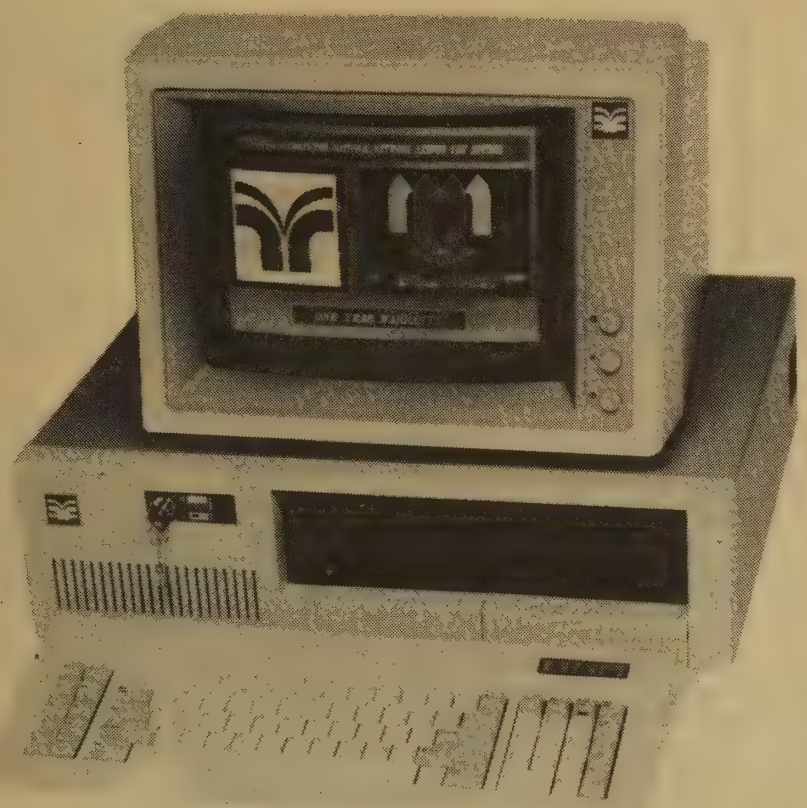
$2389

•6 PPM
•35 Fonts
•2 Meg of RAM
•1 Year Warranty
•HP Series II Emulation
•True Adobe PostScript®

GoldStar MONITORS
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- MONO 1210A/1401A
- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430/1420W
- SUPERSCAN 1610





FOUNTAIN FTN-386

- Fully COMPAQ 386 Compatible
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 20 MHz CPU clock speed/8 MHz AT speed available
- Math Co-Processor Socket available
- 1 MB RAM expandable 8 MB on board
- Enhanced IBM PC/AT 101 Keyboard
- Auto Switch VGA Display Adaptor with VGA Monitor
- 40 MB or higher high-performance Hard Disk available
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Downward compatible to AT/XT systems

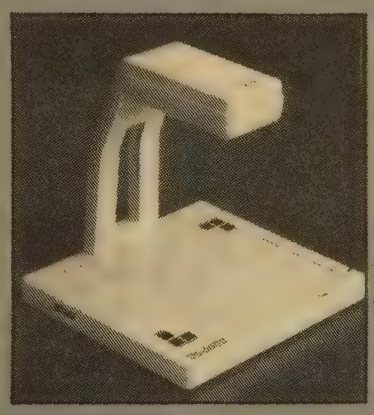
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 25, 33 & SX MHz

FOUNTAIN FTN-286

- Fully IBM PC/AT Compatible
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 12 MHz switchable CPU clock speed
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MB on board
- Standard IBM PC/AT 84 key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON Peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty

CHINON

Ds-2000/3000



'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

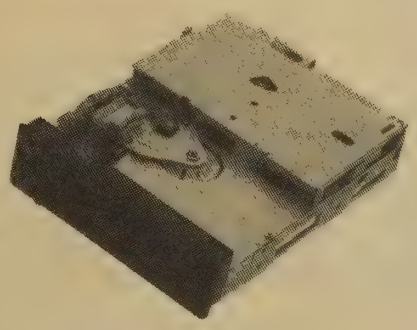
Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi

BASIC PACKAGE $595
COMPLETE PACKAGE $765

CHINON FLOPPY DISK DRIVES—
CALL FOR PRICE

CHINON

FLOPPY DRIVES



- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty

*FX 354—3½" 720K
*FZ 502—5¼" 360K
*FX 357—5¼" 1.44 M
*FZ 506—5¼" 1.2 M

CALL FOR PRICES

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."

— TECNICA Volunteers

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."

— Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic
San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."

— Michael Koppy, Producer/Director

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."

— Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."

— Alice Carey, Architect

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTING

MicroTimes is a free computer magazine with a current monthly circulation of 140,000 copies per month in Northern and Southern California. We offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

We will run your listing as space permits until you tell us to stop, or until it's obviously obsolete. Please keep us posted on changes as they occur.

☐ **USER GROUP**

Group name_____

Meeting address_____

Meeting time and day_____

Contact name_____

Address_____

Phone number_____

☐ **BBS**

Name_____

Number _____

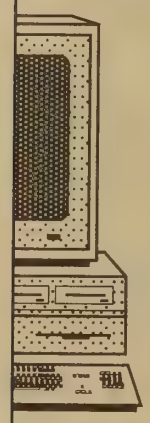
Parameters, operation hours, baud rate _____

_____

Sysop_____

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR DESCRIPTION

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
1800 N. Highland Suite #220 Hollywood, CA 90028.



COMPUTER POWER

Won't solve all of your business problems...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

AUTOCAD AT SF STATE

The only authorized AutoCAD Training Center in San Francisco

AUTOCAD A•T•C AUTHORIZED TRAINING CENTER

State-of-the-art CAD courses: MS DOS for CAD; AutoCAD Levels I, II & III; 3D Features; Animator; AutoLISP; A/E/C-Architectural; Mechanical Design & Drafting; FMS/AC Facility Mapping; CAD for Supervisors; How to Build Your Own CAD System.

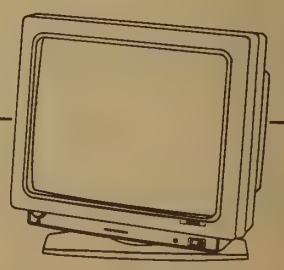
Classes are:
- ongoing
- scheduled for days, evenings and weekends
- at two locations - SFSU Downtown Center and SFSU Main Campus

New Classes in ANIMATOR

For more information call
San Francisco State University
Extended Education at (415) 338-1205

Discover! Viking Professional Display Systems

Special Bundle Discount Price



"The New Moniterm Viking 2 Monitor"

- **Front panel controls**
- **Tilt, swivel base**
- **Sleek cabinet design**
- **Ultra-high reliability VCX technology**

Whatever your PC needs – IBM or MAC – Law•Cypress has the bundle for you. Call your Law•Cypress representative NOW for further information.

LAW•CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING•CO

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
San Jose, CA (408) 297–9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241–6628
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770–7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636–4409
Outside California: 800-344-3044

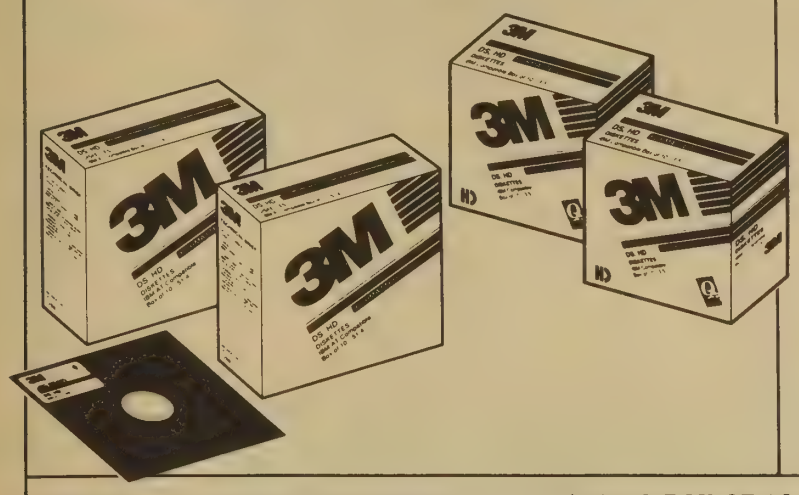
Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth
Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Link
Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

ATTENTION DEALERS!

MICROGEAR HAS THE PRODUCTS THAT WILL INCREASE YOUR PROFITS!

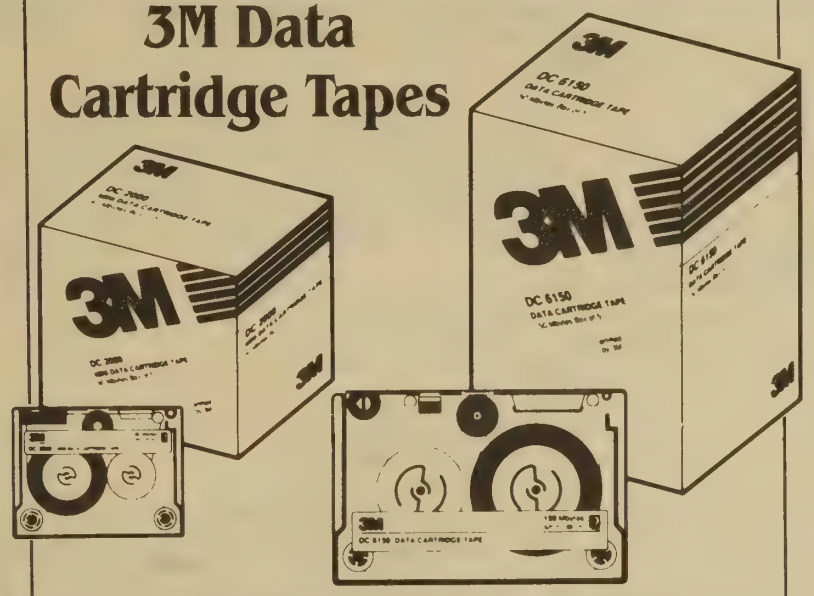
3M Diskettes

A diskette for nearly any drive



3M-12513-3.5 DS/HD DISKETTES . . . . . .$**19.50** BOX OF 10
3M-12042-3.5 DS/DD DISKETTES. . . . . .**8.75** BOX OF 10
3M-12100-5¼ DS/HD DISKETTES . . . . . .**10.50** BOX OF 10
3M-00234-5¼ DS/DD DISKETTES. . . . . .**5.60** BOX OF 10

3M Data Cartridge Tapes



3M-00310-DC600A DATA CARTRIDGES. . . . . .$**19.50** EACH
3M-12200-DC2000 DATA CARTRIDGES. . . . . .**14.75** EACH
3M-12802-DC6150 DATA CARTRIDGES. . . . . .**20.50** EACH
3M- 12941-DC2120 DATA CARTRIDGES . . . . . .**18.25** EACH

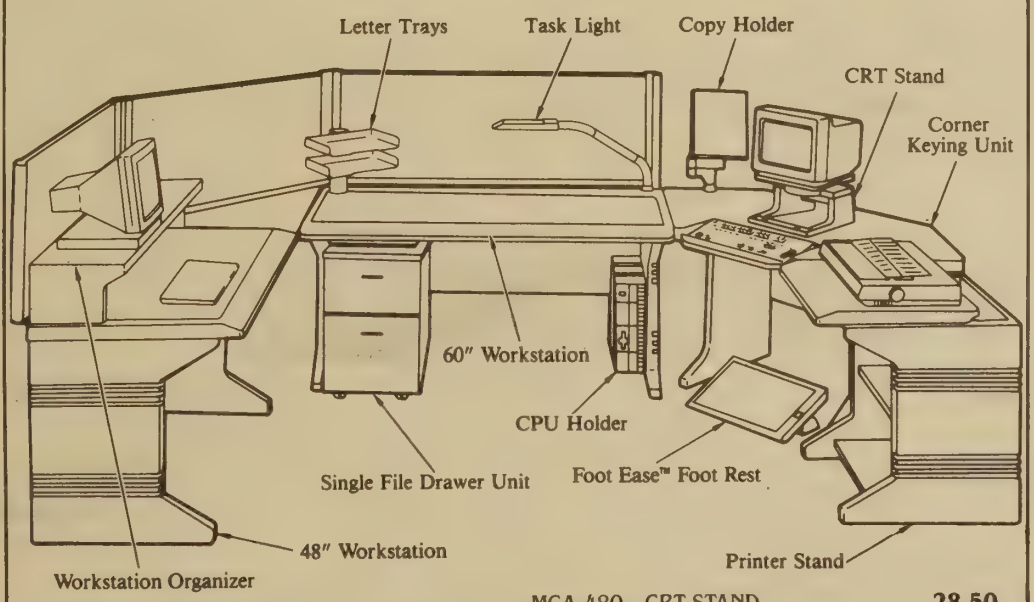
The TARGUS Mac Line

Deluxe Mac SE/XKB Case

This Deluxe Case is specifically designed and constructed for the Apple Macintosh/Plus/SE and the extended keyboard, with two layers and shoulder strap.

SPECIAL $62.00

Work Manager™ System



MCA 5000—60" WORKSTATION . . . .$**195.00**
MCA 5100—48" WORKSTATION **172.75**
MCA 5200—24" WORKSTATION **142.75**
MCA 5300—PRINTER STAND **109.75**
MCA 5535—LETTER TRAYS **16.75**
MCA 5550—TASK LIGHT **57.50**
MCA 1810—COPY HOLDER . . . . . .$**27.50**
MCA 480—CRT STAND **28.50**
MCA 5510—CPU HOLDER **16.75**
MCA 460—FOOT REST **27.50**
MCA 5520—
SINGLE FILE DRAWER UNIT **107.50**
MCA 5600—
WORK STATION ORGANIZER **65.00**
MCA 5415—THE CORNER KING UNIT .**174.95**

CALL MICROGEAR FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER SUPPLIES—

SONY * MAXELL * CURTIS * KENSINGTON * AMARAY * BASF * AND MORE

Microgear

10538 SAN PABLO AVE., EL CERRITO, CA 94530

(415) 526-GEAR (4327)

FAX: **(415) 526-1128**

CORP. ACCOUNTS: **(415) 526-4377**

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Micro Foundry BBS We are working to become the bay area's largest BBS! If we don't have it, ask for it. 12/24/9600 HST 24 Hrs. (415) 598-0498.

MacCircles— Multiline, 24 hours, HST, (415) 484-4411, SYSOP Patricia O'Connor.

New Outlet BBS in Sacramento— Log on (916) 965-0301 for over 500 games.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Free Atari ST/ Mega Catalog. Call 3E Software & Systems (415) 537-3637.

Digital Rainbow 100+ Loaded System. Tons of software. IBM compatible. Make me an offer (408) 462-9510.

HP Thinkjet printer, original version $200/BO; 35MHz 2-channel scope Philips PM3218 $300/BO; Planhold 34x41 table, cover & straightedge $100 (415) 327-4350.

Diconix 150P Ink Jet Printer. Includes manual, Ni-Cads, in original box. Like new $200.00 Mike (415) 386-2476.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Epson LQ 500 24 Pin Printer. Excellent condition, light use. $250. (408) 296-4452.

Inexpensive way to enable AT/ Compatibles run 386 programs such as Windows386, QEMM386, VM386 etc. (408) 995-0586.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Tandy TRS-80, 2 drives, 12" monitor, keyboard/ keypad, tons of software, best offer. 333-8758.

AST Advantage!— 3mb memory cart (loaded) includes serial, parallel ports 120ns $440/bo Tom (415) 548-8746.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Seagate ST225 20MB HD $120. Everex AT HD/FD controller $90. Paul (415) 968-6538.

Two Eagle—2 PC's with CP/M, UltraCalc, Spellbinder. Great for hobbyist. $200 both OBO Donna (415) 540-1241.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Novelle NE1000 Ethernet Boards (4), ELS Level 1 Software. As new, all $850. Harvey (415) 589-3100.

Macintosh: SuperMac 19" Color Trinitron and Spectrum 24 board, 4 months old, $4600, Wayne (415) 968-6458.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

XT Clone, 640K, 3 and 5 inch drives, 20 Meg HD, Hi- res mono with everything! (408) 733-3110.

Summagraphic Digitizer, un-used 12x12 tablet, includes stylus, cursor, emulator, driver, cables, asking $325.00, (415) 625-0935, (415) 674-6375.

Portable CP/M computer (Osborne Vixen4), 2DD, Daisy- wheel printer, spare external monitor, manuals/sw. $300. ——b/o. 567-4601.

Modem Blow Out 9600- 19.200 bps. MNP5 & v.32 $749.00. 2/4 Wire Support Hayes AT Command Set. 2 year parts and labor warranty. (408) 296-6942 M&M Enterprises.

INTEL CONNECTION COPROCESSOR Faxes/ modem board. New in box, list $1300, sell $695. INTEL INBOARD 386/AT. 16 Mhz 80386, 1 Mb RAM, with installation kit for AT compatible, List $1450 sell $750 (415) 324-3948.

Printers: 9-Pin D/M $100; 9-Pin NLQ $125 both with T/F, manual, original box (415) 325-1719.

IBM Compatible 386-20 Mhz, 40MB HD, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 FD, color VGA monitor, $1880.00 (408) 289-1389.

We Serve You The Old Fashioned Way
COURTESY * SERVICE * SATISFACTION

386SX-16 MHz/40 MB SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Mono Graphics Card
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Attractive Case

$1,275 (USA CPU BOARD)

286-12 MHz/16 MHz SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Drive
- Mono System
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Attractive Case
- 40 MB Hard Disk

$1,035 $1,145

386-20 MHz/25 MHz SYSTEM
Same Configurations As Other 386
$1,475 $1,675

Start The 1990's With Service Guaranteed
Special Maintenance Contract Rate
$99/Year Call For Details

VGA/EGA Systems
Hi-Capacity Hard Disks
Tape Back
Laptop
Laser/Dot Matrix Printers

(408) 733-0786
Fax: (408) 733-6296
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6pm

786 SUPPORT

1095 E. Duane Ave.
Ste. #107
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

HP Laser Jet II Compatible* Memory Card For $85 ONLY!

HP LaserJet II/IID or CANNON LBPQ-II

	II	IID
0 MEG	$85	$100
2 MEG	$250	$265
4 MEG	$410	$425

>>>> 30 DAY MONEY BACK <<<<

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES
"MEMORIES SINCE 1986"
Tel: (408) 272-2093
Fax: (408) 238-7278

NEW HP LASERJET IIP*

1MEG	$229
2 MEG	$311
4 MEG	$476

Vectra, IBM (Clones), MAC's, SIMM Upgrades!

2575 Suite C
Robert Fowler Way
San Jose, Ca 95148
Hours M-F 8-5pm

HEWLETT PACKARD
BestProducts,BestPrices.

All Fonts 28% Off!
DeskJet Cartridge $14.95
65 in one H-P ProColl 239.
Plotter Pens (fiber) 5.95
Plotter Suplies available
92285/95A Toner 84.95
Microsoft Prod. 28% Off!

DeskJet/DJet+ $550/695
DeskWriter IN STOCK $895.
ScanJet/SJet+ $990/1350
PaintJet serial/paral. 975.
LaserJet IN STOCK !!

L. A. Computer Supply
Full Line of Quality Products.

$100 Minimum Order
All Prices Are Cash / Cashier's Check
Corporate Specialists
Complete Desktop Publishing Systems
UPS/COD
(800)289-9026

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE FEBRUARY 19, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1990

BEST SERVICE BEST TECH SUPPORT
BEST PRICES!

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX STEP
Authorized Dealer

NOW 33 MHz In Stock

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

CALL NOW!
Special Discounts On Optional Package For Everex Step

NEC 3D with Super VGA w/512K	$775
14" Amber Flat Screen w/MGP	129
Relisys VGA with 16 Bit VGA Card	440
42 Meg Seagate 28 ms	310
72 Meg Micropolis 28 ms	545
68 Meg Toshiba w/RLL Ctrl 25 ms	425
110 Meg Toshiba w/RLL Ctrl 28 ms	695

HARD DISK

ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-251 42MB, 38ms	319
ST-251-1 42MB, 28ms	339
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	569
Toshiba 44MB/65MB	425
Mitsubishi 66MB, 25ms	425
Micropolis 72MB, 28ms	595
CDC 72MB, 28ms	695
Toshiba 150MB, 23ms	1095
CDC 150MB, 16.5ms	1195
Micropolis 150MB, ½ ht	1195
CDC 300MB, 16.5ms	2250

Interface Card

Everex VGA 1024x768 16bit	$245
Everex VGA 800x600 16bit	195
Everex EGA 640x480	125
ATI Wonder VGA 1024x768 16bit	255
Paradise VGA 800x600 16bit	245
Video 7 Fastwrite VGA 16bit	235
16 Bit VGA Card w/Trident Chip Set 1024x768	159
Everex 2400 int. modem	139
Everex 1200 int. modem	65
Everex Ext. Modem	199
Everex HD/FD AT controller	95
Monographics card/prn port	39
2 serial/parallel/game	45

SC-80386/25 MHz, 64K/256K CACHE SYSTEM

Landmark = 43.5
6.0 MIPS
64K Cache Upgradeable To 256K Cache

25 MHz IN STOCK

The Best Price Performance For Your Business, CAD, CAM Needs

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
$1695

SC 80386/25 (no cache) Mono System	$1395
SC 80386/25 (no cache) Mono System	$1195
SC 80286/12 512K Mono System	$695

Features:
- Intel 80386-25 Microprocessor
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K Cache
- Motherboard Expandable To 16 MB
- Transparent Refresh Operation
- 80387 or Weitek Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Everex 1:1 Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SC 386-33, 64K CACHE SYSTEM

7.6 MIPS

33 MHz In Stock

- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- Landmark = 53.4
- 1 Meg RAM On Board
- 64K High Speed Static RAM Cache
- 1.2 Meg Teac Floppy
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/2FD Controller
- AT Digital Display Case
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AMI BIOS
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 80387 Socket
- 220 W Power Supply

MONTHLY SPECIAL $2195

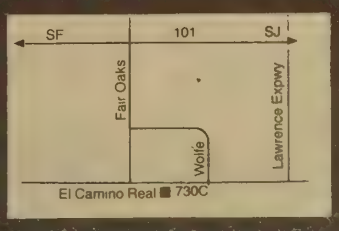
LANtastic EDITOR'S CHOICE
AUTHORIZED DEALER

2 user Starter Kit	$369
3-120 users package	CALL

Come see our DEMO

SCHWAB COMPUTER
Best Service! Best Price!
730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 8:30-6:30pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



The above mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

XT Clone, 256K, mono monitor, floppy and hard disk drive, software, $350. (408) 248-4751.

PC Fax Cards. Convert your IBM PC or compatible to send and receive taxes. Prices starting at $199. Modems $59 up. (415) 588-9528.

Olivetti PR2300 Printer for sale. Extra ink ampules included. $100. (415) 222-2677.

Mac II Monochrome Video Card. Nearly new. $70.00 (415) 681-0881 or (415) 664-9064.

2406-01P3 Topaz Power Conditioner, output 1K V.A., for brown outs, line noise, surges; mint cond., $400/ B.O. (415) 552-5529.

Hard- Disk for Macintosh, Jasmine 20, like new, never crashed, with Sum, Redux, $250 (415) 549-3417.

XT CGA System, amber monitor, 2 FD HD controller, game card, $259 call (415) 745-0296, aft. 5 pm.

Monochrome Monitor + Graphics Card for PC/AT/Clone- almost new. $75/ both. Cindy (415) 965-3552.

Scanners: Datacopy Jetreader 720 w/ card & software, $450. Laser Connection IS300 (new) $525. (408) 988-1948.

Data General-1. Needs work (no data on screen). Best offer, (408) 426-0403.

Microcom AX2400C Modem, external, IBM PC Compatible, 4800, bps with compression, MNP, phone directory, high performance, list $900, sac for $300, free shipping. (408) 257-8229.

Tandy 1000 HX 4 sale. Like new, ext warr. 300.00 (415) 569-5134 prtr., montr. extra.

VGA, Orchid Designer Card, W/ 512K installed. 1024x768x16, 800x600x256 colors. $229 (408) 562-2677.

Amiga 2000 w/ Bridge Board, 40 MB HD, 1084 f Mon., 1 MB RAM, mouse & cables, $2,300/B.O. Joe (415) 276-8032.

Amiga 500 + 512K Expans. + Ext. Drive + Monitor c/st $860 (415) 528-1945.

QuietPrint desktop printer enclosures. Incl. fan, switch, outlets. 32x30x25" $200, 25x27x21 $125 Andre (415) 930-9340.

ALTO5 Multiuser Computer System: 30MB mainframe, CPM, software and three WSYE100 terminals. $1000.00. NEC3510 Spinwriter Daisywheel Printer, with tractor feed $175.00. (415) 387-6867.

IBM (real), 12 MHz 286, 640K, 20 MB, 2x360K FD, CGA, no monitor, $725/ BO, (415) 656-1627.

IBM Compatible Turbo XT 640K, 20MB HD, 360K Floppy. Monitor, mouse. $800.00 (415) 326-0968.

WANTED: Apple Imagewriter II Printer (415) 531-5625 leave message.

NEC Prospeed 286 Laptop 40MB purchased July '89 hardly used $3175.00 Linda (415) 296-7570.

Everex EV-657 Microenhancer Deluxe EGA $79 Paradise Autoswitch EGA- 480 $79. EV-391 XTHD Controller $40 (415) 631-0926.

Apple Modem 1200 $75. Call Wiley- (408) 299-3285 (days) (408) 735-1294 (eves).

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Mac upgrade Simms. $80 every meg. 8 meg memory. Leave name, # (415) 654-4582.

Protocol conversion for 3270 networks, Wall Data DCF II/18, 18 ports, $350/BO. (408) 988-1346.

Must Sell. Abaton- 300FB scanner for Mac, ScanMan (for Mac), Diablo- 630, Diablo- 1620, Imagewriter-II. Best offer (415) 366-8576.

For Sale: 24- 3.2 Single density hard disk cartridges for use on Burroughs B-80 computer. 2- 12 disk racks. Call Helen Steers at (415) 655-3400.

Zenith Supersport Laptop (2x720K/ 640K), $1275. -b/o. Okidata 390, 24-pin printer, $400.-b/o. Both in box/ warranty. 752-3020.

Datavue Spark Laptop IBM compatible 640K, 2DD, carrying case, battery pack $850 358-9366.

VGA Extra/ EM by STB Up to 1024x768 resolution $90. Jullian 653-9241.

Mac II Color Monitor, 8 bit color card, ext. kybd., 5 MB, 90 MB Jasmine HD, like new, $4600/ best offer. (415) 927-4317.

MacIntosh SE: 20MB hard drive, 1 MB RAM, 6 months old, IBM 5 1/4" drive card, with software (Pagemaker, Freehand, Wingz, persuasion, and more, best offer over $2,000. Scott (415) 856-2453.

IBM PS/2 30-286 sell- trade for MDC 25-30 want 8512. 254-6648

IBM Compatible XT, Color CGA, 32 Meg HD, 1200B modem, Mouse, Lots Software. $1350 (707) 584-3690.

Apple IV License Plates. Buy '69 Toyota Corolla $200. Runs OK. Call Paul 340-0525.

IBM at 512K, 1.2 MB FD, mono card/ monitor $800 Intel/ 386 card for AT w/ 1 MB $500 (408) 987-1548 or 243-0942 for Anthony.

Printers NEC 3550 w/ cut sheet feeder $600. C-itoh 310 300 cps $300. Software packages and books. Call/ make offer (415) 573-7331.

JOBS OFFERED

Tutor: Mac programming lessons needed, preferably from an experienced game designer. Call Mark (415) 221-9036, evenings.

Seeking self- directed person for Ventura, typesetting, full, part time. Excellent opportunity. (415) 443-2021.

Excel expert for vertical project Mac/ IBM -Part time. Jim (408) 288-9054.

JOBS WANTED

Database and spreadsheets created. Lotus, Excel, Foxbase, DBase, Paradox. Project oriented. Discuss with Chris 944-6380.

REPAIRS

Macintosh Repair- Lisa/XL to MacII. Call for prices. 6 mo. warranty. (916) 668-5637.

SERVICES

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

Purchase advice. System setup. Database design. Telecommunications. Tutoring: WordPerfect, DOS, 1-2-3, DataEase, others. Call Loki Freyr (415) 567-3143.

CompuSet Accepts jobs for manuals, books, etc., design, typesetting, composition. Computerized quality work. Call Rich (408) 980-7230.

Paradox and "C". Applications, consulting, and training in Paradox, "C", Windows, and Presentation Manager by co- developer of Paradox and Sidekick for PM. John Frykland (415) 637-0222.

SERVICES

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT
SERVICES:
- Virus Prevention
- On-Site Maintenance
- Custom Programming
- SW & HW Installation
- Office Automation

COMPLETE SYSTEMS:
Turbo XT $455
286 AT..... $695
386 SX..... $999
386 AT..... $1095
586 AT..... CALL
Call for options and low custom configured system package pricing.
PS CONSULTING
(415) 632-2595(24hr)

SERVICES

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting System
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB
AccounTech
SAN FRANCISCO 415/391-0303
SAN JOSE 408/995-5511

UFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!
DUPLICATION
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

• DISK DRIVE REPAIR • DATA RECOVERY
Rotating Memory Services Specializes In Repair, Certification, Data Recovery and Sales Of Quality 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Winchester Disk Drives.
- Factory Trained Technicians
- Emergency & Disaster Data Recovery Available
- We Buy Used Drives Good/Bad
- SALES Of New, Remanufactured, and Removable Winchester Disk Drives
- Full Technical Support

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICES
1506 Dell Avenue, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-3113

Tel. (415) 398-2987 — **CALL DRAM CO.** — Fax (415) 398-5402
• FREE Shipping (order's 300.00 or more) • FREE Gift (with each order) • Shipping Discounts (with all Visa/MC cards)

DRAMS

256Kx1	-150	$2.25
	-120	2.35
	-100	2.45
	- 80	2.95
	- 70	3.20
256x4	- 80	11.00
	-100	8.90
	- 80	9.00
	- 70	9.25
64Kx4	- 80	4.25
64Kx1	-100	2.00
64Kx1	-120	1.75

SIMMS/SIPPS

1 megx9	-100ns	$91
	-80ns	95
Special	-80ns	145
256Kx9	-100ns	29
	-80ns	33

Special 1Megx9 -80ns SIMMS $88

MONITORS

NEC 2A '14'	- $599
NEC 3D '14'	- 630
NEC + '14'	- 879
Imtec Multiscan II	- 495
Imtec VGA Color	- 469
Imtec Amber Mono	- 115

GRAPHICS

VGA Boards 512K	- 6	$110
- $135	- 8	180
IBM Compatible	-10	210
Pastel-1024	80387 -16	305
	-20	350
	-25	435

CO-PROCESSORS

• P.O.'s welcome • 100% Guaranteed • Prices subject to change
P.O. Box 590127, San Francisco, CA 94159-0127

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES
We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.
- Custom Programming
- System Design
- Software Installation
- Training and Support
- LAN's
- Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.
(415) 543-7998

Immigration Law
Law offices of Paul M. Heller
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting Business, and other Professionals
also family visa/US spousal cases, change to student (F-1) status
Individual, Business & Corporate clients
Now handling
Personal Injury/ Accident Cases
Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360 K Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$448

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3
- Monitor

$1695

286 Compatible System

- 6/12 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$1150

386 SX $1350

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$189
Panasonic 1190	239
Panasonic 1124	339
Okidata 320	349
Okidata 321	499
Okidata 390	495
Okidata 391	695
Okidata 393	$995
NEC PIN Writer 2200	350
NEC PIN Writer 5200 (Color Option)	495
NEC PIN Writer 5300 (Color Option)	680
Star NX-1000	169
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	229
Star NX-2400	310

MYLEX

Prices Too Low To Advertise!

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$72
Hyundai EGA	320
Samsung Color	220
Samsung VGA	369
Samsung Multisync	429
NEC Multi Sync 2 A	495
NEC Multi Sync 3 D	625

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	140
Monographic Card	48
Colorgraphic Card	45
Everex VGA	240

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	52
Memory Card	42
Parallel Card	20
RS-232	24
Game I/O	15
Everex 1200 Modem	75
Everex 2400 Modem	140

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251	330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	90
Teac 360 K Floppy	80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	95

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

Prices subject to change without notice.

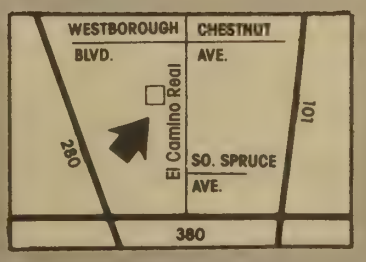
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

(415) 583-9736

Fax (415) 583-3457

master charge

VISA



CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

Font Catalog— 450 + postscript fonts. All characters, sample text. $150 with binder. Free sample. (415) 453-9026.

Microsoft C, dBase Consulting. Technical writing with Word, Pagemaker. Quality work— guaranteed. Jones Research (408) 265-7797.

dBase IV Applications, System Design, Custom Programming, Software and Hardware Consulting. Home Programmer. Oscar (415) 420-0730.

LAN Programming Experts Erskine Frazer & Mee Inc. (415) 641-4907.

COMPLETE USED COMPUTERS

Mac Plus	$950
PS/2 30 w/HD	$995
Compaq:	
Port 1 w/20MB	$795
DP 8086 w/20M	$595
DP 286 w/40MB	$895
Compatible:	
XT w/20MB	$595
AT w/40MB	$895
386 w/40MB	$1395

FREE DELIVERY
90 DAY WARRANTY
415-499-9009

FORTRAN PORTING SERVICE
Art can port your large FORTRAN applications to a 386 platform under DOS or Unix.
Codes of 100K, 500K lines and more, often run faster on a 386 than the expensive mini or mainframe they originated from.
Savings in machine maintenance alone may pay for your new 386 and our services in 3 to 4 months.
Call ***Advanced Relational Technology Inc.***
(415) 323-8445

If we don't fix, you don't pay.
REPAIRS
(MOTHER BOARD COMPONENT LEVEL)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2
COMPAQ, CLONE, etc.
*4days turn around *Low price
*90 days warranty *Qty discount
TECHNOLAB (408-727-4011)
We buy defective boards.

WINCHESTER FLOPPY/ DISK DRIVE REPAIR

- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Burn-In Test System
- Analog/Digital All Function Test
- Servo Rewrite Capabilities
- Data Recovery Available

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, Ca 95035

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

SYSPRO Since 1979
- Custom Database Systems
- Data Flex Specialist
- Top Quality-reasonable cost

(415) 254-9755

Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

Stiff neck? back pain? Alexander Technique teaches freedom of movement, how to work and enjoy. Call Nora Nausbaum- free brochure (415) 647-2832.

Lotus
Custom Design, Training, Macro Programing.
Call FIS 707-746-6046

I love to program. Let me assist you with dBase II+. Chris (408) 742-5638 or (408) 252-0742.

PS Consulting Service, system design, custom programming, small business application, software & hardware installation (35/hr), office automation. (415) 632-2595 (24 hr).

Planning to get a PC/XT/AT/386 for the Holidays/ 1990 for your home office or small business? If near BART or in S.F. call William for low cost PC Programming & system set-up! (Database mgmt/ menus, more!) Free info.... Call: (415) 995-2604 Happy Holidays!

DISK & TAPE Conversion
8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning
100s of Formats
- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed
Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

Systems That Work, Software That Fits! Denim Systems is your one stop source for professional computer consulting. Our experienced staff offers custom tailored accounting, sales and POS systems, NOVELL networks, office automation, PC sales and service. Call Today for personal one on one service. (415) 243-9792.

COMPUTER TRAINING CENTER
- Intro to PC's
- WordPerfect
- WordStar
- MS-DOS
- Lotus 1-2-3
- MS-Word/Works

Your location or ours
1125 A St., San Rafael, CA 94901
CALL (415) 459-4666 For SCHEDULE

Need Help With Your PC?
Expert Consultation at your location.
Reasonable Rates.
(408)252-2837

Computer Hardware & Software installation/ Tutoring; PC & Mac; Communications; business/ home; your location, Reasonable. Floyd (707) 447-7954.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Borland Turbo C Version 2.0 Brand new $75. Call Terri (415) 982-4417 or (408) 338-7364.

GEOS 128 New. Never opened. For Commodore $40 (415) 467-9669.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

Macintosh Software For Sale— Cricket Draw v.1.1 $100, Hypercard $40, MS Word Academic Ed. v.3.02 $100. All new unopened boxes. (415) 824-9006 after 6 Annie.

Jigsaw Puzzle. IBM compatibles Fun, Challenging, Educational game. Easy to use. 32 Colorful puzzle pictures included. EGA, VGA, CGA, Hercules, MCGA, Tandy Mouse optional. Send $20 to Alive Software, PO 4004, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

GETTING IT ACROSS. MAKING IT KNOWN. GETTING IT SOLD.
THAT'S WHAT WE DO BEST!
MICROTIMES Classifieds

Fat Cat Casino. EGA graphics! Our software is full featured w/EGA graphics, sound & music! CRAPS, BLACKJACK, KENO & POKER are menu driven, fully integrated & easy to use. Same payoffs as Las Vegas! Beatiful screen! Easy keys! Help screens! Statistics, "Boss Key," & we include 2 booklets that teach you how odds are determined, what bets are best, what bets to avoid, how to play, why to play——super winning secrets of the pros! These secrets can win you $$hundreds. All for only $48 (includes S/H). Order now, check or M.O.: GopherBroke Software, 417 Associated Rd., Ste. A311, Brea, CA 92621.

Microsoft Word- 5.0 —New version, unused. All documentation. $200 obo (415) 845-8380.

Best Database for Macintosh. FileMaker II, new, still shrink- wrapped. $165. (415) 275-4846.

Adobe Illustrator (PC/Windows version) and Wordstar 5.5 word processing. Both unopened! Must sell! Best offer! 752-1858.

Microsoft Word 4.0, or Excel 2.2 for Macintosh; $125. Call Mike (415) 397-7672.

D Base IV Developers Edition in sealed box, new, complete 5 1/4 discs low price 526-4033.

Screen input extensions to Turbo Pascal 4.0! Plus extended screen and keyboard control! MS-DOS systems. Complete instructions. $15. (209) 951-3864.

SeXXy Software
Must State Age Over 21

SeXXy Disk #1— An unbelievable visual erotic encounter— MUST SEE!!
SeXXy Disk #2—An erotic encounter game for friends and lovers guaranteed to shed both clothes and inhibitions.
SeXXy Disk #3—An anatomical arcade game with unusual ammunition.

$7 each
or all 3 for $17
for IBM and compat. CGA graphics repd.
Add $3 s/h - OK add tax.
3.5" disks or foreign orders add $2 per disk.
VISA/MC Orders only
800-243-1515 Ext. 600TB
Or check/MO to:
SeXXy Software
2880 Bergey Road,
Dept. TB, Hatfield, PA 19440
THE BEST IN ADULT SOFTWARE!

The Power To Be Your Best —New Macintosh software to help you with everyday business problems: *Personal Mentor— Advice for business Success. *MacShrink— Hints about dealing with co- workers. *Speechmaker— Assistance in writing and giving speeches. *Salesmaker— Interactive help in closing orders. $39.95 each/ Two for $59.95/ All four for $99.95. Athena Software, Dept 1A, Box 326, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

Microsoft Excel 2.1 for IBM AT new-in- box shrink wrapped. $275/ BO (415) 751-7587.

Database Design/ Programming for Small Businesses in San Francisco. Reasonable rates. Vince (415) 567-2528.

Microsoft Excel for IBM $125; Prodigy for IBM $20. Call Virginia (408) 427-3676, evenings.

Lotus 1-2-3; Low- Cost Software simplifies learning and using macros and database functions. Free information. WHR, Box 6516, San Pedro, CA 90734.

Business-Link Software Co. Offers the best for IBM in Graphics, Xrated, Spreadsheets, Wordprocessors, Accounting and much more; latest versions at only $2.50 each. Send a $1.00 for catalog, applicable to your first order. 1122 B St #213, Hayward, CA

Novell Netware 386 $4000.00, R:BASE 2.11 Unlimited $1200.00, R:BASE XRW $100.00, MicroSoft QuickC $50.00, (415) 592-5033.

WANTED

Wanted: Game software for Z-100 would like chess, checkers, etc. Don Brown (408) 335-3933.

Buying Autocad from legal owner and HP Laserjet II Printer. Call (415) 594-9800.

Wanted: A Sound, Economical Business Solution. We have immediate need to transfer weekly about 200 files (up to 150 megabytes each) between AMDAHL 5890-600E (MVS/XA) and SCSI Archive tape cartridges on Compaq-386 PCs (MS-DOS). Speed and data integrity are paramount. Please contact: Richard Pakula, San Mateo PDC, USPS, 2700 Campus Drive, San Mateo, 94497-9350.

WANTED: Apple Imagewriter II Printer (415) 531-5625 leave message.

HP Vectra Portable CS: Need Interface Cards (serial, modem), hard drive, information, DOS, etc. (415) 843-0337.

Wanted: Grid Systems. Compass model 1109. Will buy or trade. Glen (415) 494-6760.

Wanted: 10 MB hard disk for Apple II (Profile), call Bob, (415) 937-8410, 9-5.

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ **Accounting** ■ **Word Processing** ■ **Database** ■ **Spread Sheet**
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

WISDOM OF THE AGES - First electronic book of quotes, sayings & ideas brings over 1,000 of the world's greatest minds to PC screens & printers. Select subject. Use timeless knowledge to act, write & speak better; earn more. Only $79.00 for all 5 disks. 30 day money-back guarantee.
MCR AGENCY, INC. 1-800-767-6797

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz $72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI 195
80386-16SX 355
80386-20 650
80386-25 725
80386-25 w/Cache 1095
80386-33 w/Cache 1925

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$75
4.01
$65

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K 69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K 62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg 89
Teac 3½" 720K 79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg 89

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

Seagate
20 Meg w/Controller 249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms 559
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . 59
150 Watt P.S. 59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball 99
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
MGP-DFI w/DOS Emulator . . . 40
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . 55
EGA Autoswitch 125
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller For HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 205
ATI Wonder w/512K 309
VGA Adapter w/512K 199

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome $85
EGA 640x350 349
VGA 800x600 325
VGA Multiscan 1024x768 475

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/129/189
AT 6/8/20 MHz 139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz . . 339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Logitech Bus Mouse $79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software 59.95
Fast Trap 99.95
Mac Trap 79.95
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo . . . 55

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID $2975
Laser Jet Series II 1689
Laser Jet Series IIP 1095
Desk Jet + ... 749
Desk Jet 625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge 229
Pacific Page (Post Script) 449
Headlines Font 229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $219
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 314
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 500
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP . 239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP . 339

EPSON

LX810 . . . . . $195
FX1050 439
LQ510 335
LQ850 519
LQ950 569
LQ1050 719
LQ2550 919

PANASONIC

KX1180 . . . . . $199
KX1124 309
KX1191 259
KX1624 449

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive 89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible 95
II + 80 Column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIe 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM Card 34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K . . . 119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem 99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe 25
Numeric Key Pad IIe 29
No Slot Clock 39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs 75
RF Modulators II, +, e 12
CPM Card 39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 35
Access Computer 99-103
Ace Com 46
ACR Systems 85
Advanced Computer 4,5,17
Advanced Micro Techology 189
Advanced R&D Systems/Rimma Technology 51
AGI Computer, Inc. 31
Alpha Fine Furniture 10
Altima Systems, Inc. 2
Americal Group, Inc. 97
American Computer 3
American Digital Discount Association 189
American Pacific Computer 129
Argo Computers 122
Aria Computers 30
Ark Science 171
Aroma Computer 161
ASA Computer 8
Belmont Computer Products ... 80,81
Beyond Computers 89
Big Chain 174
Blackship Computer 77
Bryan & Associates 136
BTC 67,195
CDS 95
Central Computer Systems Inc. 74,75
Chicotec 197
Comart Business Systems 184
Compu Star 121
CompuLan 24
Computer Center of Hayward 136
Computer Grocery Store 50
Computer Selection 29
Computer Showcase 167
Computer Store 91
Computerland of Serramonte 175
Computertime 12,20
Computown 61
Convex Resources 25
Crescent Com 143
D-Data 173
Da Montel Engineers 124
Data One 176
Datawest Computer Systems 125
Discount Computer Products 172
Discount Micro World 179
Discount Technologies 145
Domino Computer 211
DTI 10
Dyn Service Network 52
East-West Shows 172,192
Edimax 178
EFI's 182
Elite Industries 130
Empac 193
Entec 149
Evergreen Computers 56,57
Fremont Communications, Inc. .. 104
Fry's 105-117
Generic 208
Golden Valley Technology 87
Greenleaf International 47
Guenther Computer 207
Guitar Showcase 155
Halted Specialties 209
Haltek 69
Herb's Discount Software 188
Hi-Q Computers 32,33
Hi-Tech USA 53
HT Electronics 166
Hyper Computer 79
Info Focus 160
Interface Group 165
International Micronet 150,151
JDR Micro Devices 37
Jemini Electronics 138,139
L.I.U. Computers 23
Lan Soft 159
Laser Care 7,71
Laser Today 141
Laser-Life 198
Law-Cypress Distributing 200
Magna Data 21
Manex 196
Mc Tek 20
Micro Age of Pleasanton 186
Micro Com 1819
Micro Designs 168,169
Micro Distribution Center 199
Micro Gear 201
Micro Link 137
Micro Tech International 124,183
Microflex 27
Microland 63
Microworld 176
Milkway Computer 14
Miracle Computer 92
MS Engineering 39
Nascent Technology 48
Neat Electronics 49
Network Associates 163
Noe Valley Computer 200
Nordic Computer 135
Norm De Nardi Enterprises 22
OEMI 9
Other Store 188
Paradise Software 58
Pat Johnson Studios 198
PC By Root 93
PC Max 177
PC Time & Data 8
PC Warehouse 34
PCI 127
Per Com Technology, INC. 128
Peter Stanwyck 200
Photo Drive Up 15
Pillarco 147
Pro Del & Rooney, Inc. 52
Procase/Amta Computers 123
Quarterdeck 212
R&J Semiconductor 180
RAM Graphics 16
Richard James 94
Saga Computer 16
San Francisco State 200
Santron 64,65
Save Comp 182
Schwab Computer 203
SEFCO 194
Shaffer Software 124
Songtech 191
Specom 50
Sta Computers 73
Storage Systems Engineering 28
Summit Micro Design 45
Subscription Coupon 22
Sunlight Computer & Supplies 83
Surah 59
Sysper Technologies 55
Systender Inc. 180
Tanstaafl 12,94
Technoland 118,119
TEK Computers 43
The MAC Garden 145
Today Computers 133
Today Micro Computers 196
Total Public Domain 191
Tredex 11
U.C. Computer Berkeley 192
U.C. Microland 187
Uncle Ralph 13
Universal Computer Products 205
USM Distributors 40,41
Victs 194
Vision Arts 12
Winner's Circle 131
Wintec 153
YES 185

$2.50 PER DISK

HOT SOFTWARE

IBM PC COMPATIBLE

$2.50 PER DISK

Send $1 for 700+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

DB05	Wapum 4.0 Relational Data Base	**E19**	Wordperfect 5.0 Tools 4.0
E27	PC-BROWSE File Viewer + Hypertext (2)	**U01**	PC Mag Utils-150+ Utils (2)
S01	ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	**L05**	Q Edit 2.08-Super Prog. Editor
PIM01	Powerdisk (2) Personal Info Manager	**E26**	Dictionary (2) 58k Words with definitions
U46	EMS Utils RAM Disk, Cache, Spoolers	**DB28**	I on I = 3+ Clone-Fast
P28	On Side-Best Sideways Program Ever	**E08**	Sharespell 1.4 Text convert
E01	PC-Write 3.03 Word Processor (3)	**VP01**	Virus Scan (Scan for 51 Viruses)
B47	PDF Quote 4.09 Contractors Quote System	**EGA14**	Captain Comic 3.0-Mario Bros.
U47	EGA-VGA Screen Savers	**MU03**	Arcmaster 4.4 PK Zip Shell
B37	Resume-3 styles	**VGA08**	Hong Kong Mahjong-the Real Game
U31	PC MAG Benchmark 5.5 & Landmark speed	**EGA34**	EGA Pinball Game

WIN02 Command Post 6.2K—A must for Microsoft Windows Users

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $5.00

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494

Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

ADD STORAGE TO YOUR COMPUTER...

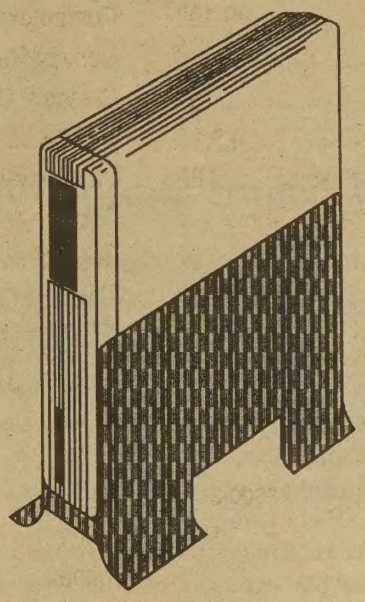
SCSI or otherwise, your computer could benefit when you pay a visit to HSC

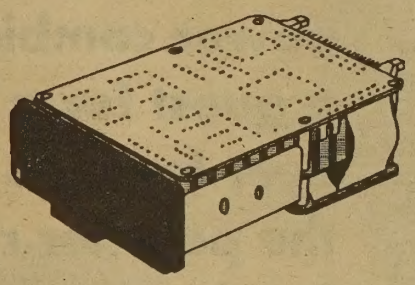
SCSI EXTERNAL STORAGE/BACK-UP UNIT

Attractive Tower Case contains a Conner Peripherals CP-340 SCSI 40MB Hard Drive, and a 3M Model MCD 403 SCSI Interface Tape Drive with a 125 W (approx.) power supply. The rugged enclosure is 3" x 15" x 13", and with the removable stand is 19" in overall height. This unit is fully MacIntosh compatible, or use it with a SCSI Host adaptor and Speedstor in your IBM. In a MacIntosh Plus environment, average access time is < 29mS. The tape back-up drive uses DC2000 tape cartridges, and SCSI Termination is built-in.

$588.88

(add $25.00 for MacIntosh-ready, including cable , SCSI ID assignment, system on disk)





3M SCSI 40MB TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE

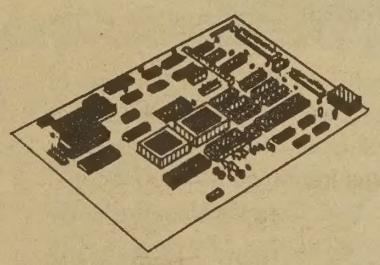
Fully MacIntosh Compatible, supported by Mac Utility Software. These are the same drives as used in the above Towers, new units still in the shipping box. Of course, they would work on an IBM as well with a SCSI Host Adaptor and appropriate cabling. Technical Information included. Model MCD 403/SCSI. Dimensions 2"x4"x6"

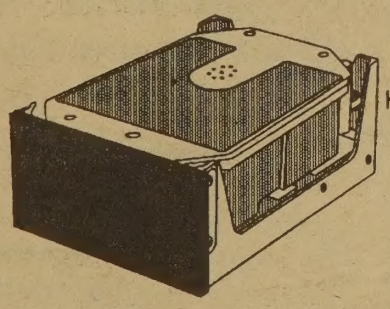
$129.00

DTC SCSI HARD/FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER

Model 520DB. Requires SCSI environment (i.e. Mac) or host adaptor. Controls up to two ST-506 style hard disks and four floppy drives (up to 720K). Uses SMS OMTI chip set. 5 1/4" footprint. Sorry, no docs.

$79.00





MICROPOLIS 1323A HARD DISK DRIVE

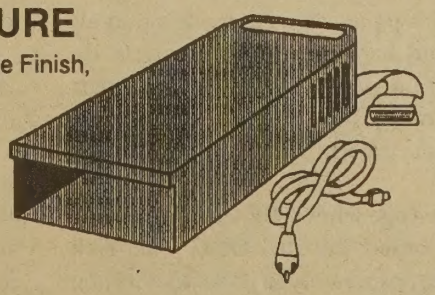
High quality, high reliability in an American-made Hard Disk Drive. 4 heads, 1024 cylinder yields 36MB under MFM, or 54MB under RLL format. Full Height 5 1/4" form factor. Self parking voice coil positioner. Removed from unused equipment.

$229.00

HALF HEIGHT HARD OR FLOPPY DISK ENCLOSURE

Inexpensive solution to those "Where do I put this Disk Drive?" blues! Textured Beige Finish, 5 7/8" x 2 1/4" x 12 1/2". 40 W power supply with switch, power cord included. It even has a handle for those Computers on the go! Unbeatable Price!

$29.50



In Sacramento Call 916-338-2545
In Santa Rosa Call 707-792-2277

American Express Card VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU **2 - 28 - 90**

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

© 1989 HSC Electronic Supply a Halted Specialties Company

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

THE 2090 DISASTER

A Tale Of Future Doom With A Happy Ending

The year is 2090. It's the end of the century. Retrospectives are being written. Predictions are being made. Meanwhile, the same dullards are around as universal characters in some non-stop play telling us that 2090 is technically still in the '80s because all decades start with the year one. Right. Hey guys, the first decade was a year short, ok?

Of course, this nonsense meant nothing in 2090 when you discover that a genetic engineering fluke resulted in mass deaths. The constant drive for more and more computer power combined with a quest for a better beer formula were the peculiar reasons for the disaster. James Burke would have loved this coincidence.

Ever since the year 2000, things have changed radically, especially computer technology, which went biological in 2033 when Dr. Maximillian Dawes Schell genetically engineered the first living microprocessor—a four-bit flea. Dr. Schell, great-great-great grandson of comic/actor Ronnie "Did I hear someone say Deal!?!" Schell, perfected his invention, and by 2090 all the computers of the world were bug-based.

The problem, though, was the latest iteration of the bug-processor, one based on a horsefly. It had become so hard to debug, as it were, that progress had slowed. People were blaming the microbe code, an invention of the Tick Corporation, the early pioneers in bug-processors. Nowadays the buzzword, and I do mean buzz, was RIISC (Reduced Instruction Insect Computer) and the RIISC fly. A couple of new kids on the block and the big mainframe company, IBM (Insect Business Machines) had all developed RIISC flies. The RIISC fly was half the size and twice the speed of the Tick Corporations horsefly. The Tick Corporation called these new companies "the enemy," knowing that RIISC flies would screw up the monopoly Tick Corporation held in the world of pocket and personal computers.

All the while, the Japanese were working on all sorts of insects and had discovered a way to do parallel processing on a dragonfly. This was all part of its 15th Generation project founded by the arrogant Japanese trade association MITI (Marketing Insects To Idiots).

It was about a year ago when THE big mistake was made. It is now called the BIG ONE. The Tick Corporation, trying desperately to prove that its bug design was better than that of the RIISC designers, accidentally engineered a gene that would kill half the world's population. The gene, designed to do pipelining when incorporated into the Horsefly 666 processor, somehow got tangled up with an ale yeast cell and got into a batch of unfinished homebrew being made surreptitiously under one of the lab benches by one of the technicians. The technician owned a local brew pub and spent most of his time developing new beer formulas. It's hard to figure out how this switcheroo happened, but it did. The technician died early in the scenario and could never explain how he stole the gene. Before anyone knew what was happening the yeast was sold to a yeast distributor, and soon the world's entire supply of yeast had the strange gene attached.

Somehow the gene would, when ingested as part of the yeast cell, break away from the yeast and implant itself into the brain of the, say, beer drinker. The pipeline mechanism would take over all brain functions, and the hapless person would be unable to do anything but the one thing they were doing when the pipeline effect on the brain occurred. Some couldn't stop walking. Some were stuck watching TV. You can imagine what happened to the more amorous individuals when this happened.

Anyway, for reasons unknown, only direct descendants of the few people who were suckered into receiving the Swine Flu vaccine in the 1970s seemed immune to this effect. The yeast cells were in bread, in the water, everywhere.

Needless to say the Tick Corporation was burned to the ground and all the executives, if they were still alive, were shot and eaten. Oh yes, and by the way, cannibalism had emerged as a viable way to avoid infection.

In no time people were dropping like flies, unable to stop doing what they were doing. Starvation or falling off a bridge were the most common forms of death. Few knew if they were immune, so everyone was paranoid. Needless to say, the big beer companies went beer-belly-up. Wine couldn't be drunk and vinegar couldn't be made, so all the gourmet restaurants in the world went broke, having relied too long on exorbitant bar tabs to turn a profit. Life looked bleak. Food looked bland.

It was 2090, and Dr. Maximillian Dawes Schell came back onto the scene to save the day for all mankind. He found a way to create another yeast with memory and a CPU that could be ingested and be preprogrammed to alleviate the peculiar infinite loop caused by the pipeline module. It essentially turned off the other mechanism. Dr. Schell couldn't get FDA approval for this invention, so he simply dumped it into the water supply and made an announcement. Word soon got around that the cure was in the water and the disease was abated. Schell was imprisoned for violating federal law and was savagely beaten to death in a holding cell by a crazed street juggler who mistook him for a producer.

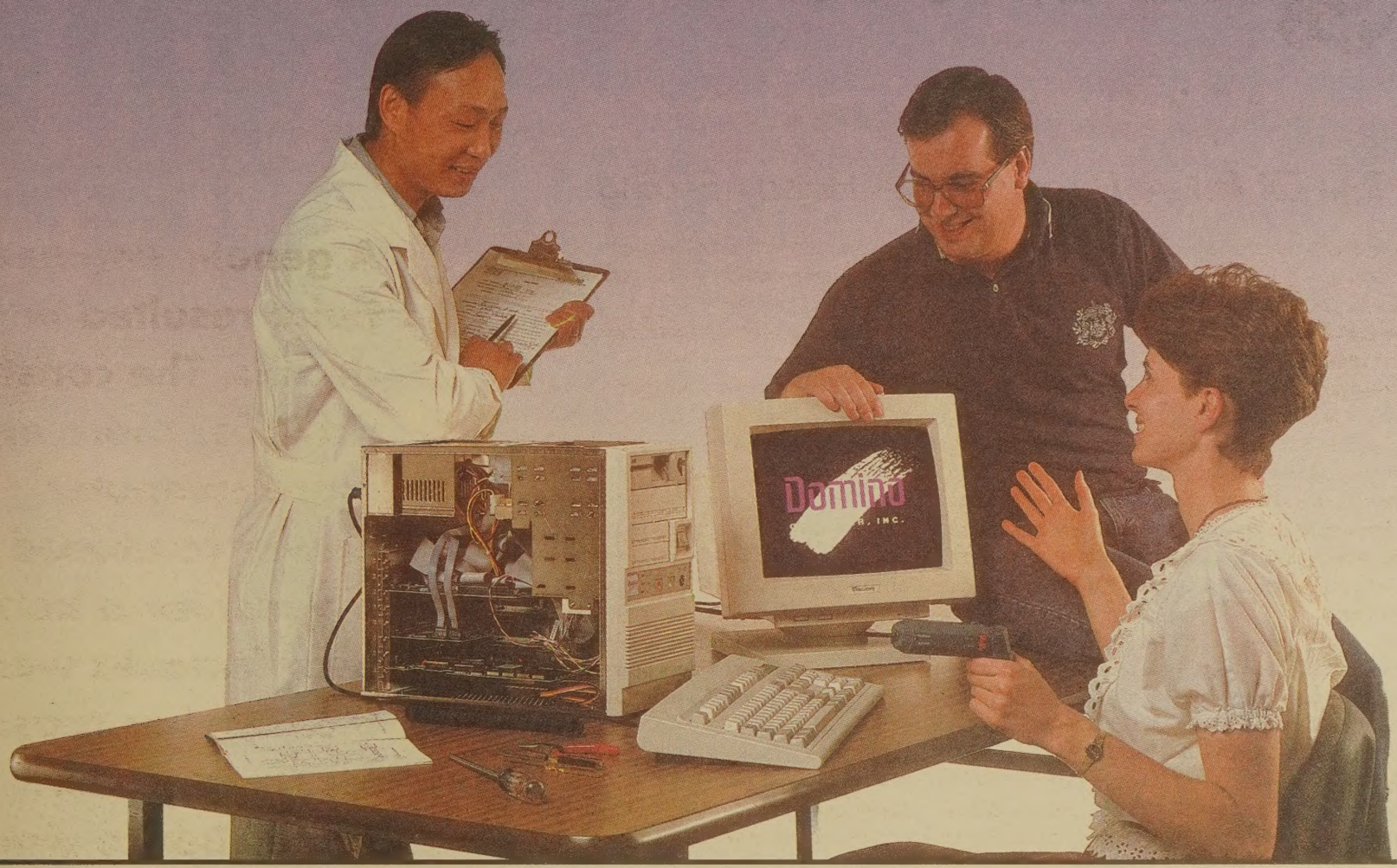
Soon the world was back to normal.

There is, of course, an obvious moral to this story. Promoting and pushing old technologies in the face of change will always lead to disaster. You've all been warned. ■

A genetic engineering fluke resulted in mass deaths. The constant drive for more and more computer power combined with a quest for a better beer formula were the peculiar reasons for the disaster. James Burke would have loved this coincidence.

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

You Build Your Own Computer



DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome... an excellent opportunity to install your computers to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's!

12 MHz XT SYSTEM

Motherboard (OK RAM) Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0	$75
Chassis (150W power supply)	65
360K Floppy Disk & Cable	65
84-Key Keyboard	30
256K DRAM Set	22
XT/256K/1.2MB Fl/Mono System	375

AT SYSTEMS

286 12MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$165
386SX 16MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	350
386 20MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	550
386 25MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	700
Standard Chassis	55
200W Power Supply	50
101-Key Keyboard	35
1.2MB Floppy Drive	75
HD/FD Controller (Supports 4 FD)	80
RLL Controller(Supports 4FD)	108
Minitower with P/S	110
286/12/640K/Mono System	660
386SX/1M/Mono System	890
386/20/1M/Mono System	1115
386/25/1M/Mono	1265
386/33/32K Cache/1M/Mono	2071

ACCESSORIES

Mono Card	$30
Mono Monitor	75
EGA Card (Everex)	80
EGA Monitor (Everex)	340
16 Bit VGA Card (Everex Viewpoint)	160
VGA Monitor	360
Hi-Res. VGA Monitor (1024x768)	399
I/O Card (AT) 2S, 1P and 1G ports	35
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	82
XT 20MB Hard Disk	245
AT 20MB Hard Disk	195
68MB Hard Disk	425
80MB Hard Disk	595
150MB Hard Disk	995
44MB Hard Disk (25 ms)	395

EAST BAY CENTER
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
(Powell St. exit at I-80, Corner of Park & Halleck)

SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson CT., Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd. & Jacklin)

SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)

FOR DOS, LOTUS, VP CLASSES, CALL 415-623-7181

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE

Use the Brains IBM Gave You!

When the PC was new, big programs rarely used even 64K. So IBM® seemed quite generous when it gave us 640K of user memory.

That was eight years ago. Today, users are struggling to accommodate network and mouse drivers, TSRs and buffers within that same 640K along with the new generation of more powerful programs. It's known as 'RAM cram.'

If this is a problem you're facing (or expect to face) we have good news for you.

Introducing Manifest™—the Quarterdeck memory analyzer

Even expert PC users may be unaware how much of the capacity in most PCs is wasted.

That's why Quarterdeck Office Systems, publishers of DESQview,™ developed Manifest, a new, inexpensive tool to assess memory use. It's the result of years of in-depth study of the memory map of the PC. It does for memory what PC Tools does for disks. All for under $60.

Manifest shows you things you might not otherwise know about your PC.

Manifest gives you a guided tour 'under the hood' of your PC, to show what's going on, what type and amount of memory is available, and even which portions of RAM are faster.

Then it suggests how you might load networks, buffers, mouse drivers, TSRs and other utilities into unused memory.

It finds and displays all the contents of your AUTOEXEC .BAT and CONFIG.SYS FILES, which can be a big help in diagnosing problems.

Manifest even tests memory board speed so you can make informed buying decisions.

Best of all, you don't need a PhD to understand what you're doing. Manifest's interactive operation tells you how to use the program and what benefits you can expect.

System Requirements

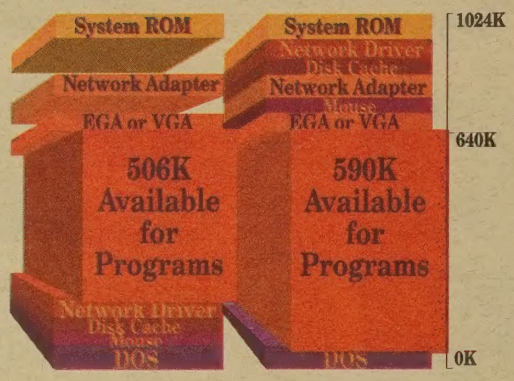
Manifest: 8088, 8086, 80286 80386 and i486 PCs & PS/2s

QRAM: 8088, 8086, 80286 PCs. Use of high memory is only available when PC has EMS 4 or EEMS expanded memory or Chips & Technologies shadow RAM.

QEMM 50/60: 80286-based PS/2s and compatibles with IBM PS/2 80286 Memory Expansion Option, IBM PS/2 80286 Expanded Memory Adapter/A or compatible.

QEMM-386: 80386-based PCs and PS/2s and PCs with 80386 add-in boards.

Trademarks: IBM, PS/2: IBM Corporation; PC Tools: Central Point Software; 80386, i486: Intel Corporation, Chips and Technologies: Chips and Technologies



Before **After**

Your memory is full of holes. We can fill them. And give your programs more room to run smoothly.

Introducing QRAM™—the Quarterdeck memory optimizer

If you have an EMS 4.0 or EEMS board, QRAM (pronounced cram) can use it to free up more memory within the 0K to 640K area. Gain the additional 30-130K you need for those big programs and files. It looks at your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files and figures out which TSRs, network and mouse drivers and DOS resources can be moved out of program memory.

And if you have an EGA or VGA-equipped PC and don't need graphics at the moment, QRAM will make an additional 96K of memory available! When you need graphics again, QRAM will switch you back to graphics mode!

Think how helpful that will be for those big dBASE files.

QRAM can't work miracles, but if there's memory available anywhere, QRAM lets you use it to boost your PCs performance.

QRAM is available bundled with Manifest for just a few dollars more than Manifest alone.

Manifest and QRAM—two more examples of Quarterdeck's commitment to giving you the most productivity out of the PC and software you own today.

Introducing two new Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Managers™ QEMM 50/60 and QEMM-386

QEMM is the all-in-one memory manager for breaking the 640K barrier.

QEMM 50/60 is for the PS/2™ series 50 and 60. It works with all IBM-compatible memory boards, and comes with a long list of adapter data to help you use your MCA hardware better.

QEMM-386 is for all 386-based computers, including older PCs with 80386 upgrade boards. It allows you to expand your RAM capacity—all the way to 32 megabytes, if you like.

Both give you expanded memory compatible with EMS 4.0 and EEMS. Both are also extended memory managers, compatible with XMS.

And both give you maximum control over your memory in the 640K-1024K area, guiding you through decisions on where to move TSRs and network drivers for maximum performance.

Manifest, QRAM, QEMM, and DESQview, our multitasking windowing environment—they're all designed to help you get the most from the software and PC you have today.

Yes! I need increased productivity on my current PC!

Qty	Product	5-1/4	3-1/2	Each	Totals
	Manifest 1.0			$59.95	
	QRAM and Manifest 1.0			$79.95	
	QEMM 50/60 v5.0 (with Manifest)*			$99.95	
	QEMM 386 v5.0 (with Manifest)*			$99.95	
				Shipping/Handling $5 in USA, $10 elsewhere	
				California Residents add 6.5%	
				Grand Total	

Payment ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard

Expiration _____/_____

Card # _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

*Introductory offer expires 3/31/90

Quarterdeck Office Systems
150 Pico Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

Quarterdeck

© 1989, Quarterdeck Office Systems